Electronic Engineering

COMPONENTS

By Appointment to the Professional Engineer

PAINTON

ATTENUATORS AND FADERS • STUD SWITCHES • FIXED AND ADJUSTABLE WIREWOUND RESISTORS
WIREWOUND POTENTIOMETERS • MIDGET R. F. CHOKES • HIGH STABILITY CARBON RESISTORS • TERMINALS
PLUGS AND SOCKETS • KNOBS, DIALS AND POINTERS • TOGGLE SWITCHES • PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES

A dependable low-frequency standard

The Ediswan Low Frequency Oscillator type R.666 provides a dependable low frequency standard for testing, calibration and set up of biological amplifiers and recorders, strain and vibration recorders, and low frequency wave analysers.

Production of this Oscillator has been stepped-up to meet the great demand for it and delivery can now be made with little or no delay. Complete the attached coupon or write for further details.

Brief Specification of Ediswan Low Frequency Oscillator type R.666

TYPE. Resistance capacity, with automatic amplitude control effective over the whole frequency range.
FREQUENCY RANGE. 1.15 c.p.s. to 5,500 c.p.s. **INPUT.** 200—250 volts, 40—60 c.p.s.
OUTPUT. Sine wave 50 volts peak to peak, push-pull, with built-in attenuator.
CONSTRUCTION. Standard 19″ rack mounting, but also suitable for bench use. Bench stands available.

NOTES. An incremental switch is fitted. Provision is made for modulation of output.

PRICE £75 nett **STANDS £1. 1s. nett**

EDISWAN

RADIO DIVISION

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD.,
155 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2
Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD.
155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.
Please send me full details of the Ediswan Low Frequency Oscillator Type R.666.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

.....

.....

8P. 129

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS

The charge for advertisements at the LINE RATE (if under 1" or 12 lines) is: Three lines or under 7/6, each additional line 2/6. (The line rate is based on an average of 8 words to a line.) Box number 2/- extra, except in the case of advertisements in "Situations Wanted," when it is added free of charge. DISPLAY RATE (if over 1" or 12 lines) the charge is 30/- per inch, single column. Prospectuses and Company's Financial Announcements 40/- per column. A remittance must accompany the advertisement. Replies to box numbers should be addressed to: "Box No. ....," c/o 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. Advertisements must be received before the 14th of the month for insertion in the following issue.

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS

ADMIRALTY—ROYAL NAVAL SCIENTIFIC SERVICE. Engineers and Physicists (particularly with electronics) required for appointments in Experimental Officer and Assistant Experimental Officer grades in Experimental Establishments in London, Portsmouth, Weymouth and Gloucestershire Areas and Scotland. Candidates, British subjects, must possess one of the following qualifications: University Degree in Science, Engineering or Maths., Graduate Membership of appropriate professional institute, Higher National Certificate, Final Certificate of five-year grouped course in relevant subjects at City and Guilds of London Institute or comparable institution, Higher School Certificate, General Certificate Education, Scottish Leaving Certificate, Scottish Universities Preliminary Examination, Northern Ireland Senior Certificate (all in appropriate subjects and at appropriate levels). London salary inclusive of pay addition (men) E.O.s. £681-£838, A.E.O.s (according to age), £274-£607. All appointments unestablished, but with some opportunities to compete for established posts. Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting A 247/52/A. W 2909

B.B.C. requires two Engineers for Designs Department based London, chiefly for design and development of equipment and methods of sound recording and reproducing; to work ultimately on own initiative, and be responsible for production of original designs. Degree in engineering/physics or equivalent, good knowledge of low frequency electronic technique, and keen interest in this type of work essential. Some experience in sound recording work or design and manufacture of light mechanisms desirable but not essential. Salary range £590 to £1,065. Preference will be given to those with academic background anxious to learn. Apply to: E.E.O., B.B.C., London, W.1, within 7 days, quoting Ref. E.843. W 2874

B.B.C. requires three engineers for Field Strength Section of Research Dept. based Kingswood, Surrey. To carry out experiments involving R/F measurements anywhere in British Isles. Must have Degree in electrical engineering or physics, or equivalent, with interest in above work and allied problems applicable to broadcasting. Experience transmitters, aerials, receivers and knowledge VHF/UHF techniques desirable. Starting salary £590 (higher if qualifications exceptional) by five annual increments to £800 max. Those not completely fulfilling requirements may be appointed initially at starting salary £500 with increments to £685. Apply, stating salary required, to E.E.O., London, W.1, within seven days. W 2896

BRITISH ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY, South East Scotland Division. General Assistant Engineer (Telecommunications) required in the Technical Department at Divisional Headquarters, Portobello. Applicants should possess H.N.C. or equivalent and have experience in installation and maintenance of automatic telephone equipment employing both D.C. and V.F. signalling. Some knowledge of carrier frequency equipment and V.H.F. radio would be an advantage. Salary scale £501-£656 per annum (N.J.B. Class AX/BX/8). Placing according to experience. Pension scheme. Apply in writing by 8th January, 1954, to Divisional Controller, British Electricity Authority, South East Scotland Division, British Electricity House, High Street, Portobello, Midlothian. W 2947

BRITISH ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY, LONDON DIVISION. Applications are invited for the following superannuable post. Salary, including London Allowance, and conditions of service in accordance with N.J.B. Agreement, Schedule C. Qualifications entitling to Graduate Membership of the I.E.E. an advantage. General Assistant Engineer—Communications at Divisional Headquarters. Duties will include maintenance of Private Communications System using Line, Teleprinter and Radio Techniques. Previous experience of this work or with a Telephone Manufacturer desirable. Preference given to holders of H.N.C. in Engineering or Scientific equivalent. Salary (subject to Superannuation deductions) within the range £526 1s. to £670 19s. rising to ultimate maximum £749 14s. Opportunities occur for promotion. Application may be made on form obtainable from Divisional Secretary, B.E.A., London Division, Generation House, Great Portland Street, W.1, and be received within 14 days of this advertisement. W 2902

BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORPORATION require Engineers for the overhaul and maintenance of Flight Simulators in Central Training Unit near London Airport. Applicants should have a thorough knowledge of electronic techniques. Practical experience in the maintenance of analogue computors, aircraft radio equipment and remote indicating system an advantage. Duties: three-shift system covering 24 hours per day. Salary according to qualifications £11 14s. to £13 19s. per week, plus shift pay (approx. 30s. per week). Applications to be addressed to Staff Superintendent (Recruitment) B.O.A.C., London Airport, Hounslow, Middlesex. W 2906

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER with a practical experience in industrial applications and good technical knowledge is required by a large food organisation centred in London, for the development, design and construction of electronic equipment. Applicants should have initiative and be resourceful. Post will be of supervisory grade and salary according to age and experience. Apply Box No. W 2872.

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS AND PHYSICISTS required by Ministry of Supply Experimental Establishments at Farnborough, Hants; Malvern, Worcs; Sevenoaks, Kent and elsewhere, mainly in Southern England. Duties include research, development or design of telecommunications and radar equipment; guidance and control systems; instrumentation for variety of research problems. Experience of V.H.F.; pulse techniques; display systems, etc., desirable for some posts. Appointments according to qualifications and experience as Scientific Officer (1st or 2nd class Honours Degree or equivalent) £417-£781; Assistant Experimental Officer (Higher School Cert. (science) or equivalent—Degree or H.N.C. may be an advantage and technical experience in Forces or industry desirable) £264 (age 18)—£576; Experimental Officer (H.S.C., etc., but min. age 26) £649-£799. Women somewhat less. Appointments unestablished. F.S.S.U. benefits may be available for S.O. class. Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K) 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting D 480/53A. W 2919

FORCES BROADCASTING SERVICE (War Department Employment). Applications are invited by the War Office from men, British only, for Junior Technical appointments in the Middle East for a minimum period of three years; salary scale £330-£505 per annum plus Foreign Service Allowance. Starting salary fixed according to experience. Applicants should be experienced in or have knowledge of one or more of the following: Installations, operation and maintenance of medium and short-wave transmitters of medium power; design and installation of aerial arrays; disc and tape recording; studio balance and control. Application forms and further details can be obtained on *written application only* from War Office (AG 3 ENT), London, S.W.1. Closing date 22 January 1954. W 2923

NEWCASTLE GENERAL HOSPITAL. Regional Cardiovascular Department. Technical Assistant required for Research in Cardiology. Duties will involve the setting up, care and operation of electromonameters and recording instruments, and assistance with ballistocardiographic recording. Practical knowledge of electronics is essential. Previous experience of Physiology would be an advantage. Three year appointment. Salary £500 × £20—£600 per annum according to experience. Applications stating age, qualifications and experience, together with one copy of two recent testimonials, should be sent to the Secretary, Newcastle General Hospital, Westgate Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4. W 2897

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY, London H.Q., has vacancies connected with research and development of electronic equipment, including guided weapons, for Services. Supervision of development contracts and liaison work involved. Good knowledge required of radio and radar techniques and design of electronic equipment, particularly as used by R.A.F. Appointments according to qualifications and experience as: Scientific Officer (1st or 2nd class Honours Degree or equivalent in physics or elec. eng.), £440 £812; Assistant Experimental Officer (Higher School Cert. (science) or equivalent—Degree or H.N.C. in physics or elec. eng. may be an advantage), £274 (age 18)-£607; Experimental Officer (H.S.C., etc., but min. age 26, with suitable experience), £681-£838. Women somewhat less. Appointments unestablished. F.S.S.U. benefits may be available for S.O.'s. Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting D 446/53A. Closing date 12th January 1954. W 2944

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND CIVIL AVIATION. Radio technicians required at aerodromes and radio stations. Special training courses for keen technicians with basic qualifications. Interesting work in progress providing electronic aids to navigation. Prospect of permanent pensionable posts. Rates of pay (London) from £350 p.a. at age 19 to £445 at 25 rising, subject to qualifying test, to £540. Slightly lower for provinces. Candidates aged 19 or over with practical experience in maintenance of radio or radar equipment should apply to any Employment Exchange quoting Order No. Westminster 6627. W 2957

TECHNICIAN REQUIRED. Must have basic knowledge of Electronics, for Pharmacological research. Salary according to age and experience. Apply School of Pharmacy, University of London, 17, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1. W 2926

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON (Gower Street, W.C.1), require two electronics technicians, preferably with an interest in acoustics, for research and development work on speech and hearing in the Dept. of Phonetics: (1) Specialist Technician, personal salary rising to a maximum of £660 p.a. plus London Weighting. Applicants should be capable of working independently without continual supervision. (2) Technician, salary £315-£450 p.a., plus London Weighting. Application forms from Secretary, quoting Phonetics/2. W 2959

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH. Applications are invited for I.C.I. Research fellowships in Biochemistry, Chemistry, Engineering, Pharmacology or Physics, to which some appointments will date from 1st October, 1954 (or earlier in the case of selected candidates who may be available before that date). The salary will depend upon qualifications and experience, but will be within the range £600-£900 per annum, together with F.S.S.U. benefits and family allowances. Forms of application and further particulars may be obtained from the undersigned, with whom applications (two copies) should be lodged not later than 15th February, 1954. Charles H. Stewart, Secretary to the University. W 2895

SITUATIONS VACANT

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 *inclusive or a woman aged* 18-59 *inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order,* 1952.

AIR TRAINERS LIMITED, Bicester Road, Aylesbury, Bucks, have immediate vacancies for Engineers and Design Engineers. Qualifications and experience: Some years' experience in electronics, preferably but not necessarily with H.N.C. or G.C.E. Advanced Level. Alternatively, graduate in Physics or Engineering with less experience. Duties: Interesting work with other Design Engineers or on own initia-

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

tive under Senior Design Engineer on flight simulators and other development projects involving Electronic and Electro Mechanisms. Write fully to the Personnel Officer. W 2941

A MALE GRADUATE Research Physicist is required by British Cellophane Limited, Bridgwater, Somerset. Applicants should have a thorough knowledge of, or some previous experience in, electronics and radio-active isotopes, and be between about 25 and 40 years of age. The post is concerned with the design and construction of apparatus for experimental work in connexion with the manufacture of cellulose film. The salary will be according to age, qualifications and experience. Address applications to the Personnel Officer quoting Ref. No. R.26.EE. W 2932

APPLICATIONS are invited from Senior Development Engineers with experience in any of the following fields: 1. V.H.F./U.H.F. including Tuners for Television and for Communications equipment. 2. Television receiver design. 3. Variable Capacitors. 4. Relays and Switches for special circuit applications. Applicants should possess an engineering Degree or equivalent qualification and have experience in industry or one of the technical establishments engaged on this type of work. Initial salaries will be in accordance with qualifications, experience and age. The appointments are of a permanent and progressive nature and a company pension scheme is in operation. Applications, which will be treated in strictest confidence, should be addressed, quoting reference EE/844, to Box No. W 2930.

APPLICATIONS are invited for a number of senior positions in the Guided Weapons field. Posts are permanent and will be offered to suitable applicants who have had either at least 5 years' experience in industry or are Graduates with two or more years' experience. Salaries will be commensurate with experience and advancement will depend upon original contribution and enthusiasm for the work. The following positions are available: (A) Physicist with experience in electronics. (B) Circuit Engineer capable of original circuit development and familiar with low frequency circuit design and miniaturisation, and (C) Servo Engineer experienced in design and development of light electrically controlled servo mechanism. Apply Box AC 85668, Samson Clarks, 57-61, Mortimer Street, London, W.1. W 2940

A PRODUCTION MANAGER who has considerable experience in the production of all types of Paper Dielectric Capacitors is required by a large and well-known firm. This position carries high remuneration, and only men of proved ability should apply. Applicants reply, in confidence to Box No. W 1887.

ASSISTANT ELECTRONIC ENGINEER required for design and construction of wide range of test apparatus used in connexion with instrumentation of aircraft and test rigs. Applicants must have a sound theoretical knowledge up to at least H.N.C. standard and practical experience in above or similar fields is desirable. Write stating age and full details to: Staff Officer, Handley Page Ltd., Cricklewood, N.W.2. W 2942

A TECHNICAL SALES ENGINEER possessing the ability to interpret electronic circuits is required by a large Radio and Electronic Component manufacturing firm. This post offers excellent opportunities to a man of the right calibre. Applicants, who should be over 30 years of age, please reply to Box No. W 1888.

A VACANCY occurs in the design Laboratory of manufacturers in the Glasgow area for Engineer with experience of development work on Radio or Electronic equipment. Salary £500-£600. Box No. W 1898.

A VACANCY exists for a designer in the field of light electro-mechanisms. Experience of gear and/or electro-mechanical analogue work would be desirable. Candidates should be of Degree standard or equivalent. W 2869

BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH LTD., a Company associated with with the Automatic Telephone and Electric Co., Ltd., and British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., have a vacancy for an Engineer, with experience of television circuitry and receiving equipment, for development work concerned with the point-to-point transmission of television signals. Salary in accordance with experience and qualifications. There is a superannuation scheme and the Company works a five-day week. Application should be made to the Director of Research, British Telecommunications Research Ltd., Taplow Court, Taplow, Bucks, giving age and full details of education, qualifications, experience and approximate salary required. W 2801

BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH LTD., a Company associated with the Automatic Telephone and Electric Co., Ltd., and British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., have a vacancy for an experienced Engineer for work on the development of specialised test equipment for telecommunication systems. There is a superannuation scheme and the company works a five-day week. Application should be made to the Director of Research, British Telecommunications Research Ltd., Taplow Court, Taplow, Bucks, giving age and full details of education, qualifications, experience and approximate salary required. W 2802

CHIEF ENGINEER required by well-known and established company in the London area to take charge of laboratory, designing domestic radio, television and car radio. This is a position of considerable responsibility and widening interest and the Company is prepared to pay a very substantial salary. Applications, which will be treated in strictest confidence, are invited from men with suitable qualifications and experience of similar work. Apply quoting reference EE/837, to Box No. W 2911.

CHIEF ENGINEER. MICROWAVE LINK DEVELOPMENT. Decca Radar Limited is creating an appointment at the rank of Chief Engineer, to lead a growing division engaged in the development and exploitation of microwave link systems. The successful applicant must have had, in either this or closely allied fields, considerable industrial experience at a senior level. This experience must provide evidence of a faculty for leadership, organising ability and a capacity for drive. British nationality is essential. A starting salary commensurate with the level of the appointment will be paid. Replies, which will be treated as strictly confidential, should be addressed to the Research Director, 2 Tolworth Rise, Surbiton, Surrey. W 186

CHIEF PLANNING ENGINEER required to take charge of process planning and tool design in an expanding Company engaged on electronic engineering. Directly responsible to the Chief Mechanical Engineer. Exceptional opportunity exists for an outstanding man. University graduate preferred, but technical qualifications are regarded as secondary to ability. Staff pension scheme. House may be available for successful applicant. Apply Personnel Officer, Airmec Limited, High Wycombe, Bucks. W 2950

DECCA RADAR LIMITED invite applications for a number of permanent appointments as installation engineers in the company's Heavy Installation Division. Applicants should have a sound technical education and preferably experience in installing and commissioning high-power radar equipments and/or electro-mechanical turning gears. Applications giving full details of qualifications and experience and stating salary required should be addressed to the Personnel Officer, Decca Radar Limited, 2 Tolworth Rise, Tolworth, Surrey, quoting reference IB/MIC. W 185

DESIGN DRAUGHTSMAN, experienced in layout of electronic equipment and test gear, and with ability to design electro-mechanical mechanisms. Applications in writing giving full details of past experience, age and qualifications to The Secretary, Barr and Stroud Limited, Anniesland, Glasgow, W.3. W 2867

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER required for work in connexion with high voltage engineering. Applicants should be of Degree standard and preferably with some experience of development and testing work in this field. This is an excellent opportunity for a young engineer to acquire experience and to extend his knowledge. The conditions of employment include a non-contributory Staff Pension Scheme and there are good opportunities for advancement. Please apply giving full details of education, training, experience, age, salary, etc., to the Chief Personnel Officer, The Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., Loughborough, Leics. W 1904

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER urgently required by old-established firm of scientific instrument makers in process of expansion. The work is of a varied electrical nature, and ranges from low-frequency electronic equipment to apparatus involving galvanometers, bridges and potentiometers. The post will be of interest to applicants wishing to take part in all stages of design through to the production stage. A salary of up to £900 p.a. will be paid according to qualifications and experience. Please send full details to W. G. Pye & Co. Ltd., Granta Works, Newmarket Road, Cambridge. W 1910

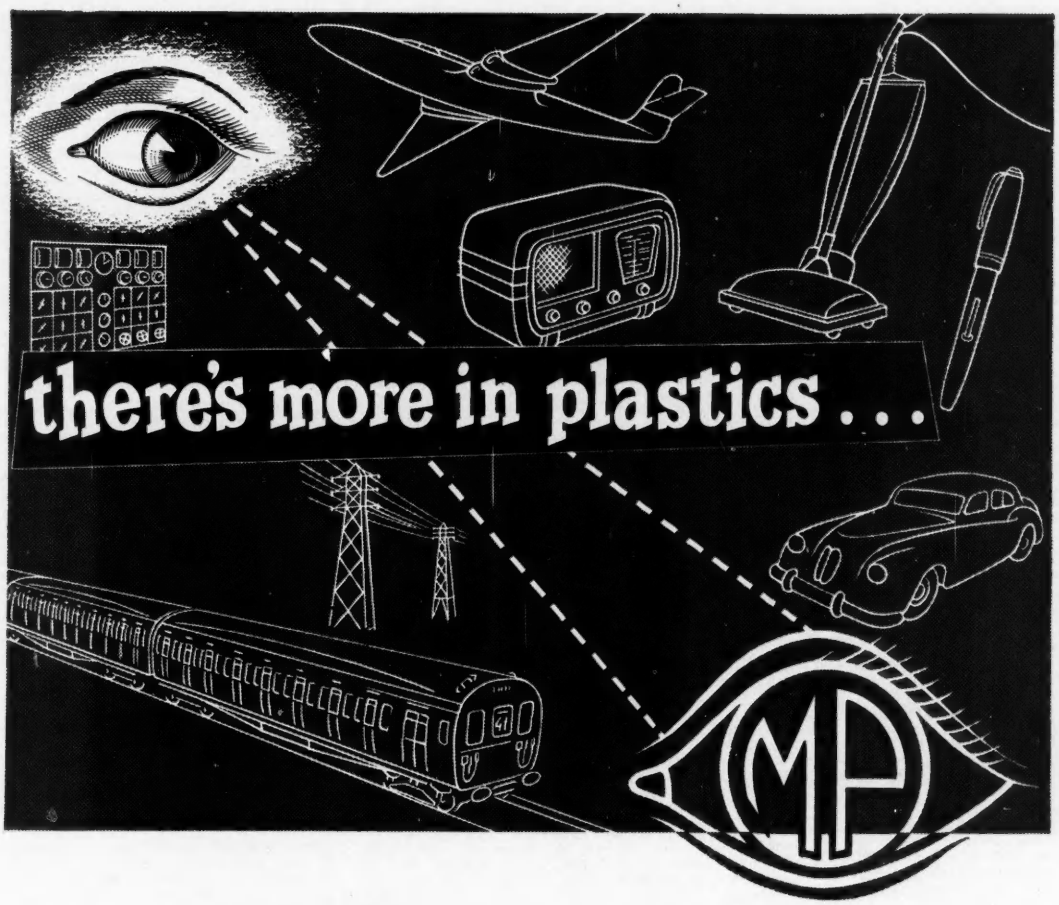
DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS. A rapidly expanding development programme has created a demand for engineers capable of the design and development of electronic instruments suitable for batch production. Essential requirements: At least three years' practical experience of electronic instrument design, plus a sound academic background to Degree standard. It would be an added advantage if the applicant has practical experience of batch production and is capable of anticipating production problems during the design stages. The salary offered will be within the range of £650-£850 p.a. with subsequent increments dependent entirely on abilities. Solartron Laboratory Instruments Ltd., Queens Road, Thames Ditton, Emberbrook 5611. W 1893

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS required by Short Brothers and Harland Ltd., Belfast, for work on Guided Weapons and other interesting projects. Ideal conditions in new laboratories for applicants with a Degree or equivalent, and good practical experience in one of the following fields:—(1) Electronics: preferably D.C. Amplifiers, Electronic Computation, Pulse Techniques or Miniature Equipment. (2) Small Electro-Mechanical Devices, Servos or Instruments. (3) Precision Mechanical Engineering, including Hydraulic or Pneumatic Servos, Medium/Light Mechanisms or Instruments. Good salaries and prospects for men with initiative. Pension scheme, assistance with housing. Send full particulars of age, qualifications and experience with salary required to Short Brothers and Harland Limited, Precision Engineering Division, Castlereagh, Belfast, quoting Ref. No. E.3. W 2847

DRAUGHTSMEN are required for development work on high priority electronic test equipment. The work is interesting and offers considerable scope for men with initiative. Attractive salaries in excess of the A.E.S.D. rates will be offered to suitable applicants. Write giving details of past experience to The Wayne Kerr Laboratories Ltd., Sycamore Grove, New Malden, Surrey. W 1891

DRAUGHTSMEN REQUIRED. Electronic instrument, or, radio experience. Salary according to qualifications. Saturday interview if required. Opportunity to broaden experience with reputable firm. Near City centre and all amenities. Within easy access to London. Marconi Instruments Ltd., Longacres, Hatfield Road, St. Albans, Herts. W 1896

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 4



PLASTIC components are very often the key to successful industrial achievement. Are you in difficulties with their design and manufacture ? Don't wait until your whole production output is jeopardised—contact Metropolitan Plastics Now !

Quick, expert attention given to every problem . . . Keen, competitive prices . . . and a service which will *prove* to you how much more there is in Thermo-setting plastics than meets the eye of Industry today !

METROPOLITAN PLASTICS LTD

HAVE PLEASED THE AIRCRAFT, CHEMICAL, ELECTRICAL, RAILWAY, RADIO, STATIONERY, TOY, and other trades . . . repeatedly.

'Phone : TIDEWAY 1172-3.

GLENVILLE GROVE · DEPTFORD · LONDON · S·E·8

ITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 *inclusive or a woman aged* 18-59 *inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order,* 1952.

E. K. COLE LTD., Southend-on-Sea, require for their development laboratories, Senior and Junior Engineers, Electronic Engineers, and a Nucleonic Physicist. Applicants should be experienced in the design and development of either R.F. side of television receivers, car radio or nucleonic instruments and should have Degree or equivalent qualifications. Apply stating age, qualifications and experience to Personnel Manager. W 2910

ELECTRO-CHEMIST required to run small factory laboratory, West London area. Good salary and prospects. Apply Box No. W 1901

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS of all grades required by J. Langham Thompson Ltd. Apply in writing stating age and experience to Chief Engineer, 88 High Road, Bushey Heath, Herts. W 2973

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER, B.Sc., or H.N.C. for Laboratory development work on miniature equipment using transistors. Work in Slough/Marlow area. 5-day week. Canteen. Pension scheme. Wide scope for energetic, versatile man with progressive ideas. Full details of age, experience, salary required to Box M.1070, Haddons, Salisbury Square, E.C.4. W 2961

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER having a good general experience of development work is required for an interesting post involving liaison with development team leaders and the preparation of agenda and minutes of periodic progress meetings. The post requires tact and an analytical approach. Write with full details to Personnel Dept. (ED/149), E.M.I. Eng. Dev. Ltd., Hayes, Middlesex. W 2908

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER or Technician required of proved ability and experience in H.F. Generators and/or Plastic Bonding. Duties comprise maintenance supervision, generators and electronic equipment and setting up of production machinery. Opportunity for development work later. Only those with adequate knowledge and experience should apply giving full details in writing of education, training, previous experience, references and salary required. Box No. W 1907.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER for responsible position on advanced applications development work in London area. Applicants should hold a Degree and have a thorough background of current circuit practice as used in Radio, Television and Electronic Control etc. An experimental flair essential. Age limits 25-35. Salary over £1,000 to commence. Give full particulars of qualifications and experience quoting "E.E." Apply Box No. W 2967.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER with Degree or H.N.C. and with several years' experience is required for work on Under Water acoustics. Apply in writing to Staff Manager (Ref. RLO/15), Research Laboratories, The General Electric Co. Ltd., North Wembley, Middlesex, giving full details of age, qualifications and experience. W 2904

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER/PHYSICIST required for succession of interesting and varied application investigations in development laboratory of reputable London Company. Progressive pensionable staff appointment on attractive terms offered to suitable applicants qualified in this field, who should not be over age 35. Reply giving full particulars in confidence to Box No. W 2928.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING appointments for:—1. Investigations and Liaison Engineer. 2. Senior Test Room Engineer. 3. Senior Test Equipment Design Engineer, will exist in a new production organisation to be formed in a southern county by an old established leading Electrical Company. Sound technical knowledge and experience of radar and micro-wave equipment is essential. Attractive salaries, superannuation and holidays, available to first-class men of initiative, with ability to control staff and accept responsibility. Please write full experience, qualifications and age to Box No. W 2918.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS required for research and development work on the application of electronic digital computing techniques to business accounting machines. There are vacancies for the following: (i) University graduates with Honours Degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering. One or two years' experience in electronic research and development field an advantage but not essential. (ii) Engineers holding Higher National Certificate, Ordinary National Certificate or similar qualifications and with practical experience of electronic equipment. Applicants without academic qualifications would be considered if they have had experience of electronic equipment, preferably of pulse technique as used in digital computing, radar, etc. Salaries will be based on qualifications, experience and age. Applications stating age, qualifications, experience, etc., to Personnel Officer, British Tabulating M/c. Co., Ltd., Letchworth, Herts. W 1841

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS required by The General Electric Co., Ltd., Brown's Lane, Allesley, Coventry, in their Development Laboratories for work on: (a) Trials Team in connexion with Guided Weapons: 1 Senior Engineer also 3 Engineers. (b) Servo-mechanisms; 1 Engineer. (c) Pulse Circuitry; 3 Engineers. (d) Microwave Circuits; 1 Engineer. (e) Test Equipment; 2 Engineers. (f) General Radar Circuit Development; 2 Engineers. (g) Power Units, including electronic stabilisers and rectifier systems; 1 Engineer. (h) Magnetic Amplifiers; 1 Engineer. Applicants, preferably with a Degree or an equivalent qualification should have had at least two years' experience in the development and engineering of Service equipment as well as experience in one of the above. Houses on the outskirts of Coventry, near our laboratories, are now available for offer to successful applicants and this offer can only remain open for a few months. Reply stating age, qualifications and experience to The Personnel Manager, Ref. R.G. W 2920

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS are required by by The English Electric Co., Ltd., Luton, for work on a high priority defence project. Applicants will be required to undertake the engineering of circuitry already developed which involves close liaison with, and the progressing of work through, the drawing office and production department. Applicants with experience of the engineering of radar and/or aircraft electronics for production will be especially welcome. The posts are permanent and progressive and a staff pension scheme is in operation. Applications to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7 Strand, W.C.2, quoting Ref. 1211. W 2875

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS required by Vidor-Burndept Ltd., West Street, Erith, N. Kent, for work on expanding programme of VHF and UHF projects and associated specialized test instruments also for development of sub-miniaturized techniques. Vacancies offer excellent opportunities of independent design and development work to those anxious to make permanent careers in Telecommunications field. Staff Pension Scheme. Apply, stating in confidence experience and present salary, to Personnel Manager. W 2945

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS with practial factory experience and technical training, preferably up to H.N.C. standard required for liaison and development work, on radar and allied equipment. Staff and pensionable positions. Apply to Personnel Dept. (CE/18) E.M.I. Factories Ltd., Hayes, Middlesex. W 2949

ELECTRONIC HEATING. (1) Senior and Junior Development Engineers required with experience in the design of Induction, Dielectric or Plastic Welding equipment. (2) Applications Engineers required for interesting work associated with the above equipment. Pension scheme. Canteen. Write full details and salary required to Chief Engineer, Industrial Electronics Division, Redifon Ltd., Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, S.W.18. W 2952

ENGINEER OR PHYSICIST with experience of problems associated with the design of electronic tubes is required for interesting development work in this field. Applicants should have a Degree in Physics or equivalent qualifications. Vacancies also exist for Assistants. Please write with full details to Personnel Department, quoting ED/126, E.M.I. Engineering Development Ltd., Blyth Road, Hayes, Middlesex. W 2925

ENGINEER OR PHYSICIST with Degree or equivalent qualification required for interesting development work. Two vacancies exist calling for the following experience: (a) VHF techniques, (b) audio frequency circuit design involving feedback amplifiers and filters. Please write with full details to ED/145, Personnel Dept., E.M.I. Engineering Development Ltd., Blyth Road, Hayes, Middlesex. W 2903

ENGINEERS required for (a) maintenance and design of Electronic test equipment and (b) for Quality control and investigational work on radio valves and other Electronic devices. Inter B.Sc., or Higher National Certificate standard. Write giving experience and salary required to Personnel Superintendant, The Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd., Cosmos Works, Brimsdown, Enfield, Middlesex. W 2883

ENGINEERS required for development and maintenance of electronic equipment. Higher National Certificate standard, previous experience on Electronics or Radar desirable. Remuneration according to experience and qualifications. Apply — Labour Exchange, Rugby. Ref. Construction Dept. BTH. Rugby. W 2922

ERICSSON TELEPHONES LTD., have a number of vacancies in their Research Laboratories in connexion with Electronic Switching and Computing. The posts will carry starting salaries between £600 and £1,000 according to age and experience. (a) Electronic Circuit designers of all grades. Applicants should have Degree or equivalent, and several years' experience in the design of electronic circuits. (Reference L.E./1). (b) Electronic equipment engineers with experience in the layout and mechanical design of electronic instruments and equipment in the radio, radar or communication fields. They will be required to co-operate with the circuit designers in the early stages and may ultimately be responsible for development to the production stage. (Reference L.E/2). Applicants who should be British born and between 25 and 35 years of age, should write quoting the reference above and giving details of age, experience, academic or other training, and required starting salary to the Personnel Officer, Ericsson Telephones Ltd., Beeston, Nottingham. W 2751

EXECUTIVE POSITION available for man with full knowledge and experience of the manufacture of electro-magnetic relays. Write stating age, experience and salary required to Box No. W. 1895.

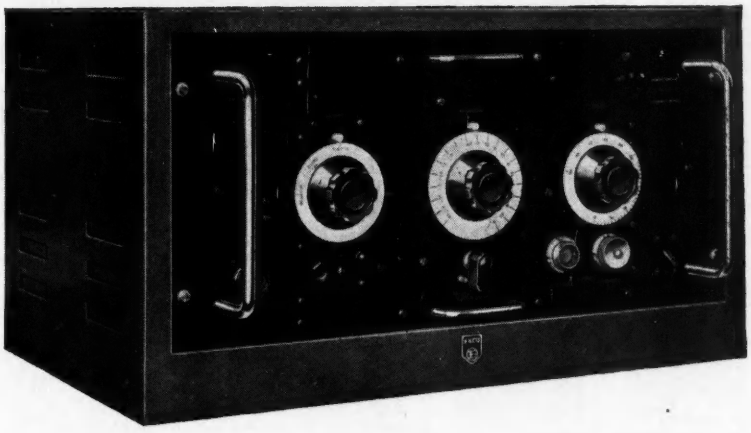
EXPERIENCED Fault-Finders wanted by Midland Manufacturers of Radio Equipment. Permanent posts located in the Midlands are offered to men with experience of Radar, Radio Control, V.H.F. Equipment. Write, stating fully, experience and salary required to Personnel Manager Box No. W 2840.

EXPERIENCED Radio Testers and Inspectors required for production of communication and radio apparatus. Also Instrument makers, wirers and assemblers for Factory Test apparatus. Apply Personnel Manager, E. K. Cole Ltd., Ekco Works, Malmesbury, Wilts. W 146

EXPERIENCED SERVO ENGINEER required by The English Electric Co., Ltd., Luton, capable of the design and development of high performance electro-hydraulic servo-mechanisms. Applicants should be of Degree standard and have had several years practical experience in this class of engineering. Applications, stating age, experience and qualifications to Dept. C.P.S. 336/7 Strand, W.C.2, quoting ref. 8441. W 2844

FERRANTI LTD. (Computer Department) Moston, Manchester, has vacancies for the following: (1) Electrical Engineers possessing at least a good Honours Degree for development work on large scale electronic digital computers. Ref. DCD. (2) Electrical Engineers of approximately graduate status to be trained for the maintenance of the Ferranti computers. Experience in the servicing of large electronic equipments such as radar systems would be an advantage. Successful applicants would be based on the Moston factory but should be free to travel in the normal course of their work as maintenance engineers. The work might also be regarded for some candidates as post-graduate training in electronic equipment prior to joining the development sections of the department. Ref. DCM. Permanent staff

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 6



VERY HIGH STABILITY

distinguishes this

EKCO Power Unit 1033A

An H.F. oscillator type Power Unit designed to energise all types of counters, including proportional and scintillation counters. Ripple and spurious pulses are reduced to such a level that external filters are not normally required. Output voltage is continuously variable from 500 to 3,000 volts and is virtually unaffected by normal mains variations. This Unit may be used with confidence wherever a highly stable voltage is needed.

Specification

Output Current: 1 mA max. between 500 and 1500 volts. 0.5 mA max. between 1500 and 3000 volts.

Output Voltage: Continuously variable between 500 and 3000 volts positive or negative, with an accuracy of ± 1% of dial reading.

Ripple and Pulse content. Ripple, Noise and Spurious pulses have a maximum level of 500 micro-volts at 3000 volts H.T. A high impedance output socket is provided, at which this figure is reduced to less than 100 micro-volts.

Stability & Resetting Accuracy. Stability for mains variations of ±10% is ±0.05%. Drift due to all other causes is within the following limits :

1 hour ±0.05% 100 hours ±0.1% 1000 hours ±0.2%

Mains Input. 110–120 and 200–250 volts A.C., 40–60 c.p.s.

Consumption. 115 watts.

EKCO *electronics*

Sales, Installation and Service :—

EKCO ELECTRONICS LTD . EKCO WORKS . SOUTHEND-ON-SEA . ESSEX

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

appointments with pension benefits. Applications forms on request from Mr. R. J. Hebbert, Staff Manager, Ferranti Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs. Please quote appropriate references. W 2864

FERGUSON RADIO CORPORATION LTD., offers exceptional opportunities to Draughtsmen wishing to make their career in the world of electronics, television and radio. Candidates preferably experienced in the Radio and Television industries, must have knowledge of mass production methods and workshop practice. Familiarity with Ministry requirements an advantage. Good Salaries; Pension Scheme. Well equipped Drawing Offices and good working conditions. Apply: Employment Manager, Ferguson Radio Corporation Ltd., Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex. W 2946

FERRANTI LTD. (Moston) Manchester invite applications for the following vacancies on the staff of their expanding Cathode-Ray Tube Department. (1) Engineers and Physicists possessing a good Honours Degree and preferably with experience of research and development work in electronic devices. The work covers the following Fields: Thermionic emission, vacuum techniques, electron optics, photoelectric phenomena, electronic circuits, glass technology and high-voltage techniques. Reference CRT.1. (2) Engineers of approximately graduate status for Process Control in the production of cathode-ray tubes. Reference CRT.2. The salary scale for the above appointments would be in the range of £450.0.0 to £1,550.0.0 depending on age, qualifications and experience. The Company has a Staff Pension Scheme. Application forms from Mr. R. J. Hebbert, Staff Manager, Ferranti Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs. Please quote appropriate Reference. W 2956

FERRANTI LTD., invite applications for posts in their new London Computer Laboratory. It is intended to form a well-balanced team for the development of electronic computing devices and systems and of information-handling machinery of various types, and for research on basic techniques. Value will be placed on good academic qualifications and also on practical ability. Good salaries and conditions of work. The Company has a Staff Pension Scheme. Application forms from Mr. R. J. Hebbert, Ferranti Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs. Please quote reference W.S.E. W 2924

FILTER DESIGN group of Automatic Telephone & Electric Co. Ltd., Liverpool, has vacancy for engineer to deal with the problems associated with quantity production of electrical wave filters. Previous experience in this or similar work is essential, and a Degree in engineering or physics is desirable. Permanent staff position with contributory Pension Fund and usual staff conditions. Write to the Personnel Manager, Automatic Telephone & Electric Co. Ltd., Edge Lane, Liverpool 7, giving full details of experience, qualifications and age. W 2931

FIRM OF CONSULTING Geophysicists have openings for Young Electronic Engineers, preferably single, on marine oil prospecting parties overseas. Commencing salary £45 per month plus allowances depending on area of operations. Free accommodation and messing provided when serving abroad. Qualifications: Higher National or C. & G. Certificates in Electrical Engineering or telecommunications, with experience of boat handling or navigating small yachts and knowledge of maps and map reading or chart work. Apply giving age and particulars of experience to Box No. W 1899.

G.E.C. STANMORE LABORATORIES invite application for the following vacancies for work on guided missile research. Excellent working conditions in modern well equipped laboratories. 1. Senior Designer with considerable experience in Electronic circuitry work (Ref. EE/WHG.1). 2. Stressman with experience of airborne radar and similar equipment (Ref. EE/WHG.2). 3. Designers with Engineering Degrees or equivalent qualifications possessing initiative and originality, experienced in one or more of the following: (Ref. EE/WHG.3) (a) Small mechanisms, (b) Gyroscope techniques, (c) Small high pressure hydraulic actuators (excellent prospects for the man with the required experience), (d) Mechanical design of miniature electric machines and servomotors. Applications should be made in writing to the Staff Manager, G.E.C. Stanmore Laboratories, The Grove, Stanmore Common, Stanmore, Middlesex, stating age, qualifications and experience and quoting the appropriate reference. W 2901

JUNIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEER required for development and testing of a wide range of electronic measuring instruments. Previous experience desirable but not essential. Excellent prospects for rapid advancement in young and expanding organisation. Rivlin Instruments Ltd., 7A Maitland Park Villas, N.W.3. W 1903

KELVIN & HUGHES LIMITED, Barkingside, Essex, requires immediately a Senior Research Engineer, directly responsible to the Division Head, to take charge of a team engaged in the development of ultrasonic apparatus. Applicants should possess an Honours Degree in physics or engineering, and have a sound mathematical background. Good practical experience of electronics is essential and some knowledge of metallurgy would be an advantage. The salary would be in accordance with the responsibilities of the post. Applications should be addressed to the Personnel Manager, Kelvin & Hughes Ltd., New North Road, Barkingside, Essex. W 2971

LARGE firm of Telecommunication engineers (East London) require a Junior Capacitor Engineer. Successful candidate will be trained in the design of capacitors for a wide variety of applications. Ordinary National Certificate or Inter B.Sc. in physics or engineering essential. Salary according to age and experience. Write giving full details to Box No. W 2958.

MACLEANS LIMITED, Great West Road, Brentford, Middlesex, have a vacancy for a qualified mechanical or electrical engineer, preferably Degree or Higher National Certificate, with electronic experience. Applicant must have experience of plant operation and factory engineering allied to electronic control of processes. Post offers excellent opportunity to man with progressive outlook. Age 30 to 40. Pension and Profit Participation Scheme. Salary dependent upon experience and qualifications. Write giving fullest details of age, qualifications and experience and salary required to the Personnel Manager. W 2898

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS CO. LTD., St. Albans. Vacancies exist for both Senior and Junior Electronic Engineers with this well-known Company. The vacancies, which arise from an expansion of the Company's business, cover a large field. Applications are particularly welcome from young graduate Engineers who have had some industrial experience. For the Junior vacancies the minimum technical qualification required is the City and Guilds Final Certificate in telecommunications. The posts are both pensionable and permanent. Applications, which will be treated with the strictest confidence, should be sent to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7 Strand, London, W.C.2, quoting ref. No. S.A.34A. W 2934

McMICHAEL RADIO LTD. require Senior and Junior Engineers in their equipment division laboratory at Slough. Training and experience in the field of applied electronics (including communications) and experience of working with Government Departments are the chief qualifications required. Write stating age and full details of training, qualifications and experience to the Chief Engineer, Equipment Division, McMichael Radio Ltd., Slough, Bucks. W 157

METALLURGIST.—For induction heat treatment processes. Required as Chief Assistant in H.F. Heating Laboratory in large Midland Industrial factory. Must be familiar with steel specifications and have a good working knowledge of H.F. generators. Salary dependant upon training and initiative. Apply Box No. W. 1871.

MICROWAVE ENGINEER. A vacancy exists for a suitably qualified engineer to take part in interesting centimetric wavequide component and aerial development projects. Applicants should preferably have had at least 12 months' experience in a microwave laboratory and must have good technical qualifications. Apply by letter, stating age, qualifications and experience to The Secretary, Barr and Stroud Limited, Anniesland, Glasgow, W.3. W 2868

PHYSICIST for development laboratory in Northamptonshire. Applicant would be required to control a pilot plant producing various materials used in the radar industries. Experience of microwaves desirable but not essential. Salary will depend on age, qualifications and experience. Box No. W 1897.

PHYSICIST required to take charge of a development group on Valve manufacture in London area. Applicants should have some engineering background and a pronounced ability in administering a development group. Age 30-35. Salary £800-£1,000 to commence. Give full details of qualifications and experience. Apply Box No. W 2968.

PRECISION ENGINEERING—The Instrument Design Group of The English Electric Co., Luton Division, is being expanded and the services are sought of a Senior Designer to head up the unit. The work involves design and development of high precision equipment, such as gyroscopes and similar precision equipment, to be used in conjunction with the Guided Weapons development programme. The position holds considerable responsibility and will be covered by an appropriate salary. Applications from qualified engineers for other positions in this group will also be welcomed. Applications, quoting reference 1142C, to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7 Strand, W.C.2. W 2970

PRODUCTION MANAGER required for Radio Factory in Southern Rhodesia. Applicants preferably single, must have had several years' experience in similar capacity, and be capable of production lay-out, time study, and overall technical supervision. Commencing salary £110 per month. Air passage will be provided. Apply direct to Chassay Bros. (Pvt.) Ltd., Supersonic Industries, Ingutsheni Road, Light Industrial Sites, Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia. W 1892

QUALIFIED MECHANICAL ENGINEER with electronic and light electrical experience required by Company engaged in design and development of guided weapons; preferably with knowledge of servo mechanisms to take charge of laboratory engaged on the design and development of control system, power supplies, electrical gyros and other ancillary devices. Salary up to £1,500 p.a. for applicant with suitable qualifications. Pension Scheme. Housing assistance. Apply to Box AC84746 Samson Clarks, 57-61 Mortimer Street, London, W.1. W 2767

RADIO AND RADAR TESTERS. First-class men required for work on V.H.F. Communication Gear and Government Contracts for Radio and Radar Equipment by Midland Manufacturers. Men with wide experience of Fault Finding in any of the fields mentioned should write giving full details to Box No. W 2839.

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 8

British Jet wins New Zealand Air Race

in the speed section

using Oldham Batteries

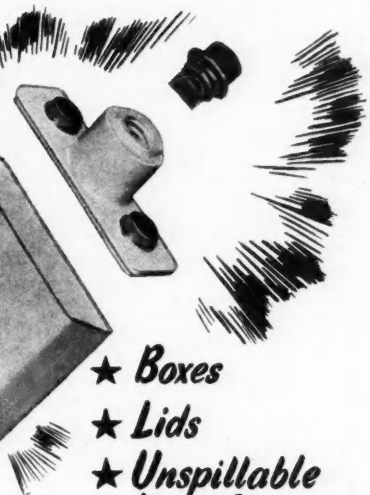
WITH

U·M·P

BATTERY MOULDINGS

Material used was Distrene 500 Natural, made by British Resin Products Ltd.

Flt.-Lt. Roland Burton—winner of the speed section of the London to New Zealand air race, inspecting the Oldham batteries on his Canberra just before take-off time.



★ *Boxes*
★ *Lids*
★ *Unspillable Vent Plugs*

What about YOUR moulding problems?
Can we help YOU?
All YOU need do is telephone PENDLETON 1631

U·M·P

for Tubes and Plastics

UNIVERSAL METAL PRODUCTS LTD.

SALFORD 6 LANCS. *Telephone:* PENDLETON 1631-2-3
LONDON OFFICE: ARGYLE HOUSE, 29/31, EUSTON ROAD, N.W.1. *Tel.* TERMINUS 2073

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS are required by British Telecommunications Research Ltd., a Company associated with the Automatic Telephone and Electric Co., Ltd., and British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., for work on long-term development projects in the following fields:—

(a) Wide-band line communication.
(b) Microwave radio communication.
(c) Electronic Switching and Computing.

A number of posts with salaries in the range £500-£1,000 per annum are available for suitably qualified engineers or physicists with experience in any of the above or allied fields. Further posts are available for technical assistants with salary in the range £300-£750 according to qualifications and experience. There is a superannuation scheme and the Company works a five-day week. Application should be made to the Director of Research, British Telecommunications Research Ltd., Taplow Court, Taplow, Bucks, giving age and full details of education, qualifications, experience and approximate salary required. W 2800

R.G.D. have vacancies in their Laboratories and Test Engineering Departments for experienced Engineers to assist in the design of high quality radio receivers, radiograms and specialized equipments. Applicants must be fully conversant with modern techniques, and capable of progressing designs through to production stage. Five-day week, Pension Scheme. Good salaries paid to the right men. Apply in writing, giving full details of qualifications, experience and salary required to: Chief Engineer, Radio Gramophone Development Co., Ltd., Eastern Avenue, Romford, Essex. W 1894

SALES MANAGER required, electronic equipment for Services and industry, engineering background essential. London, exceptional opportunities for young man. Box No. W 1902

SCIENTIFIC COMPUTER (female) required to assist with design, development and research work in connexion with electrical networks. Minimum qualifications Inter Degree or G.C.E. (Advanced) including Mathematics but final Degree desirable. Some experience of computing an asset. Initiative and interest in mathematics and numerical work essential. Good salary and conditions of service. Apply Personnel Manager, Telephone Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Sevenoaks Way, St. Mary Cray, Kent. (Orpington 6611). W 2912

SENIOR ELECTRO-MECHANICAL ENGINEER with good academic and professional qualifications and experience of modern production methods required for development of airborne equipment including gyroscopic devices and instrument servo mechanism. Applicants should have at least five years' experience in this class of work. Excellent prospects. Write fully stating age, experience and salary expected to Box E.E. 961, c/o 191, Gresham House, E.C.2. W 2905

SENIOR ENGINEER and a Junior are required by a progressive firm of electronic instrument manufacturers for interesting development work on important projects. Experience in the design of small signal frequency transformers an advantage. Scope for initiative and self expression. Applicants should possess a Degree in physics or the equivalent and should have industrial experience and a practical mind. Pension scheme. Salary and prospects will be good for the right men. Apply Box No. W 2960.

SENIOR MICROWAVE ENGINEERS are required by The English Electric Co., Ltd., at Luton, for work on a high priority defence project. Applicants should have a good theoretical background to Degree standard and experience of design or engineering of microwave equipment for development work on aerial and receiving systems. This work includes investigations of new methods of construction with a view to miniaturization and weight reduction, the design of new components and engineering to the production stage. Successful applicants will be required to take charge of a group and to be responsible for one or more aspects of the system. The posts are permanent and progressive and a staff pension scheme is in operation. Applications to Dept. C.P.S. 336/7, Strand, W.C.2, quoting Ref. 1160B. W 2876

(A) **SENIOR POSITION IN SERVO ANALYSIS GROUP** working on Guided Weapon control systems. Applicants should hold Honours Mathematics Degree, have some experience in servo mechanism systems or electrical engineering. Age 28 to 32 approximately. (B) Electronic Engineer with desire to produce instructional literature on new product. Engineering background, diplomatic approach and command of words more important than knowledge of printing. Will ultimately function as Technical Editor in charge of section of Publications Department. Please write in detail quoting reference of post sought to Personnel Manager, de Havilland Propellers Ltd., Hatfield, Herts. W 2943

SENIOR RESISTOR ENGINEER to take managerial responsibility for a factory producing vitreous enamelled wire-wound resistors. Preference will be given to applicants having specialist experience in this field. Write in the first instance giving full details of relevant experience to Labgear (Cambridge) Ltd., Willow Place, Cambridge. W 2951

SENIOR TRANSFORMER Design Engineer required to fill an important post becoming vacant in the immediate future. Sound basic education and training followed by wide experience in transformer engineering is essential. The salary and service conditions will be commensurate with the senior status and importance of the position. Applications, giving full details of training, experience, age, salary, etc., should be addressed to the Chief Personnel Officer, The Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., Loughborough, Leics. W 1905

SPECIFICATION ENGINEERS are required by Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company Ltd., Chelmsford. These engineers will be expected to consult heads of design and production units and reflect their requirements in purchasing and user specifications based on B.S. or other national codes of practice. Men with sound experience of this type of work are needed, but additionally, consideration will be given to young candidates possessing some design or production experience, together with qualifications up to H.N.C. or Degree standard. The appointments are permanent and offer scope for advancement. Pension scheme. Good salaries will be offered dependent upon qualifications and experience. Please apply, giving full details and quoting reference 881A to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7 Strand, W.C.2. W 2963

TECHNICAL WRITER required, to prepare technical instructions and information for Electrical Instruments, and equipment used in Aircraft Industry. Write in first place full details, age, etc., Employment Manager, Sangamo Weston Ltd., Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex. W 2913

TELEVISION PRODUCTION ENGINEER is required by a large company on Merseyside. Knowledge of Radio and experience in manufacturing techniques with particular reference to the production of Television Receivers is essential. Reply stating age, experience and qualifications to Box No. W 2936.

THE ELECTRICITY SUPPLY BOARD has a vacancy in its Head Office, Dublin. The position (pensionable) is associated with the carrier-telephone and telemetering equipment of its high tension system. Applicants should have a University Degree in electrical engineering or be corporate members of the I.E.E. and should also have a sound knowledge and experience of carrier equipment, automatic exhanges, cable laying and testing. Consideration may be given to applicants who have qualified for graduateship of the I.E.E. and possess the final certificate in telecommunications engineering of the City and Guilds of London Institute, and who have, in addition, extensive experience of the type indicated above. The commencing salary will have regard to qualifications and experience and in the case of a fully qualified candidate, will be at an appropriate point in a salary scale at present £540 per annum to £980 per annum. Applications giving date of birth and full details of technical training, qualifications and experience should be addressed to the Personnel Officer, 27 Lower Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin. W 2921

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC CO., LTD., LUTON, have a vacancy for a Designer of low power (up to 1 K.W.) low frequency transformers and chokes. Previous experience very desirable and applicant should be thoroughly familiar with winding and impregnation processes. Varied, interesting work, involving development of a number of designs for small quantities. Applications to Department C.P.S. 336/7 Strand, W.C.2, quoting Ref. 1137A. W 2846

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC CO. LTD., Luton, have vacancies for the following technical staff on an interesting, high priority defence project. (1) Senior Radar Engineers. Applicants should have a sound theoretical background and have had considerable experience in the operation, maintenance and modification of experimental radar systems in the field. Ref. 1190a. (2) Electronic Trials Engineers. Applicants should have experience of high frequency communication equipment and be prepared to accept responsibility for its installation and subsequent trial at locations in the U.K. other than Luton. Ref. 456P. (3) Electronic Trials Assistants. Successful applicants will become members of trials teams under the leadership of Electronic Trials Engineers and will be required to assist in the installation and subsequent trial of H.F. Communication equipment. Ref. 456R. (4) Electronic Laboratory Assistants. Applicants should have experience of the preparation (from circuit diagrams) of information for the drawing office and production departments. Ref. 1066D. (5) Radar Assistants. Applicants will be required to assist senior radar engineers in the operation, maintenance and modification of experimental radar systems in the field. Ref. 1190B. (6) Electronic Laboratory Assistants (Trials). Applicants should have experience of the preparation of radar equipment for field trials, for which a sound basic knowledge of radar circuitry is essential, and special knowledge of radar equipment A.A. No. 3Mk. 7 would be an advantage. Ref. 1066E. Salaries are appropriate to the qualifications and experience necessary for the various positions which are permanent and progressive. A staff pension scheme operates and housing assistance will be provided for suitable applicants for posts (1), (2), (3), and (6). Applications to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7 Strand, W.C.2, and quoting appropriate Reference Number. W 2935

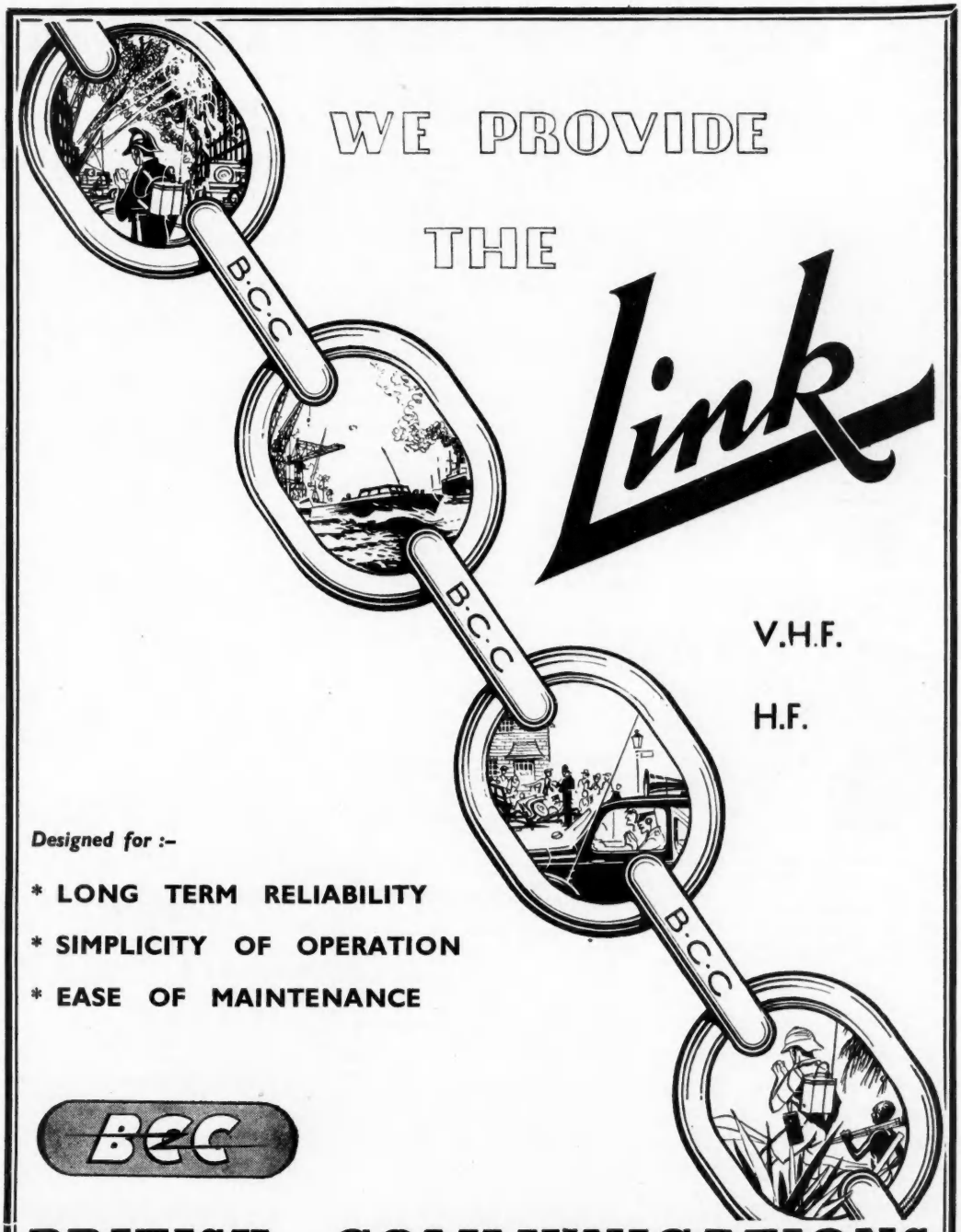
THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD., Stafford, has vacancies for Senior and Junior Engineers to carry out circuit development work and the design of radar systems. Applicants should preferably have a minimum qualification of H.N.C., but consideration will be given to applicants with lesser qualifications who have a sound electronic drawing office experience. Reply to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7 Strand, W.C.2, quoting ref. 987B. W 2933

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., Brown's Lane, Coventry, requires Senior and Junior Electronic Development Engineers for work on Guided Weapons and like projects, particularly in the field of Microwave and Pulse Applications. Mechanical Development Engineers, Designer Draughtsmen and Draughtsmen, preferably with experience of Radar type equipments, also required for the above projects. Salary according to age, qualifications and experience. Houses available for selected senior staff. Apply by letter stating age and experience to the Personnel Manager (Ref. R.G.). W 169

THE STEEL COMPANY OF WALES LIMITED (Tinplate Division) Trostre Works. Electronic Technician required for maintenance of various types of Industrial Electronic control. Consideration will be given to applicants without experience in the above, but with at least five years' experience in the radio industry on maintenance. Excellent wages and working conditions in modern Cold Reduction Plant. Applications, giving details of age, qualifications and experience, should be submitted to: The Supt. Labour and Wages, The Steel Company of Wales Limited (Tinplate Division), Carmarthen Road, Swansea. W 2948

TRANSFORMER DESIGNER required. An excellent opportunity exists for an engineer with thorough experience of radio mains transformer and radio transformer design. Applications, which will be treated in strict confidence, should be addressed to the Personnel Manager,

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 10



WE PROVIDE THE *Link*

V.H.F.

H.F.

Designed for :–

* LONG TERM RELIABILITY
* SIMPLICITY OF OPERATION
* EASE OF MAINTENANCE

BCC

BRITISH COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION LIMITED

Second Way, Exhibition Grounds, Wembley, Middlesex. *Telephone : Wembley 1212*

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

Murphy Radio Limited, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. W 2907

TV AND RADIO DESIGNERS must have had experience with reputable Company. Qualifications HNC or Grad. I.E.E. or B.Sc. Age 23 to 35. Salary from £450 according to experience. Required for small but expanding factory in West Surrey. Box No. W 1890.

UNIVERSITY GRADUATES in Electrical Engineering, Physics or Chemistry are offered employment in the Capacitor Laboratory of a large firm of communications engineers in East London. Previous experience is not necessary and the field covered includes fundamental work on Dielectrics and Capacitor design. Consideration will be given to non-University Graduates who are eligible as Graduates of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. Applications should be addressed to the Personnel Department, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., North Woolwich, London, E.16. W 2899

VICKERS-ARMSTRONGS LIMITED, WEYBRIDGE. Guided Weapons Development. Applications are invited against the following vacancies: Senior Staff Appointments for experienced engineers with suitable B.Sc. Degrees, or equivalents, as: Project Officers, Trials Engineers, Electronic Engineers, other Technical Staff as: Senior Intermediate and Junior Draughtsmen (with H.N.C. or equivalent), Technical assistants (mechanical and electronic—with H.N.C. or equivalent), Mathematicians (with Degrees). Laboratory and skilled workshop personnel as: Laboratory Assistants (electronic, mechanical, and electrical, with practical experience), Toolmakers, Fitters, Centre Lathe Turners, Universal Millers, Universal Grinders, Slotters, etc. Applicants should be in a position to travel daily to Weybridge or make their own housing arrangements. Assistance can be given to secure individual lodging accommodation. Apply to Employment Manager, Vickers-Armstrongs Limited, Weybridge Works, Weybridge, Surrey. W 2955

VACANCIES for Engineers and Draughtsmen of Senior and Intermediate Grades exist, at the Ilford works of The Plessey Company, for development work on components and mechanisms for Radio, Television and Communications equipment. These vacancies occur as a result of the enlargement of the laboratories to permit a substantially increased interest in the design of circuits and components for specific applications. All positions are permanent and pensionable and the expansion now in progress offers good prospects of advancement. Salaries are progressive and attractive initial salaries are offered to men who are qualified by reason of educational attainment or practical experience. All applications will be dealt with in confidence and should be addressed, quoting reference EE/845, in the first instance, for the attention of the Personnel Manager. W 2929

VICKERS-ARMSTRONGS LIMITED, Weybridge, Guided Weapons Development. A Senior Trial Engineer is required for work on Weapon Development. Experience of running Field Trials and graduate or H.N.C. qualifications required. Applications, with the names of two referees, should be made, quoting reference EO/G.W.3, to the Employment Manager, Vickers-Armstrongs Limited, Weybridge Works, Weybridge, Surrey. W 2916

VICKERS-ARMSTRONGS LIMITED, Weybridge, Guided Weapons Development. A vacancy exists for a Senior Project Engineer to control a group on missile development. Experience in electronics and graduate or equivalent qualifications required. Applications, with the names of two referees, should be made, quoting reference EO/G.W.2, to the Employment Manager, Vickers-Armstrongs Limited, Weybridge Works, Weybridge, Surrey. W 2915

VICKERS-ARMSTRONGS LIMITED, Weybridge, Guided Weapons Development. A vacancy exists for an Experienced Engineer to take charge of a group engaged on the development of missile control systems and associated simulators. Applications, with the names of two referees, should be made quoting reference EO/G.W.1, to the Employment Manager, Vickers-Armstrongs Limited, Weybridge Works, Weybridge Surrey. W 2914

WHITE-IBBOTSON LIMITED require the services of Senior Laboratory Technicians. To cater for all aspects in the design of Television receivers, salary being commensurate with ability and experience. Applications, which will be treated in strictest confidence, should be made to The Director of Development, White-Ibbotson Limited, 205 Station Road, Harrow, Middlesex. W 2954

YOUNG GRADUATE ENGINEERS are invited to apply for interesting positions with The English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., at Chelmsford. Experience of microwave work whilst desirable is not essential. Write, quoting ref. 419K to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7 Strand, W.C.2. W 2962

Further "Situations Vacant" advertisements appear in Display style on pages 45, 57, 62, 67, 85 and 90.

FOR SALE

1 ONLY BTH HP single phase capacitor start synchronous 3 000 r.p.m. Motor complete with switchgear. New and unused £25. Box No. W 2964.

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS, manufactured by Sola Co. of U.S.A. Input 90-125 volts or 190-250 volts 50 or 60 cycle operation (adjustable). Output 115 volts 2 000VA. Brand new. Price per pair £50 plus £2 carriage, or singly at £27 10s. 0d. carriage paid. Charles Britain (Radio) Ltd., 11 Upper Saint Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2. Temple Bar 0545. W 1908

MAGSLIPS at 1/10th to 1/20th of List Prices. Huge stocks. Please state requirements. K. Logan, Grove Road, Hitchin 1744, Herts. W 183

SURPLUS to requirement 300 lb. Permalloy C laminations pattern 15A 0.015 in. thick in maker's packing. Send offers to Austin Walters & Son, Ltd., Ayres Road, Manchester 16. W 1889

WEBB'S 1948 Radio Map of the World, new multi-colour printing with up-to-date call signs and fresh information; on heavy art paper 4s. 6d., post 6d. On linen on rollers 11s. 6d., post 9d. W 102

AGENTS

SELLING AGENTS wanted for London, Manchester, North and East England by small firm manufacturing Vitreous Enamelled Resistors. Box No. W 1913.

WANTED

BACK NUMBERS of Electronic Engineering. The Publishers will buy copies of certain back issues of "Electronic Engineering." Details, including date of issue should be sent to Circulation Manager, 28 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. W 2939

DOUGLAS WAVE WINDER WANTED. Rivlin Instruments Ltd., 7a Maitland Park Villas, N.W.3. W 1909

PERMANENT MAGNET alternators, motors, generators, etc., wanted; small multi-pole types only. Write Jolly, Edmondsham, Nr. Wimborne, Dorset. W 1886

EDUCATIONAL

A COURSE of six lectures on the Technique of Technical Writing will be given by Mr. G. Parr, M.I.E.E., at the Borough Polytechnic on Thursdays at 6.30 p.m. commencing on 21st January, 1954. The fee for the course is 15s. 0d. For enrolment apply to the Secretary, Borough Polytechnic, Borough Road, S.E.1. W 2927

CITY & GUILDS (Electrical, etc) on "No Pass—No Fee" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. For full details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Technology send for our 144-page handbook—Free and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337C), 17 Stratford Place, London, W.1. W 142

FREE Brochure giving details of courses in Electrical Engineering and Electronics, covering A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, etc. Train with the Postal Training College operated by an Industrial Organisation. Moderate fees. E.M.I. Institutes, Postal Division, Dept. EE/29, 43, Grove Park Road, London, W.4. W 190

T.V. AND RADIO — A.M.Brit., I.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert, etc., on "No Pass—No Fee" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. Details of Examinations and Home Training courses in all branches of Radio and T.V. Write for 144 page handbook—Free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337G), 17 Stratford Place, London, W.1. W 187

MISCELLANEOUS

A HIGH VACUUM IMPREGNATION Unit or single or Batch Coil Impregnation service to RIC Specification 214 or individual requirements. Blickvac, 505 Lordship Lane, S.E.22. Tel. Forest Hill, 7089. W 182

COMPANY with tax loss wanted to purchase. Box No. W 1900.

PATENT

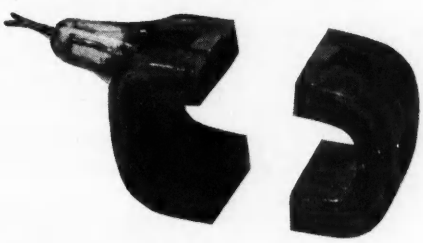
IT IS DESIRED to secure the full commercial development in the United Kingdom of British Patent No. 594,799 which relates to "Telemetering Systems" either by way of the grant of licences or otherwise on terms acceptable to the Patentee. Interested parties desiring copies of the patent specifications should apply to Stevens, Langner, Parry & Rollinson, 5 to 9, Quality Court, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. W 2938

'Araldite' *epoxy resins*
for potting electrical equipment

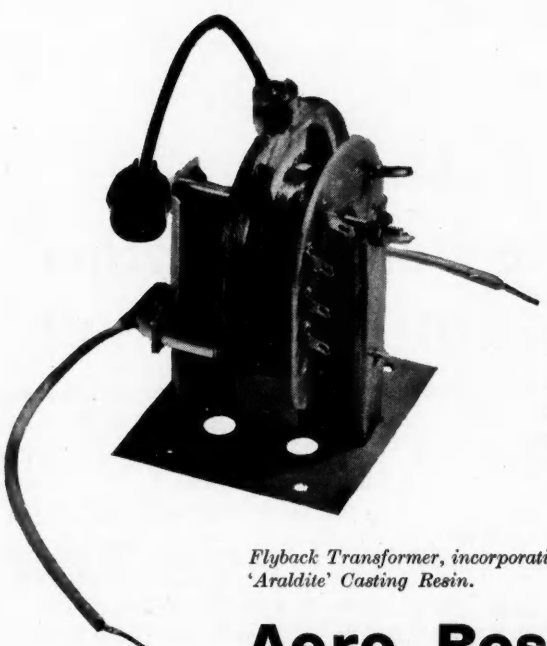
The most important properties required for potting transformers, capacitors, motor windings and other electrical equipment are now available in one and the same resin —'Araldite' Casting Resin.

'Araldite' offers outstanding adhesion to metals, porcelain, mica, quartz and other non-porous materials. It provides good resistance to "tracking" combined with excellent insulating qualities. Equipment enclosed in 'Araldite' is sealed against moisture and protected against high temperatures and corrosive agents.

Simple to use, 'Araldite' hot- and cold-setting ethoxyline resins are proving especially suitable for large-scale production processes. No water or volatile substances are given off during setting and shrinkage is therefore extremely low.



The potting of transformer coils makes good use of 'Araldite's excellent dielectric properties combined with outstanding adhesion to metals.



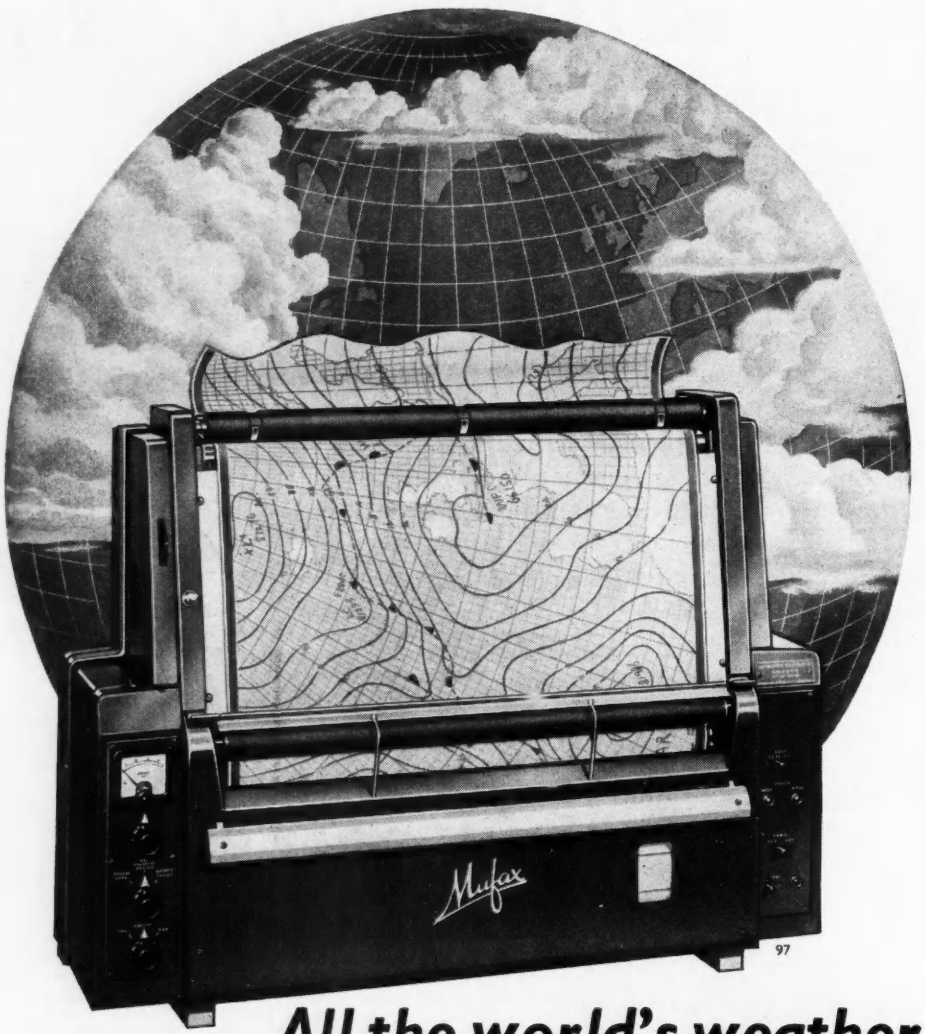
Flyback Transformer, incorporating 'Araldite' Casting Resin.

Note: 'Araldite' (Regd.) is also available in the form of hot- and cold-setting adhesives for bonding metals, ceramics, etc., and as a surface coating resin for the protection of metal surfaces.

Aero Research Limited

A Ciba Company, Duxford, Cambridge *Telephone:* Sawston 187

264/35A



All the world's weather on an 18" Facsimile Receiver

The D-649 18" Mufax Chart Recorder offers the most convenient method yet devised of receiving fascimile weather maps transmitted by radio or landline. It can be used side by side with American equipment on existing systems; alternatively, a private network can be set up by using it in conjunction with the D-658 18" Mufax Chart Transmitter. Recording is on inexpensive Mufax paper supplied in 100-foot rolls, enabling the recorder to operate unattended for days at a time. The transmitted map, measuring 18" x 22", is received full size, and can be examined while recording is still taking place. Picture quality is better than that obtainable by any other direct recording system, even when using the double speed facility which is exclusive to Mufax equipment. The record, which is black on white, is instantly visible and requires no processing. No other system can offer these advantages—write now for full descriptive literature.

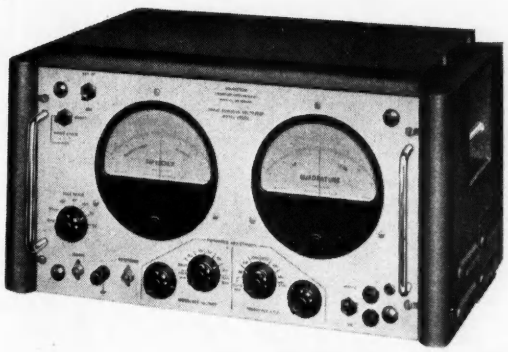
MUIRHEAD & CO. LTD · BECKENHAM · KENT · ENGLAND

S.L.I. HISTORY IN THE MAKING

Across the River Thames and facing the lovely grounds of historic Hampton Court Palace stands the newly acquired factory of the Solartron Group of Companies. Working under ideal conditions, S.L.I. is now equipping for vastly increased production of traditional high quality electronic equipment. We extend a cordial invitation for you to inspect our achievements.

Typical of the new instruments shortly going into production is this phase sensitive voltmeter.

For problems in phase measurement from 0.5 c/s to 20 Kc/s consult :



SOLARTRON

SEE OVER FOR OTHER S. L. I. PRODUCTS

SOLARTRON LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS LIMITED,

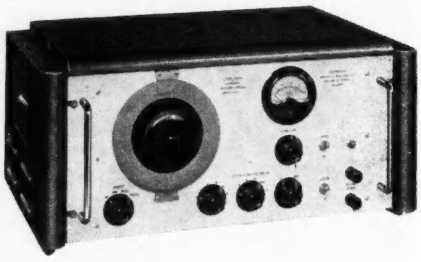
Solartron Works, Queens Road, Thames Ditton. Tel.: Emberbrook 5611 PBX

FOR TELECOMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

Model AT 201

Characteristic Impedance :	600 ohms.
Type of Attenuator :	" T " Section.
Range :	0-60 db in 1 db steps.
Frequency Range :	DC to 5 Mc/s.
Accuracy :	DC-1 Mc/s .1 db max. error. 1 Mc/s-5 Mc/s .3 db max. error.

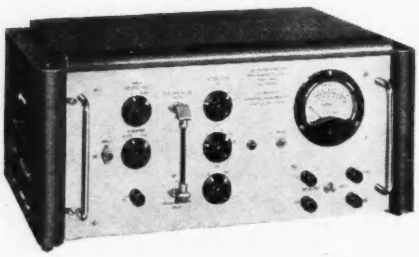
Price £16



Model OS 101

Frequency Range :	25 c/s-250 Kc/s in four ranges. Additional calibration at 300 Kc/s.
Frequency Accuracy :	Better than ±1% ±1 c/s.
Stability :	0.1% after initial warming up period.
Output Level :	0-10 volts into 600 ohms.
Distortion :	Less than 1%.

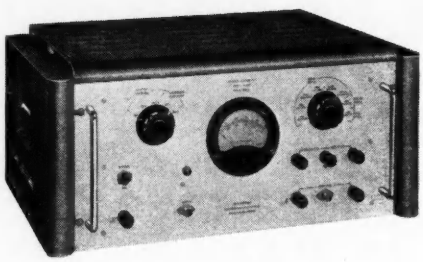
Price £105



Model AWS 51A

Frequency Response :	15 c/s-350 Kc/s ±0.25 db.
Bandwidth :	3 db down at 5 c/s and 800 Kc/s.
Gain :	94 db 100 microvolts input gives 80% deflection on meter.
Gain Stability :	0.1%.
Input Impedance :	600 ohms or 100,000 ohms.
Output Voltage :	5 volts at zero level on meter. 240 volts peak push pull on deflection output.

Price £110



Model AWS 53

Frequency Range :	A 20 c/s-20 Kc/s. B 20 Kc/s-1.5 Mc/s. C 20 c/s-3 Mc/s.
Power Output :	A 15 watts 50 c/s-15 Kc/s. B 15 watts 20 Kc/s-500 Kc/s. 8 watts at 1.5 Mc/s. C 150 volts peak to peak.
Load Impedances :	15, 75, 150 or 600 ohms, depending on range.
Input Voltage :	0.2 volts for power output. 0.1 volts for deflection output.

Price £150

SPECIFY

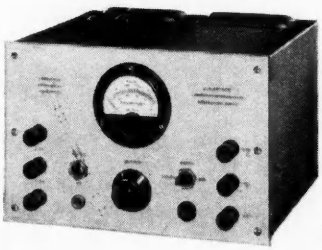
SOLARTRON

Write for full details of these and other new products.

SOLARTRON LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS LIMITED,

Solartron Works, Queens Road, Thames Ditton. Tel.: Emberbrook 5611 PBX

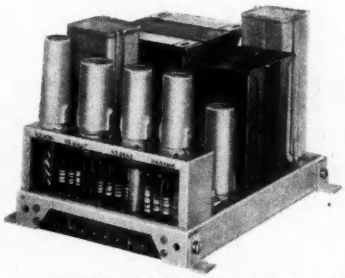
FOR POWER SUPPLIES



Model SRS 153 (*Solartron Vari Pack*)

D.C. Output Voltage:	0-500 volts positive or negative.
D.C. Output Current:	100 m/a up to 350 volts. 50 m/a up to 450 volts.
A.C. Output:	4 or 6.3 volts at 3 amps.
Ripple:	0.2 volt maximum.

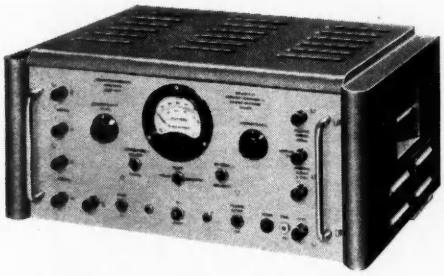
Price £33



Model SRS 154B (*High Stability Power Unit*)

D.C. Output Voltage:	250 volts +Ve or −Ve, 0-50 m/a.
Stabilisation:	0.025% for a ±10% mains change.
D.C. Resistance:	0.5 ohm.
A.C. Impedance:	0.05 ohm from 40 c/s to 100 Kc/s.
Ripple and Noise Content.	Less than 200 microvolts.

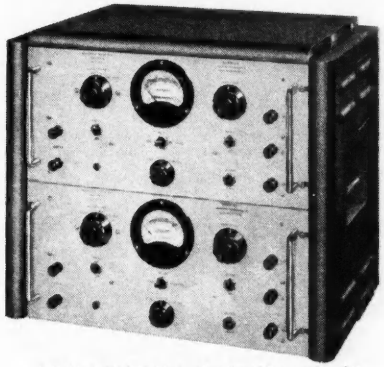
Price £28 15s. 0d.



Model SRS 151A (*Regulated Power Supply*)

D.C. Output:	20-500 volts +Ve or −Ve, 0-300 m/a.
Stabilisation:	1 part in 400 for ±10% mains change.
Source Impedance:	3 ohms.
Hum Level:	8 millivolts maximum.
A.C. Output:	Two 6.3 volt outputs at 5 amps.

Price £108



Model SRS 152 (*Twin Regulated Power Supply*)

D.C. Output Parallel Condition:	0-500 volts +Ve or −Ve, 0-300 m/a.
D.C. Output Series Condition:	0-1000 volts +Ve or −Ve, 0-150 m/a or 0-500 volts +Ve and 0-500 volts −Ve.
Stabilisation:	0.2% for a ±10% mains input change.
Ripple:	Less than 8 millivolts.
A.C. Output:	Two 6.3 volt outputs at 5 amps.

Price £165

SPECIFY

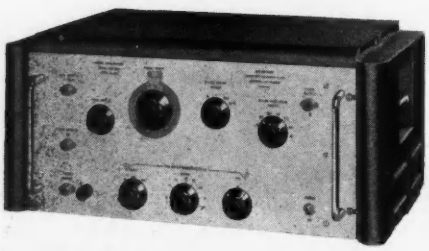
SOLARTRON

Write for full details of these and other new products.

SOLARTRON LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS LIMITED,

Solartron Works Queens Road Thames Ditton Tel: Emberbrook 5611 PBX

FOR PULSE EQUIPMENT



Model OPS 100 A

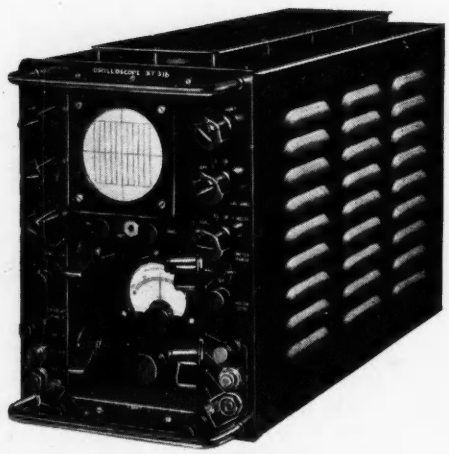
Pulse width :	Continuously variable 1-250 μ secs.
Pulse output :	1-70 volts in ten volt steps.
Pulse shape :	Rise time 0.1 μ sec.
Pulse delay :	Continuously variable 2 μ secs.-4,000 μ secs.
Repetition Rates :	1-50,000 for square wave trigger. 50-50,000 for sine wave trigger.

Price £108

Video Amplifier AWS 52

This amplifier has been designed for use as an oscilloscope deflection amplifier for the measurement and viewing of pulses of extremely short duration and fast rise time. The push pull output provides for direct connection to the X or Y plates. Details of performance on enquiry.

Price £156



Model XT 316 D300

Video Channel—

Gain :	10 db Bandwidth (3 db) D.C. to 6.6 Mc/s. 36.6 db Bandwidth (3 db) D.C. to 0.86 Mc/s.
Input Impedance :	1.6 Megohms shunted by 40 pf on 4 switched inputs.
Signal Delay :	0.6 μ sec., L & C delay line.
Internal Calibration :	1 Mc/s, 100 Kc/s or 10 Kc/s waveforms.

Time Base—

Minimum Trigger Volts	
Pulse :	1 volt.
Sine Wave :	10 volts.
Velocities	
Ratio 100,000-1 :	1 μ sec. max. sweep speed.
Time Base Delay	
100 μ secs, 1 millisec. 10 milliseconds	
Size : 18" × 12" × 9"	Mains Input : 200-250 volts, 50 c/s.
Weight : 48 lbs.	Consumption : 100 watts.

A new oscilloscope designed by R.R.E. which is now available commercially. The main features are a high performance for a light and compact unit with very low mains consumption.

Full scale production commenced in December.
Deliveries can be effected in 1954.
Note data subject to change without notice. Price £145

SPECIFY

SOLARTRON

MEMBERS OF THE SOLARTRON GROUP

SOLARTRON ENGINEERING LTD.

Precision mechanical engineers to the electrosis industry

SOLARTRON RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENTS

Specialists in the design and development of electronic equipment

SOLARTRON LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS LIMITED,

Solartron Works, Thames Ditton, Surrey

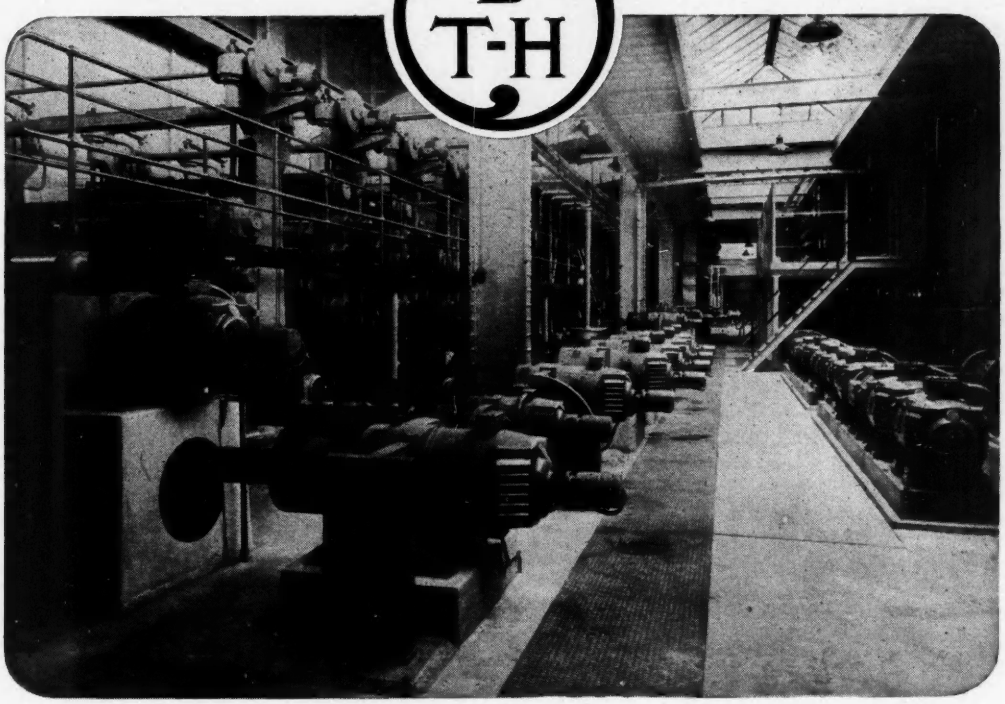
Telephone: Emberbrook 5611 PBX *Telegrams: Solartrons Thames Ditton*

Guard Bridge Paper Mill

ELECTRONIC CONTROL

by

B
T-H



This Scottish Mill is equipped with BTH electronically-controlled, multi-generator, sectional drive of advanced design.

BTH electronic control provides a rapidity and accuracy of response unobtainable by any other means, ensuring consistency of paper quality at high operating speeds, whilst 'broke' is reduced to a minimum.

For paper mill electric drives of every description—specify BTH.

THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON COMPANY LIMITED · RUGBY · ENGLAND.

Member of the AEI group of companies

A 4708 N

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES OF HIGH SENSITIVITY

NOW AVAILABLE these most useful additions to the comprehensive range of **NAGARD D.C. OSCILLOSCOPES** offer facilities for the simultaneous display of two variables down to signal levels of 50 μV in Model DH103.

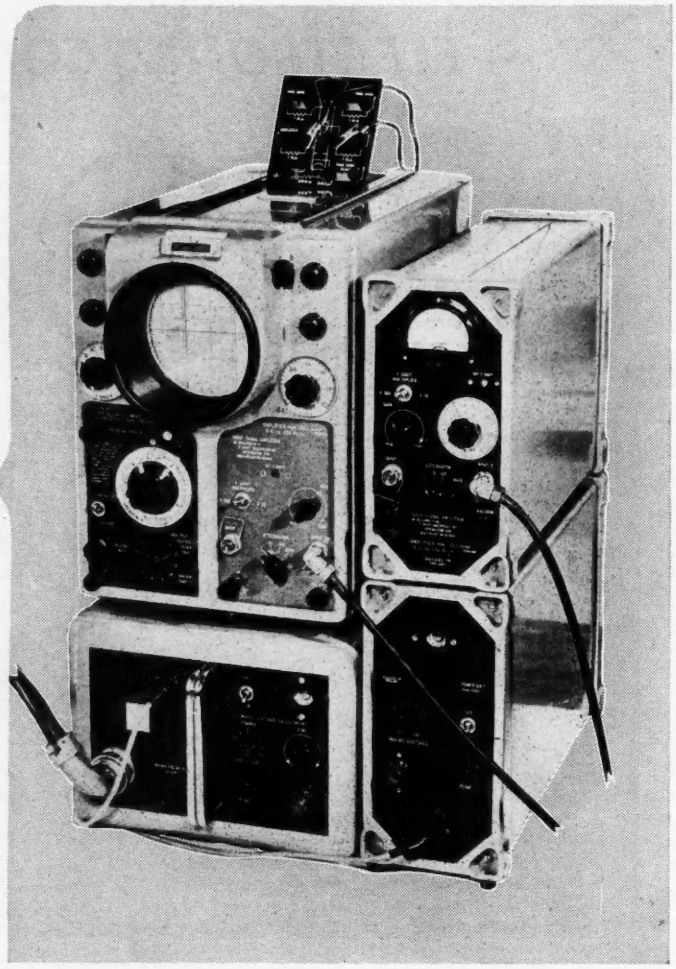
6 in. **FLAT FACED C.R.T.** having **TWO INDEPENDENT GUN SYSTEMS** which are free from interaction, and provide high sensitivities with faithful displays of all waveforms within the capabilities of the **HIGH GAIN D.C. AMPLIFIERS.**

For **ELECTRO-PHYSIOLOGICAL** applications, a **PRE-AMPLIFIER** is available giving **HIGH DISCRIMINATION** of the order of 30,000-1 and providing a high overall gain for the display of signals in the 20 μV region.

In the form shown, one set of Y plates is fed from the internal amplifier and the other set from an external amplifier and power unit. The two Y amplifiers can be of identical characteristics thus providing truly comparable displays on the two gun systems.

TIME BASE is calibrated for **TIME** and **FREQUENCY** measurements and gives excellent triggered or single sweep operation over a wide range of calibrated sweep speeds from synchronizing pulses as small as 0·5 volt.

Models now available have the following characteristics:



Type Ref.	Sweep Speed per 10 cms. Min.	Max.	Maximum Y Sensitivity per cm.	Response Y1 Amplifier	Rise Time µsec.
DA103	200 msec	2 µsec	80 mV p/p	D.C. to 10 Mc/s	0·05
DF103	200 msec	2 µsec	1·2 mV p/p	D.C. to 1 Mc/s	0·5
DG103	2 sec	20 µsec	1·2 mV p/p	D.C. to 1 Mc/s	0·5
DH103	2 sec	20 µsec	250 µV p/p	D.C. to 100 Kc/s	3·0

NAGARD LTD *See what you measure!*

18, Avenue Road, Belmont, Surrey **VIGilant 0345**

Grinding Mullard 'Ticonal' permanent magnets to required size.

MAGNETIC MATERIALS Extensive research and manufacturing facilities have established Mullard as the leading producers of magnetic materials. They were the first, for example, to introduce Ferroxcube, the world's most efficient magnetic ferrite; 'Ticonal' anisotropic permanent magnets, renowned for their high stability and high energy output; and Magnadur, an entirely new type of permanent magnet with the insulating properties of a ceramic.

The wealth of experience gained from these developments is available to all users of magnetic materials through the Mullard advisory service. An enquiry to the address below will put a team of specialised engineers at your disposal.

Mullard

Mullard

'TICONAL' PERMANENT MAGNETS · MAGNADUR (Formerly Ferroxdure) PERMANENT MAGNETS · FERROXCUBE MAGNETIC CORE MATERIAL

MULLARD LTD., COMPONENT DIVISION, CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2.

PROBLEM-
145 x 2 x 3
SOLUTION-

The LAB TESTED CONTINUOUS STORAGE UNIT

BRITISH PATENT No. 680632

SAVE your slide rule—the real answer is 870—that's the number of different resistors in the 'T' & 'R' range—145 preferred types in two wattages and three tolerances.

Add to that, the fact that it is necessary to carry stocks of each, it's no wonder the problem of storage is a real headache—unless of course they're LABpak'd.

LABpak continuous storage units solve the whole problem giving positive segregation of ohmic values with finger type selection of card index simplicity. Carded LAB resistors may be added as stocks deplete and are readily obtainable from usual wholesalers. Furthermore, the continuous storage unit is FREE with a small initial order for 180 type 'R' or 240 type 'T' resistors, the values of which YOU can specify.

The scheme's well worth investigating—ask your wholesaler or drop us a line for illustrated list.

RESISTOR SPECIFICATION

Ref.	Type	Loading	Max. Volts	Range	Dimensions
T	½-watt	¼-watt	250	10 ohms	⅛" × ⅛"
R	½-watt	1-watt	500	to 10 megohms	⅛" × ¼"

Tolerance available ±20%, ±10%, ±5%

The Lab Continuous Storage Units are available from your normal source of supply, but more detailed information can be obtained on request.

THE RADIO RESISTOR COMPANY LTD.

50 ABBEY GARDENS, LONDON, N.W.8 · Telephone: Maida Vale 5522

ALL-ROUND
DEPENDABILITY
AVO VALVE CHARACTERISTIC METER
AVO ELECTRONIC TESTMETER
AVO UNIVERSAL BRIDGE
AVO ELECTRONIC TEST UNIT
THE D.C. AVO MINOR
AVO WIDE RANGE SIGNAL GENERATOR
HEAVY DUTY AVO METER
UNIVERSAL AVO MINOR
UNIVERSAL AVO METER
AVO
Precision ELECTRICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
Dependability is an essential quality in any good electrical testing instrument. Absolute dependability is the outcome of good design, suitability for purpose, and a high standard of accuracy. These indispensable factors are exemplified in all "AVO" Instruments, which are also noteworthy for their compact portability and robust construction.
You can depend on "Avo". When choosing instruments, consult our complete catalogue, a copy of which may be had free on application.
THE AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.
WINDER HOUSE DOUGLAS STREET LONDON S.W.1
Telephone: VICtoria 3404—9
AVOCET

clatter?

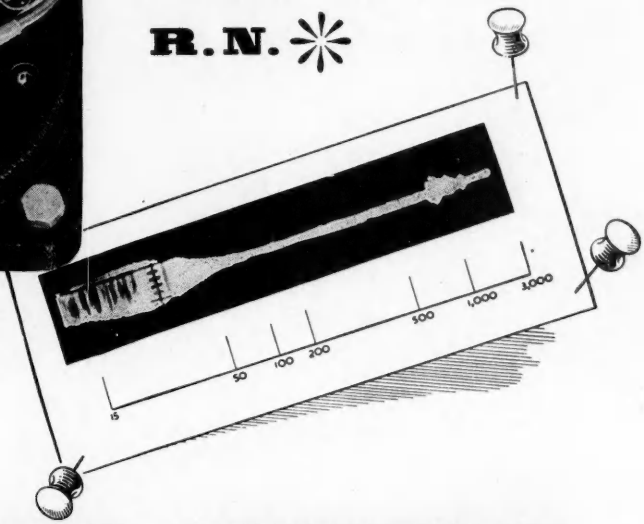
To put up with noise and vibration in machinery
is as modern as to ride a bone-breaker with solid-rubber tyres.
"Clatter" in a factory shatters nerves, paralyses production,
raises maintenance costs. Don't stand for it.

RING DUNSTABLE 533 OR WRITE TO RUBBER BONDERS LIMITED DUNSTABLE, BEDFORDSHIRE

We will send our new Flexilant catalogue. This illustrates all the recent progress in the science of bonding rubber to metal—thus deadening noise, killing vibration, cushioning shock. We're also glad to advise on special problems.

BRIMAR

Pin down R.N. ✳



Illustrations by courtesy of Standard Telephones and Cables Limited who say, "These vibrators have been chosen as they give a faithful reproduction of the input wave form and enable high accelerations at any frequency to be obtained."

with GOODMANS VIBRATORS

✳ RESONANCE NOISE describes a particular factor in a valve which can very seriously impair its otherwise good characteristics. Only when "R.N." is negligible can a valve operate strictly according to its published 'curve' and data.

Complete investigation of this phenomenon is only possible by subjecting the valve to *controlled* vibration throughout a wide frequency range. If the valve is operated in a Class A circuit, and the A.C. noise voltage appearing at the anode of the valve is presented on an oscilloscope, a resonance diagram against input frequency can be obtained. By this means it is possible to excite the valve in the range of frequencies 20 to 10,000 c/s, and the resonance noise performance checked. By the use of a twin mounting as illustrated, comparison of valves can be made under identical conditions.

Just another of the wide applications of Goodmans Vibration Generators. Perhaps "controlled vibration" can serve you also.

The range includes models developing a force of ± 300 lbs. to the midget model with a force output of ±2 lbs. for optical-cell research and hairspring torque testing, etc. Full technical data available from "Vibration Division Y"

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LIMITED,
Axiom Works, Wembley, Middlesex.
'Phone: Wembley 1200 (8 lines).

GD

Fans you can trust

Dare you risk failure in valve cooling?
Then remember that *Aerofoil* fans offer electronic engineers the same reliability that has made them the choice for mines, ships and numerous industrial applications. After all, it takes long experience and large resources to make fans and their motors that are completely dependable. Hence *Aerofoil* fans are used everywhere by engineers who play safe. Services specifications can be fulfilled. Ask to see samples.

We offer technical service in fans for electronic purposes. The assistance of our engineers is readily available.

Eleven sizes of *Aerofoil* fans are available: 4¾ in. to 48 in. diam., in geometric progression. The fans and motors are made completely in our works, backed by 44 years' experience.

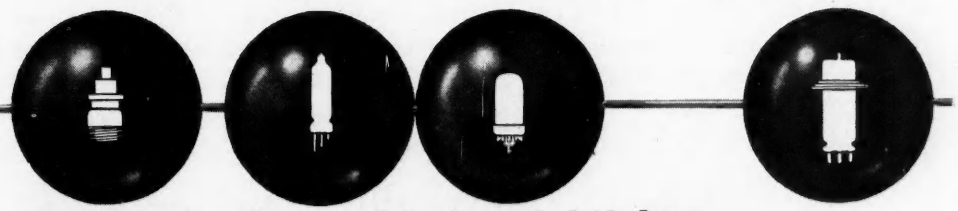
Aerofoil FANS

FAN PROBLEMS ANSWERED. You will find a mass of helpful information on all aspects of fan design and performance, system resistance, cooling, etc., in *Woods Practical Guide to Fan Engineering*. 227 pages, 143 diagrams and illustrations, 61 tables, 33 charts, 9″ x 6″. Strongly recommended by the technical press. Price post free 10/6.

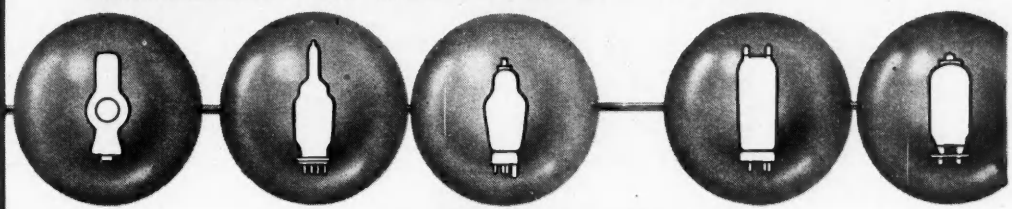
WOODS OF COLCHESTER LTD., Braiswick Works, Colchester.

Fan manufacturers since 1909. AN ASSOCIATE COMPANY of THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. of ENGLAND

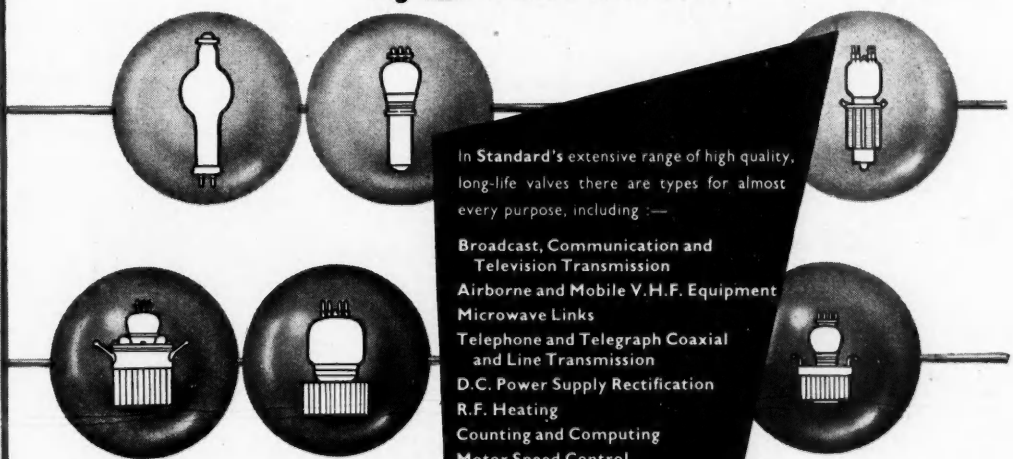
You can count on



Communication and Industrial Valves



by *Standard*



In **Standard's** extensive range of high quality, long-life valves there are types for almost every purpose, including :—

- Broadcast, Communication and Television Transmission
- Airborne and Mobile V.H.F. Equipment
- Microwave Links
- Telephone and Telegraph Coaxial and Line Transmission
- D.C. Power Supply Rectification
- R.F. Heating
- Counting and Computing
- Motor Speed Control
- Welding Control
- Medical Diathermy
- Voltage Stabilisation
- X-Ray
- Vacuum Measurement
- Thermocouples

Standard engineers are always available for consultation ; and designers and technicians in most branches of industry, who may wish to avail themselves of *Standard's* long experience in valve engineering, can be assured enthusiastic co-operation.

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

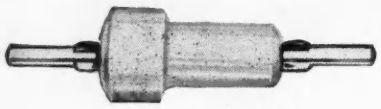
Registered Office: Connaught House, 63 Aldwych, London, W.C.2.

RADIO DIVISION · OAKLEIGH ROAD · NEW SOUTHGATE, LONDON, N.11

POLYTAGS... lead-through and stand-off insulators

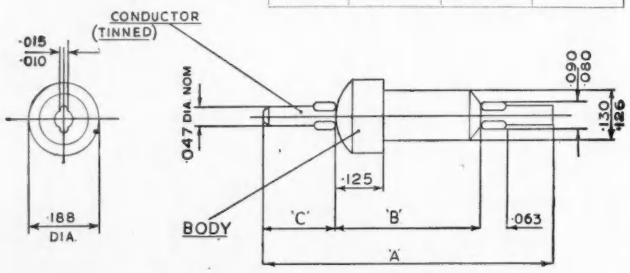
Polytetrafluoroethylene (P.T.F.E.) is an outstanding insulator. It is tough, durable and will not crack or arc. Its dielectric properties are substantially constant over a frequency range of 60 c.p.s. to at least 300 Mc.p.s. and are unaffected by temperature changes between minus 100°C. and plus 288°C. It has zero moisture absorption and is water repellent. It is, therefore, a most suitable material for stand-off and feed-through insulator terminals and has been chosen by Ediswan for this purpose. Ediswan Polytags are available in five types as illustrated below.

PT 1 & 2. Lead-through

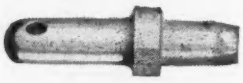


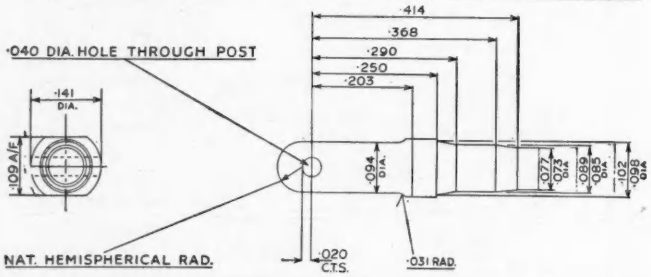
PT 3 & 4. Stand-off

	A	B	C
PT 1	.750	.375	.188
PT 2	.875	.500	.188
PT 3	.563	.375	—
PT 4	.688	.500	—



PT 5. Component mounting





Fixing: Polytags are primarily designed for fixing with a 5 B.A. nut—PT 1—4 or an 8 B.A. nut PT 5. They are self-tapping.

We are equipped to produce components fabricated or moulded in P.T.F.E. to individual specifications and enquiries will be welcomed.

EDISWAN

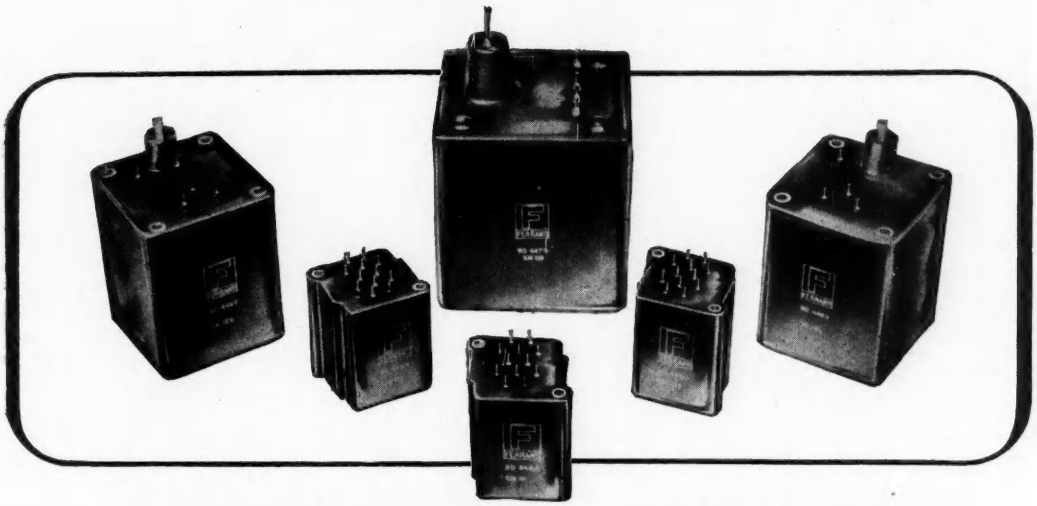
CLIX

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO., LTD.,

Sales Department P.T.F.E.4, 21 Bruton Street, London, W.1. *Telephone: Mayfair 5543* ER24

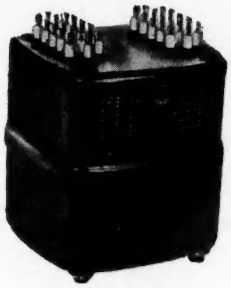
Head Office: 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2. *Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies*

A COMPLETE TRANSFORMER SERVICE TO THE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER



THE NEW "PENTLAND" SERIES RESIN CAST TRANSFORMERS AND CHOKES

Complete assembly sealed in resin block—suitable for incorporation in every type of electronic equipment—designed to meet, at low cost, the stringent requirements of Specification RCS 214—saving in weight and volume—suitable for power, signal, pulse and high voltage applications—designed to individual specification.

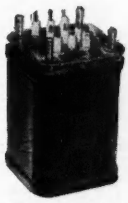


"H" SERIES

—hermetically sealed oil-filled components. "C" core construction conforming with RCL 215.

"K" SERIES

—impregnated open type "C" core construction, conforming with RCL 216.



"M" SERIES

—hermetically sealed miniature type for power and signal applications.

FERRANTI

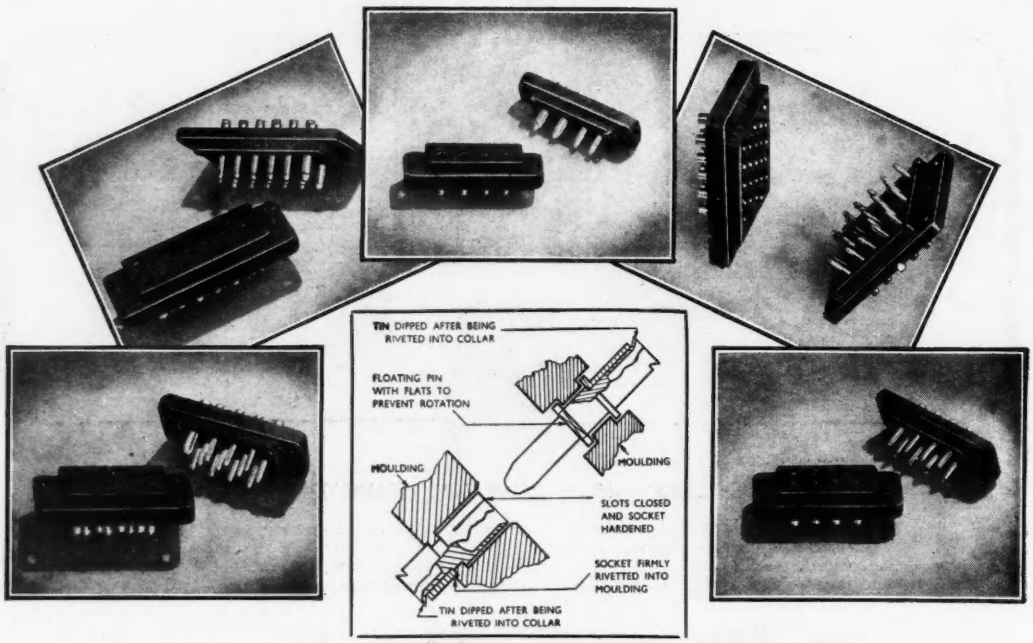
Enquiries to Technical Sales Dept.:

FERRANTI LTD · CREWE TOLL · EDINBURGH 5

ES/T 3

'UNITORS'

A range of miniaturised connectors by "Belling-Lee"


TIN DIPPED AFTER BEING RIVETED INTO COLLAR
FLOATING PIN WITH FLATS TO PREVENT ROTATION
MOULDING
MOULDING
SLOTS CLOSED AND SOCKET HARDENED
SOCKET FIRMLY RIVETTED INTO MOULDING
TIN DIPPED AFTER BEING RIVETED INTO COLLAR

4 to 25-WAY FROM STOCK

"Unitors" are the links in the chain of electronic events. Any weakness here means failure, and perhaps disaster, but these are approved by A.I.D. and A.R.B., and have Joint Service Approval.

In recent independent tests, five pairs of 12-way "Unitors" made 16,335 insertions and withdrawals and were still serviceable.

The test apparatus was rigged in such a way that the plug portion was offered up to the socket with the pins at the maximum limit of float, and for individual pins to approach the relevant socket at various angles.

A coupling comprises a block of plugs and a second block of sockets, arranged so as to be non-reversible. Round pins are employed, turned from high grade brass, silver plated. The normal pins carry 3 amp., but each block has two large pins or sockets to carry 10 amp. All pins are fully floating, and the method of assembly is the subject of a patent.

Resilient sockets are of differentially hardened beryllium copper. All contacts, plugs and sockets are numbered on the face and reverse sides of the body. The distance between flanges when plugged together is 0.281 in.

U.K. PAT. 649,739.

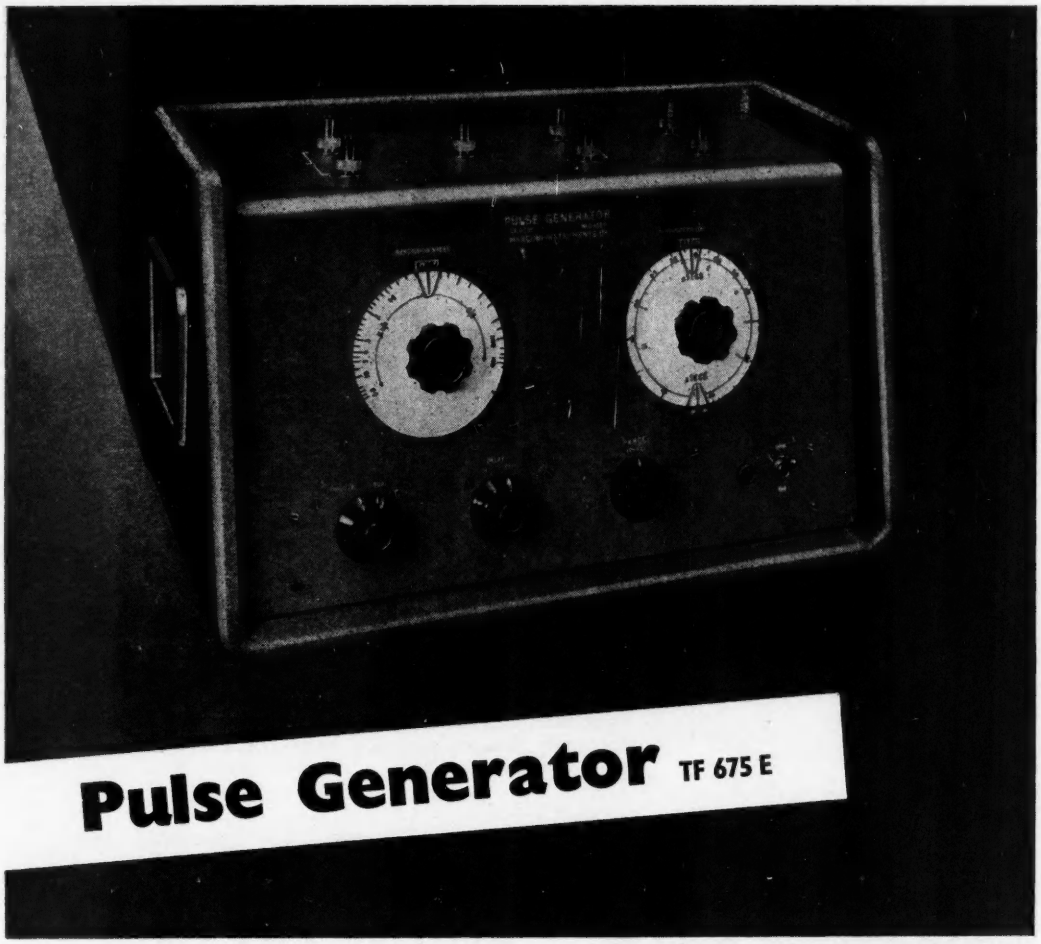
SWISS PAT. 277,799.

A cable cover for line connection is available, together with retainer for chassis mounting.

LIST NO.	PINS
L.653/P&S.	4
L.654/P&S.	8
L.655/P&S.	12
L.656/P&S.	18
L.657/P&S.	25

BELLING & LEE LTD

GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND



Pulse Generator TF 675 E

A compact, convenient pulse source for general laboratory use, giving positive or negative pulses, variable between 0.15 μsec and 40 μsec duration, accompanied or preceded by synchronising pulse of either polarity, at recurrence frequencies between 50 c/s and 50 kc/s, free running or triggered. For r.f. work it incorporates a series modulator providing for the pulse modulation of any r.f. signal source.

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

SIGNAL GENERATORS · VALVE VOLTMETERS · FREQUENCY STANDARDS
BRIDGES · WAVEMETERS · WAVE ANALYSERS · BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS

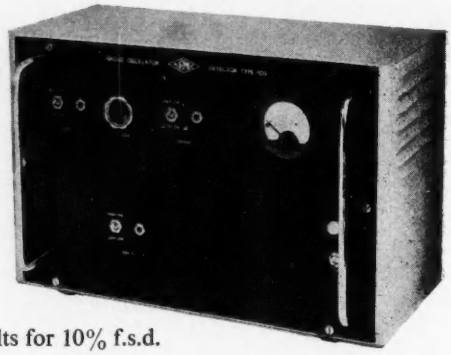
MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LIMITED, ST. ALBANS, HERTS: PHONE: ST. ALBANS 6161/7

Midland Office: 19 The Parade, Leamington Spa. **Northern Office:** 30 Albion Street, Kingston-upon-Hull. **Export Office:** Marconi House, Strand, W.C.

AIRMEC

BRIDGE DETECTORS

BRIDGE OSCILLATOR AND DETECTOR TYPE 703



- **Oscillator Frequency :** 1,500 c/s.
- **Oscillator Output :** 100 Milliwatts.
- **Output Impedance :** High 3,000 ohms. Low 100 ohms.
- **Amplifier Sensitivity :** Low Impedance : 40 microvolts for 10% f.s.d. High Impedance : 200 microvolts for 10% f.s.d.
- **Indication :** Both meter and phones.
- **Input Impedance :** High 1,500 ohms. Low 600 ohms.
- **Accuracy :** A reading accuarcy of 10% is obtainable on bridges using 1,000 : 1 ratio arms, and a correspondingly greater accuracy where smaller bridge ratios are employed.
- **Immediate delivery**

BRIDGE HETERODYNE DETECTOR TYPE 775

- **Frequency Range :** 6.5 to 751 kc/s in four ranges.
- **Beat Frequency :** 1 kc/s.
- **Selectivity :** Not less than 30 db discrimination at 1 kc/s off tune.
- **Indication :** Both meter and phones.
- **Sensitivity :** Readable meter deflection for 5 microvolts input. Audible note in phones for 1 microvolt input.
- **Input Conditions** Transformer having screened and floating primary winding.
- **Attenuation :** 0 to 60 db in 20 db steps. 0 to 20 db slidewire.
- **Immediate delivery**

Both instruments, which operate from 100-130 and 200-250 volts 50 c/s mains supply, are enclosed in standard Airmec cases and are therefore suitable both for bench use and forward mounting on a 19 inch rack.

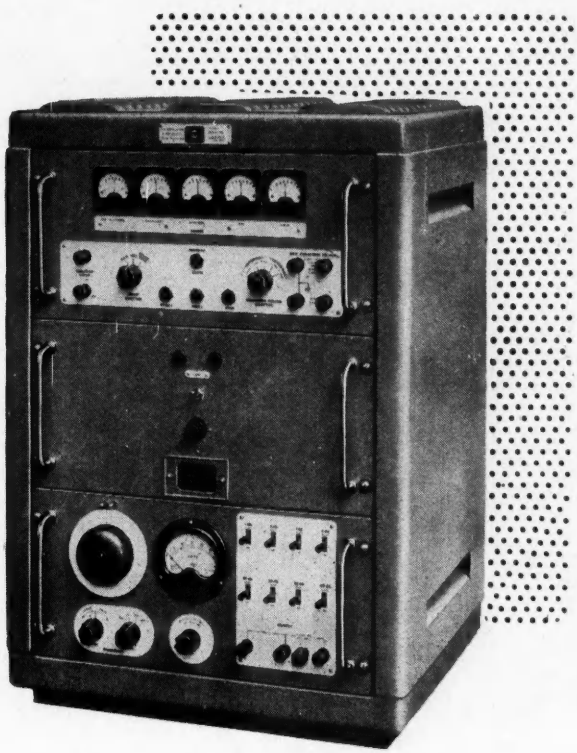
Full details of these or any other Airmec instruments will be forwarded gladly on request.

AIRMEC LIMITED

HIGH WYCOMBE — BUCKINGHAMSHIRE — ENGLAND

Telephone: High Wycombe 2060 *Cables:* Airmec High Wycombe

R. C. OSCILLATOR AND AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY MONITOR



An instrument of exceptionally high accuracy and stability—the output frequency of which is automatically measured and presented in decimal notation

Range	10c/s to 100kc/s
Accuracy	±0.005%
Output	0 to 30 volts r.m.s. metered
Attenuator	0 to 110db in 1db steps (constant 600Ω)

The equipment will measure any frequency in the range 10c/s to 100kc/s and any time in the range 10μsec to 10^4sec both to an accuracy within ±0.005%. It will also count up to a maximum rate of 10^5 pulses/second.

CINEMA-TELEVISION LIMITED

A Company within the J. Arthur Rank Organisation

WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · SE26

Telephone HITher Green 4600

SALES AND SERVICING AGENTS

F. C. Robinson & Partners Ltd., 287 Deansgate, Manchester, 3

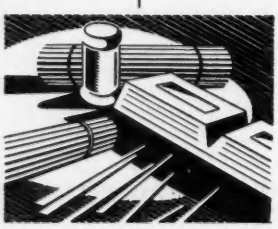
Hawnt & Co., Ltd., 59 Moor St. Birmingham, 4

Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd., 100 Torrisdale Street, Glasgow, S.2.

Photograph by courtesy of Gresham Transformers Ltd.

Where solder does an *important* job . . .

the electronic engineer relies on Enthoven products. Here a transformer is safely sealed in its case with Enthoven solid solder wire, just one of hundreds of different finishing operations successfully completed with Enthoven solders. Enthoven Tinmans, Blowpipe, Ingot, and Solid Wire Solders are supplied to B.S. 219 — 1949 and to customers' specifications. "Telecene" liquid activated rosin based flux made by Enthoven is the ideal fluxing medium for pre-tinning and dip soldering.



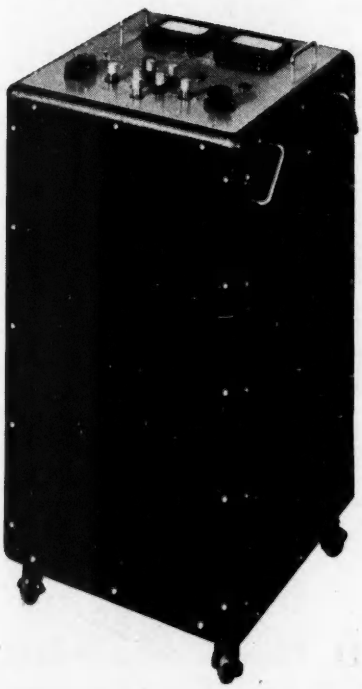
Our technical advisers and laboratory staff are available for free consultation. Technical data, descriptive literature and samples will be gladly sent on request.

ENTHOVEN SOLDER PRODUCTS

ENTHOVEN SOLDERS LTD., 89 UPPER THAMES ST., LONDON, E.C.4 Phone : MANsion House 4533 Telegrams: ENTHOVEN PHONE LONDON
E.3426

First News

of the world's most advanced



D.C VOLTAGE STABILISER

TYPE D.C 3

Servomex are first again in the voltage stabiliser field with this new and unique D.C.3. Stabiliser. The D.C.3. is unique because there is no other stabiliser to compare with it for range and performance.

Output voltage ranges from 1-30 volts output current is zero to 7 amps. Stability is 25 millivolts.

Write for Data Sheet.

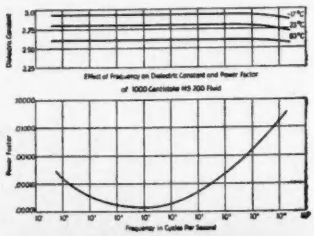
SERVOMEX

SERVOMEX CONTROLS LTD., ***Crowborough Hill, Jarvis Brook, Sussex. Tel: Crowborough 1247***

HEAT STABLE, WATER REPELLENT

SILICONE Dielectric materials

Now available in the following forms



LIQUID DIELECTRICS

MS 200 fluids are clear, inert liquids having almost any desired viscosity; they are notable for their heat-stability and resistance to moisture. With a permittivity about 2.75 and a power factor of less than 0.0001 from 1 kc/s to over 10 Mc/s and from —35° C. to +150° C, MS 200 fluids are unique among liquid dielectrics.

USES: Capacitors and small transformers.

DIELECTRIC COMPOUND

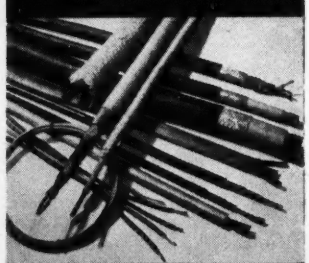
MS 4 compound is a non-melting, water-repellent paste which retains its grease-like consistency from —50° C to 200° C. It is highly resistant to oxidation and deterioration caused by corona discharge. Power factor is less than 0.001 up to 10 Mc/s; volume resistivity is more than 10^{12} ohm cms up to 200° C. Electric strength is more than 500 volts/mil at a 10 mil gap.

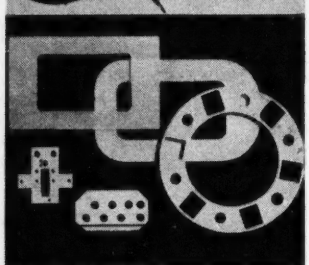
USES: Potting and sealing compound for electronic components, disconnectable plugs and sockets. Lubricant and protective agent for plastic and rubber cables, grommets and seals. Damping medium in gramophone pick-ups.

**SILASTOMER SILICONE RUBBER*

Silastomer combines the remarkable heat stability and moisture resistance of resinous silicones with the physical properties of rubber, including resilience, shock-and abrasion-resistance, and resistance to both mechanical and electrical fatigue. Its dielectric properties show little change over a wide range of frequencies, even after ageing at high temperatures. The surface resistivity of Silastomer is high, and its thermal conductivity is about twice as great as that of either organic rubber or resinous insulating materials. New Silastomer stocks and pastes with greatly improved physical properties are now available.

USES: Flexible cloth, tapes and sleeving, grommets, gaskets and terminal bushings. Flexible heater pads. Primary insulation on cables and coil end flexibles. Impregnant for coils.





SILICONE GLASS LAMINATES

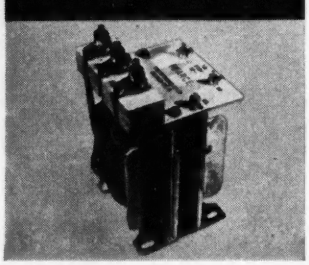
Thermosetting silicone resins are used to bond inorganic fabrics and finely divided particles such as powdered metals or mica. Typical $\frac{1}{8}$" silicone-glass laminates have a tensile strength of up to 30,000 lb./sq. in. Power factor 0.002 at 1 Mc/s. Wet insulation resistance greater than 10^{10} ohms. Electric strength of 250-300 volts/mil. Effective temperature resistance of recently developed laminates, 300° C.

USES: These laminates can be machined and are used as panels, coil formers and structural insulation.

ELECTRICAL INSULATING VARNISHES

MS 997 is a new, low-loss impregnating varnish. It has a thermal life of more than 1,000 hours at 250° C, and shows little tendency to bubble when cured at 150° C to 200° C.

USES: Impregnating coils, resistors and components subjected to high temperature and humidity.



**SILASTOMER is a registered trademark of Midland Silicones Ltd.*

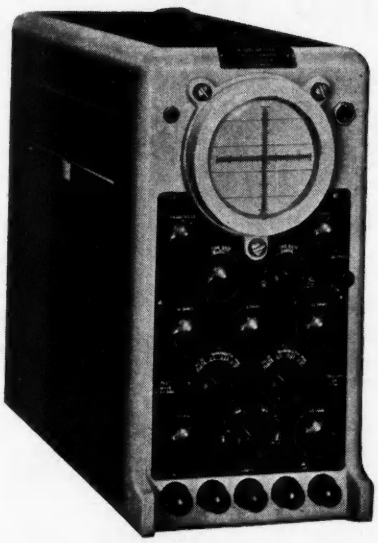
Write for full information to:

MIDLAND SILICONES LTD

An Associate Company of Albright & Wilson Ltd.

FOR BRITISH MADE SILICONES 19 Upper Brook Street, London, W.1. Tel: Grosvenor 4551 TBW/MS28

COSSOR *presents...*



The new Cossor Double Beam Oscilloqraph

MODEL 1052

Two identical amplifier channels with a maximum gain of 2000 and an upper frequency response of 3 megacycles are features of this new Cossor Double Beam general purpose oscillograph. The repetitive or triggered time base has a sweep duration from 200 milliseconds to 5 microseconds.

The instrument will operate from power supplies of any of the various frequencies and voltages encountered in the Armed Services or from standard civil supply mains. The top and side panels are quickly detachable to allow inspection and a removable plate at the rear of the instrument allows access to tube plates, anode and modulator.

and Voltage Calibrator

MODEL 1433

Primarily designed to be used with the new Cossor oscillograph the Cossor Voltage Calibrator model 1433 provides an accurate means of calibration of input voltages to the plates or amplifiers of any oscillograph. Calibrating voltages are read directly from a wide scale meter without any computation being necessary. Measurements can be made to an accuracy of ± 3% and the instrument can be used in any application where a source of accurately-known voltage is required.

COSSOR ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

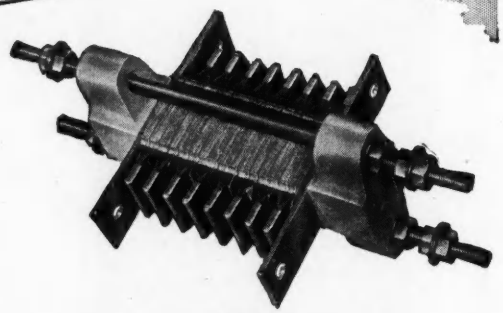
Write for illustrated leaflets about both of these instruments

A. C. COSSOR LTD., INSTRUMENT DIVISION, DEPT. 2,
HIGHBURY GROVE, LONDON, N.5
Telephone : CANonbury 1234 (33 lines)

ALWAYS USE COSSOR TUBES & VALVES

CI.53

MICA CAPACITORS FOR TRANSMITTERS & INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT



Mica capacitors designed and built to handle R.F. power are available in a variety of housings and sizes. The range includes open clamp construction and stacked mica types in porcelain or metal tank containers.

The standard range of metal tank types covers four sizes of cast aluminium containers and is extended with steel and non-ferrous tanks.

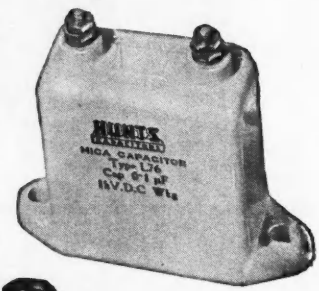
A greatly improved Mark 51 version of the HUNT-INGRAM (Mycalex product) type of R.F. Capacitor is now available. Full details on request.

The very special nature of these types, however, means that to provide for efficiency and economy in use, specific designs must often be prepared to meet individual needs. Hunts specialise in such work and enquiries from designers are most welcome.

OPEN CLAMP CONSTRUCTION TYPES L74 *AND* L75
Alternative to oil filled tanks for handling considerable R.F. Power in limited space.

PORCELAIN CASED TYPE L76
Range includes ratings up to 10 kVA and D.C. Voltages up to 10 kV peak.

METAL TANK TYPE L73—*oil filled—for application where the R.F. conditions exceed 10 kVA.*



REGISTERED TRADE MARK
HUNTS
CAPACITORS
THE TRADE MARK OF RELIABILITY

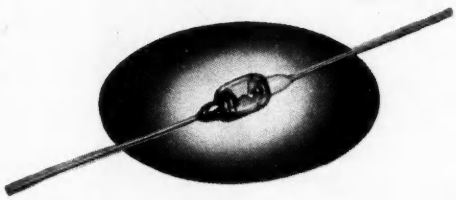
ESTABLISHED 1901

A. H. HUNT (Capacitors) LTD. WANDSWORTH, LONDON, S.W.18 BATtersea 1083

Osram VALVES

Pointers for Designers

AND CONSTRUCTORS



G.E.C.

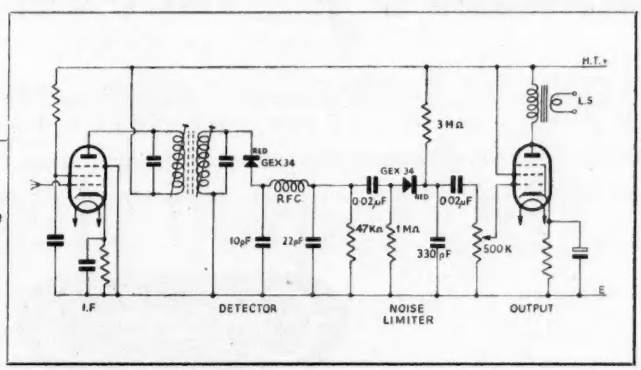
GERMANIUM DIODE

GEX 34

The use of the Germanium Diode with its attendant advantages of robustness—small size—long life—high efficiency—freedom from hum and general circuit manoeuvreability is rapidly becoming standard practice in modern television receiver design.

The GEX 34 has been specially developed as a high level vision detector to meet the increased drive voltage requirements of modern cathode ray tubes operating at high H.T. voltages. During manufacture the GEX 34 is subjected to special functional tests at the typical intermediate frequency of 35 Mc/s to ensure a satisfactory R.F. performance.

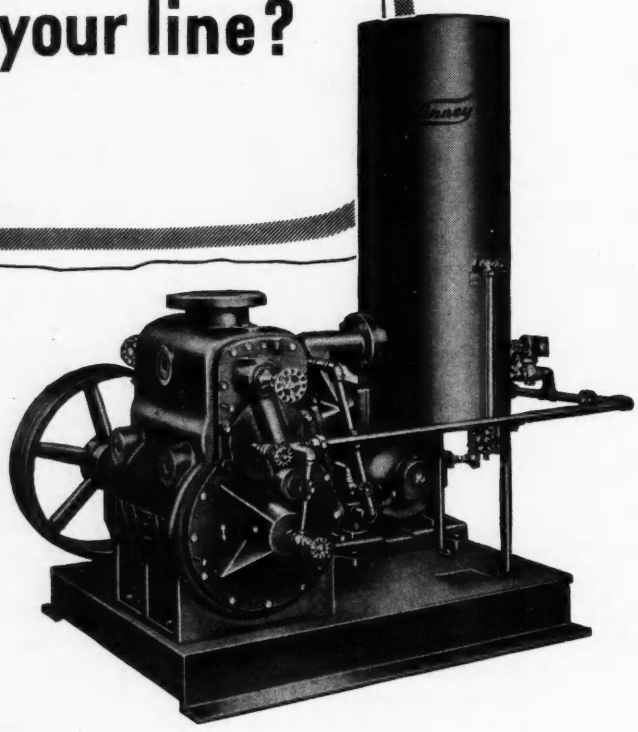
It is also an efficient sound detector and sound noise limiter. In the former application it is capable of driving a high efficiency output pentode directly, thus enabling the designer to eliminate the customary intermediate audio stage and its ancillary components. This typical television sound detector and noise limiter circuit uses two GEX 34 germanium diodes. The saving in space possible using germanium diodes compared with conventional thermionic diodes is obvious from the full size illustration of the GEX 34.



Write to Osram Valve and Electronics Dept. for full technical data on the GEX 34 and the complete range of G.E.C. Germanium Diodes.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, W.C.2

What's your line?



Evacuating C.R. Tubes
Coating Reflectors
Making Pharmaceuticals
Evacuating Radio Valves
Impregnating
Drying Blood Plasma
Making Pure Metals
Coating Lenses
Preparing Orange Juice
Dehydrating Food Oils, etc.
Metallizing Papers, Foils
Making "Improved" Wood
Evacuating Lamps

Kinney VACUUM PUMPS

Have you investigated the possibilities of vacuum processing? Kinney Vacuum Pumps might produce quicker, better and more profitably for you as they do daily for numerous industries. Write now for suggestions and ask for Bulletin detailing single stage (10 microns absolute pressure or better) and compound pumps (0.5 microns or better).

GENERAL ENGINEERING CO (RADCLIFFE) LTD.

GENERAL ENGINEERING CO. (RADCLIFFE) LTD., Station Works, Bury Road, Radcliffe
Telephone RADcliffe 2291/3 (3 lines) London Office: 3rd Floor, 9 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. Tel.: ABBey 5278

Electronic Instrument Cabinets, Racks and Cases

Your delicate and expensive Electronic Equipment deserves worthy housing. H.H. Cabinets and Racks add, to unique design and precision craftsmanship, the crowning merit of superb finish. Specialists in the production of precision sheet metal work, for many years, we are admirably equipped to provide cabinets to your own specification, at prices which, while allowing for a high standard of craftsmanship throughout, are extremely reasonable.

Our Design and Development staff is always at your disposal. May we serve you ?

H.H. 120

Overall Height	**49⅞″**
,, Width	**27″**
Depth at Base	**31″**
,, at Top	**23½″**
,, of Table	**12″**

We also manufacture precision components to users' designs : All types of Valve Screens, Coil Cans, Chassis, Panels, Condenser Mountings, Valve Mountings, Loud Speaker Chassis, and pressings and sub-assemblies in any metal.

Hassett & Harper Ltd

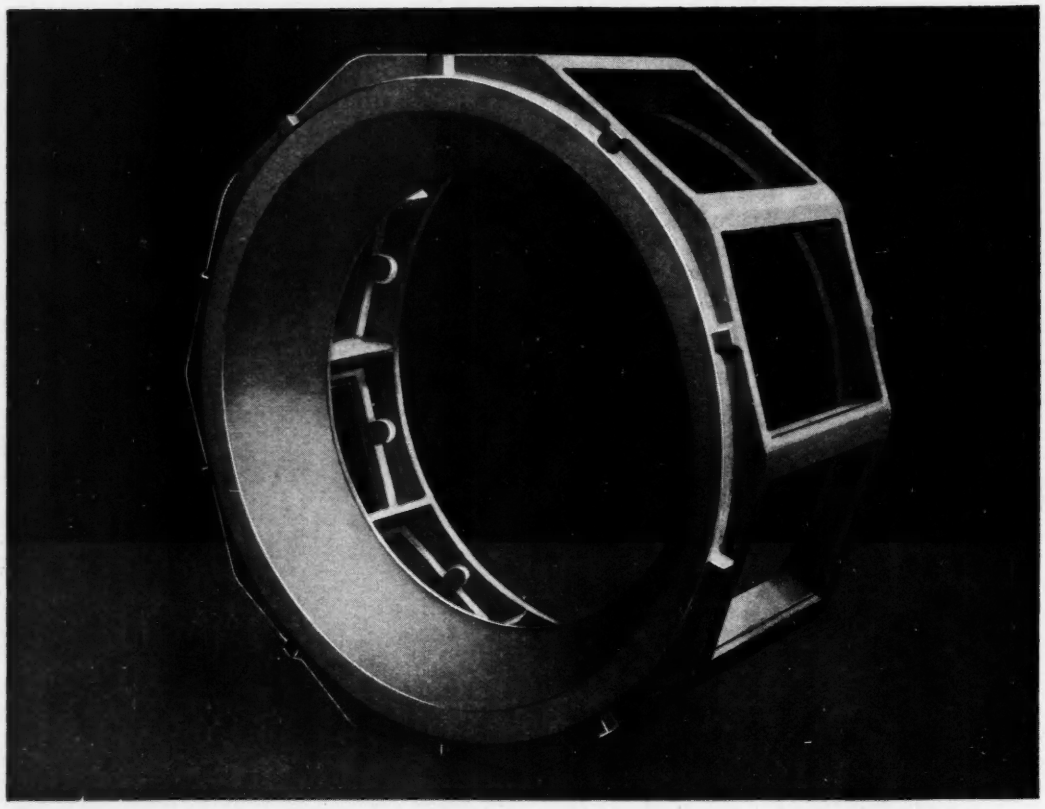
REGENT PLACE · BIRMINGHAM · 1

Tel : CENtral 6418 (4 lines)

LONDON : 140 PARK LANE · W·1

Tel : MAYfair 9651 (3 lines)

CONTRACTORS TO GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS



Aluminium Alloy 3L33
Sand Casting
Weight 435 lb.

C.&L.HILL LTD

Manufacturers of

Non-Ferrous Sand Castings, Brass, Naval Brass, Brazing Metal, Gunmetal, Phosphor Bronze, Aluminium Bronze, High Tensile Manganese Bronze, High Conductivity Copper, "Hilchil" Chill Cast Phosphor Bronze Bars, Cored and Solid. Sand Castings in all Aluminium Alloys, including Heat-treated Alloys, Aluminium Alloy Gravity Die Castings.

Wood and Metal Pattern Shop. Fully Approved Laboratory and Test House with Inspection Organization. Facilities for Radiology.
Specialists in Development and Quantity Production of Castings for Radar.

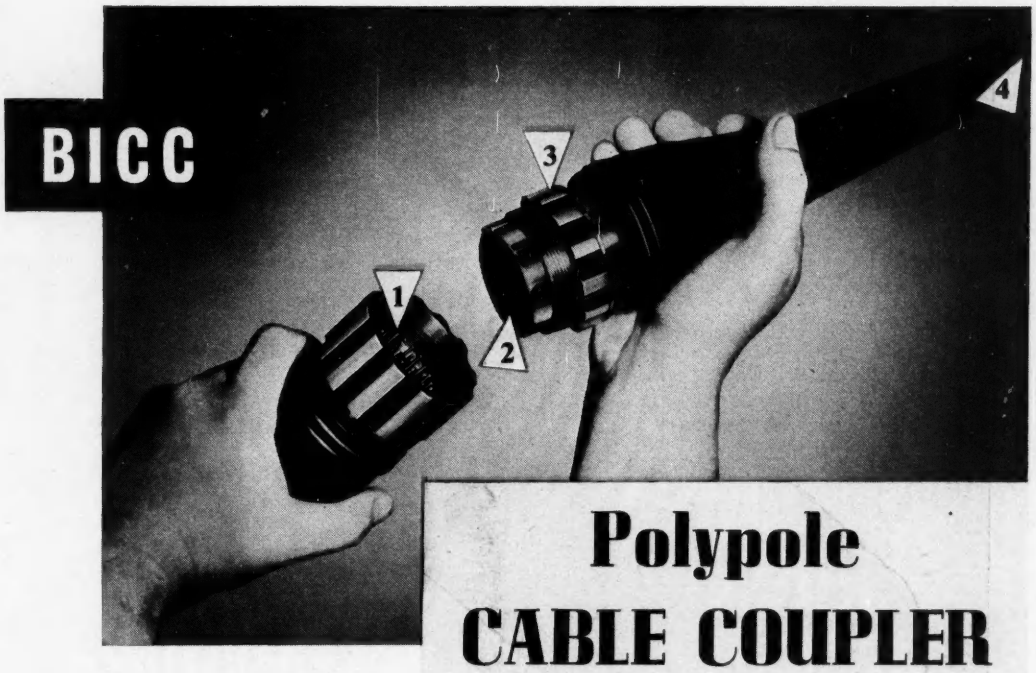
We solicit your enquiries for
SHELL MOULDED CASTINGS
in all non-ferrous Alloys, including Aluminium

Stringes Lane, Willenhall, S. Staffs.

Tel: Willenhall 227 (4 lines) ***Grams: Hill 227 Willenhall***
Branch Works: **Wednesfield Road, Willenhall**

Both our Foundries are available for Prototype Work

WhiteAd.2738A



Polypole CABLE COUPLER

For- ***specialised remote control—centimetre radio links—ground radar—outside broadcast television***

BICC Couplers and Cables are intended for the outdoor inter-connection of equipment, such as that mentioned above. Each application calls for composite trailing cables containing both R.F. units and other polythene insulated conductors.

BICC Polypole Mark III Couplers are available in two versions, designed for use with two standard types of BICC outdoor trailing cables. The Mark IIIA cable and coupler incorporates three coaxial circuits, and the Mark IIIB three screened twin circuits. In addition, both cables contain three triplets and 21 other conductors.

The couplers are permanently moulded to the ends of the cable in the factory. This technique provides a remarkably robust coupler which is virtually free from the hazards of conductor breakages near to, or within the coupler.

If you are interested in the uses of BICC Polypole Cable Couplers, we will be pleased to send you further information.

Note these important features

1 The couplers are assembled with the conductors in tension to ensure that they each contribute their share of the total strength.

2 Polythene injection moulding permits a watertight assembly.

3 Screwed lock rings provide forced engagement and withdrawal. The overall metal housing can also be easily replaced should it become damaged.

4 The cable itself is designed with a symmetrical cross section to provide the greatest reliability under severe handling.

BI Callender's

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED
21, BLOOMSBURY STREET, LONDON, W.C.1.

Look at it from this angle

Not only as a fastener but also as an essential in your production planning that will meet with the most exacting requirements of your engineers . . With new amazing accuracy, terrific toughness, superior tensile strength, backed by UNBRAKO service, research and development, they are helping to fulfil production demands with economy of time, material and cost.

Available for immediate delivery. Send for free samples.

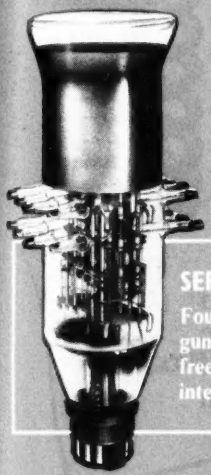
Manufacturers of Unbrako standard socket screws and special screws to A.I.D. requirements.

UNBRAKO make fasteners to help engineers produce more and better machinery in every industrial centre in the world.

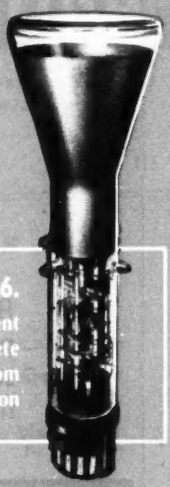
UNBRAKO SOCKET SCREW CO. LTD.
COVENTRY ENGLAND

Precision Cathode Ray Tubes

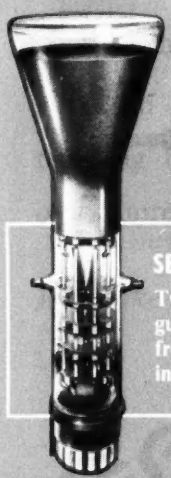
20th Century offer a range of exceptionally fine instrument tubes built by craftsmen. Their performance is unrivalled throughout the world.



SERIES Q.6.
Four independent guns with complete freedom from intermodulation



SERIES D.4 & D.6.
Two independent guns with complete freedom from intermodulation

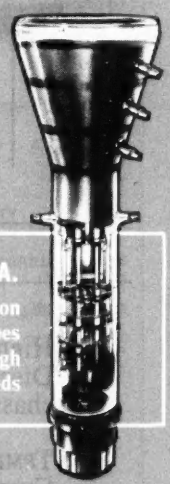


SERIES S.4 & S.6.
Two independent guns with complete freedom from intermodulation

The above series S.4. & S.6. should read Precision Single Gun Tubes for high accuracy measurements.

MANUFACTURERS OF MULTIGUN CATHODE RAY TUBES AND GEIGER COUNTER TUBES

Write for Brochure KT. 301



SERIES S.6A.
Precision Single Gun Tubes for use at high writing speeds

20th Century Electronics Limited

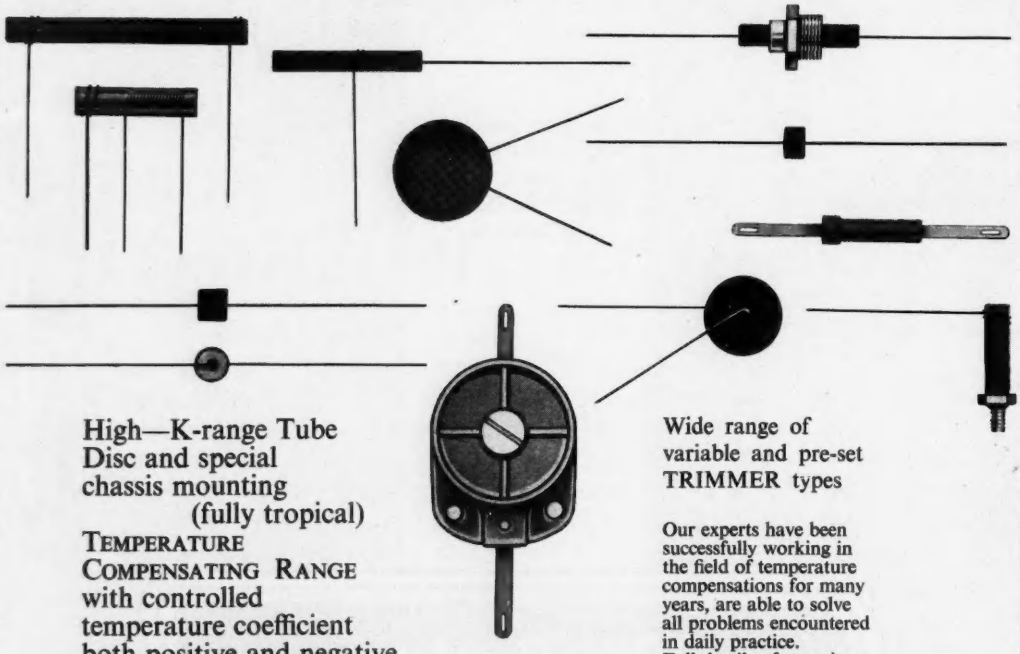
20th CENTURY ELECTRONICS LTD. DUNBAR WORKS, DUNBAR ST., WEST NORWOOD, LONDON, S.E.27

TELEPHONE: GIPsy Hill 2277/8

ST
CON

The Sign of Quality and Reliability

By the application of new DIELECTRIC ceramics and production technique our CERAMIC CAPACITORS have set a new standard of excellence. Built to meet the most exacting requirements of today's Radio-Television and Electronic Industry.



High—K-range Tube Disc and special chassis mounting (fully tropical)

TEMPERATURE COMPENSATING RANGE with controlled temperature coefficient both positive and negative (fully tropical)

Wide range of variable and pre-set TRIMMER types

Our experts have been successfully working in the field of temperature compensations for many years, are able to solve all problems encountered in daily practice.
Full details of capacitors available on application.

STEATITE INSULATIONS LTD.

25 SOMERSET ROAD, EDGBASTON,
BIRMINGHAM, 15.

Tel. EDGbaston 3990

Tel. Add. " STEATITE - BIRMINGHAM, 15 "

st

re

o

И

T

P

C

JA

B

Spring Quiz
No. 3

. . . This is the highest fibre stress on the outside of the wire, resulting from maximum tension or compression,

We make good-tempered springs !

J.S. Ratcliffe
(ROCHDALE) LIMITED
THE SPRING SPECIALIST

REGISTERED RECOIL TRADE MARK

Phone: Rochdale 4692/3 Grams: Recoil, Rochdale

CRAWFORD SPRING WORKS, ROCHDALE, LANCS

Electronic Engineering

Incorporating ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION and SHORT WAVE WORLD
Managing Editor H. G. Foster, M.Sc., M.I.E.E.

Vol. XXVI JANUARY 1954 No. 311

Contents

Commentary .. 1

A High-speed Precision Tachometer .. 2
By W. R. Bland and B. J. Cooper

Development in Divers' Intercommunication Equipment .. 8

Valve Reliability in Digital Calculating Machines .. 9
By L. Knight

An Amplified-Torque Clutch .. 13
By R. Voles

D.C. Amplifiers (Part 1) .. 14
By J. Yarwood and D. H. Le Croissette

Some Recent Developments in Electronic Engineering 20

AN-5 Casting Resin .. 26

Step to Frequency Response Transforms for Linear Servo Systems (Part 1) .. 27
By L. C. Ludbrook

Television in The Isle of Man .. 30

A Set of 0·4 Octave Bandpass Filters .. 31
By H. Pursey

Some High Frequency Effects in Germanium Diodes 33
By D. D. Jones and B. C. Brodribb

High Voltage Sawtooth and Rectangular Wave Pulse Generator .. 36
By W. D. Edwards

Swiss Order V.O.R. Beacon .. 39

Book Reviews .. 40

Letters to the Editor .. 42

Short News Items .. 43

Meetings this Month .. 44

Published Monthly on the last Friday of the preceding month at 28 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

Telephone : CENTRAL 6565
Telegrams : ' LECTRONING, ESTRAND, LONDON '

Subscription Rate:
(Home or Abroad) Post Paid 12 months 26s. or $3.75 (U.S.)

Classified Advertisements, Page 1
Index to ADVERTISERS, 92

Mullard

The practical application of transistors

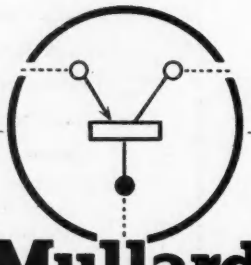
THE realisation of practical electronic equipments using transistors is dependent upon the success of three major development activities.

The first, which is basic work leading to transistor know-how, takes place in the research laboratories of the transistor manufacturer. In this field great progress has been made by Mullard, particularly in the control of material processing and purification. This is a pre-requisite in the large-scale production of transistors of consistent performance.

The second development activity takes place in the transistor manufacturer's own measurement and application laboratory. Here, Mullard have energetically applied the experience, so far gained, to the initial transistor research work and produced samples of five types of transistor. These samples, the forerunners of a comprehensive range, will be available almost immediately.

It is now possible, therefore, to proceed with the third essential activity. This is in the development laboratories of the equipment manufacturer, who can contribute to the continuing progress by experimentally applying these sample transistors to typical examples of his problems.

Designers of equipment who wish to experiment with these new transistors are invited to apply now for samples and data. The experience of the Mullard Industrial Technical Service Department is available for those wishing to draw on it in the solution of transistor problems.



Mullard

MULLARD LIMITED, COMMUNICATIONS & INDUSTRIAL VALVE DEPT.
CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2

MVT 14

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

VOL. XXVI No. 311

JANUARY 1954

Commentary

AN event of far reaching importance in the world of communications took place in London last month when an agreement was signed between the General Post Office, the American Telephone and Telegraph Company, the Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation and the Eastern Telephone and Telegraph Company of Canada for the provision of a telephone cable to be laid in 1955 across the Atlantic Ocean between Scotland and Newfoundland.

Only preliminary details have so far been announced of this great project which will provide some 29 telephone circuits between the United States and this country with six to Canada as well as a number of telegraph circuits.

The existing coaxial cable from London to Scotland will be extended to Oban which is the eastern terminal of the new cable and a microwave radio link will be provided between Nova Scotia and New York.

The cost—about £12 500 000—will be shared between the countries concerned and the major British contribution will consist of the manufacture and laying of some 2 250 miles of cable on the transatlantic section, together with some 360 miles of cable between Newfoundland and Nova Scotia.

The submerged repeaters on the transatlantic section will be of American manufacture for the reason that more experience has been gained in America in the performance and reliability of repeaters at great ocean depths.

This is an important factor, of course, for the replacement of a faulty valve or component can be a most expensive undertaking.

Work on submerged repeaters has reached an advanced stage in this country as well and recently one of the longest submarine telephone cables with submerged repeaters was laid in the North Sea between Denmark and Holland, although not at such great depths. Submerged repeaters of this type will be laid on the short section between Newfoundland and Nova Scotia where the depth is less.

It is barely one hundred years ago that the small tug *Goliah* steamed out of Dover Harbour on August 28, 1850, carrying on her decks a submarine telegraph cable to be laid across the English Channel between Dover and Cap Gris Nez. This was, in fact, the first submarine cable to be laid, and although it was very short lived it provoked tremendous feelings of wonder and amazement throughout the world. A second and more successful cable was laid in the following year and there then followed a period of great activity of cable laying between England and her continental neighbours. There were many failures, of course, due to inexperience both in design and manufacture and in the techniques of cable laying, but the early pioneers, notably the Brett brothers, were men of resource and courage, and it is primarily due to such men that Britain became the centre of the world's system of communications.

On the other side of the Atlantic there had not been any great need for a network of submarine cables due principally to geographical considerations, but the overland telegraph line system had by this time extended to the Eastern States and Newfoundland. It was therefore a logical development that the next step should be an attempt to link the New World with the Old with a telegraph cable spanning the Atlantic.

This proved to be a most difficult undertaking and the first transatlantic cable was a disastrous and costly failure, involving a loss of about £500 000. After several set-backs in 1857 the laying of the first cable was finally completed on August 5, 1858, with the exchange of congratulatory messages between Queen Victoria and the President of the United States. But almost immediately the insulation of the cable began to fail and within a few months the cable had gone completely dead.

Great as were these disappointments, they did not cause complete despondency and plans were prepared for an improved design of cable and for better methods of cable laying.

On July 13, 1865, the *Great Eastern* left London with nearly 2 300 nautical miles of the new cable in her holds, but no sooner had the cable laying commenced than several mysterious faults made their appearance and this, together with the difficulties encountered in the methods of recovery at great depths led the expedition to be abandoned for the time being. However, in the following year the *Great Eastern* made a second voyage across the Atlantic which this time was successful, and on July 27, 1866, the two continents were firmly joined together.

From then onwards a considerable expansion took place and by the turn of the century practically all the corners of the world were linked together by a vast network of submarine cables. But this virtual monopoly of long distance communication was not to remain unchallenged, for the early experiments of Marconi had shown that other methods were possible, and in 1907 the first transatlantic radio telegraph circuit was opened for public use.

A fierce competition grew up between the cable and wireless companies for the world's traffic, and with the opening of the direct beam-radio service between this country and Australia, Canada, South Africa and India in 1927-8, the advantage appeared to be with the wireless companies. There was a tendency at the time to assume that the submarine cable was obsolete and that the beam service with its impressive performance would eventually replace all other methods of long distance communication. Experience had shown that the radio system could operate at considerably higher speeds and both initial costs and maintenance of radio links were very much lower. But experience also showed that radio links suffered bad fading periods during which reception was impossible.

Until 1927, however, the world's long distance traffic, whether by wireless or by cable, was still in telegraph form and it was not until January 7 of that year that the first transatlantic radio telephone circuit was opened between London and New York.

With the subsequent unification of the rival companies it soon proved that the two services were, in fact, complementary rather than competitive. The cable could provide a highly reliable system for the transmission of telegrams all the year round, while the radio promised the only long distance method of communication by the spoken word.

A High-speed Precision Tachometer

By W. R. Bland*, A.M.Inst.E., and B. J. Cooper*, B.Sc.

The availability of cold-cathode counter tubes prompted the development of an electronic precision tachometer of the integrating type having ranges of 0—8 000 R.P.M. *and* 10—80 000 R.P.M. *with a reading accuracy of* 0·01 *per cent. The instrument provides either single or repetitive indication and may be used with most types of pick-up device. The equipment may also be used as a frequency meter.*

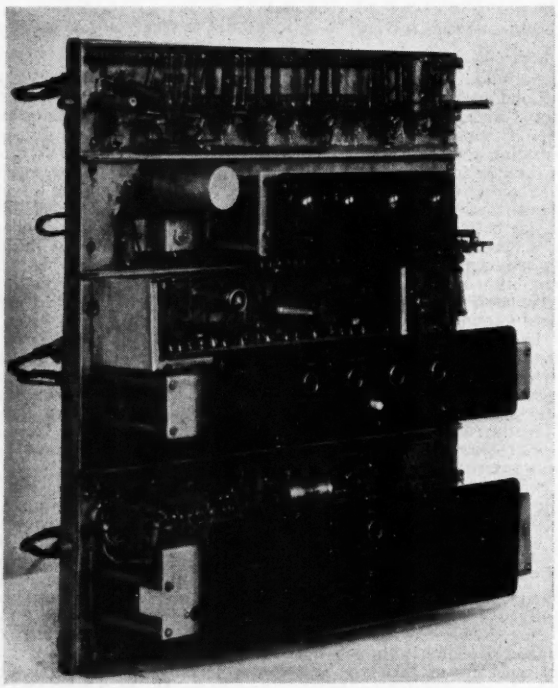
IN the investigation of vibration problems on rotating machines it is often necessary to measure angular velocity with considerable accuracy. Since tachometers commercially available did not seem to fulfil the existing requirements it was decided to investigate an alternative method of making precise measurements.

A method using a cathode-ray oscilloscope in conjunction with a highly stable calibrated oscillator and a small alternator driven from the machine shaft was tried and found to be unsatisfactory due to difficulty in making rapid measurements of changes in speed. Another difficulty encountered was that this arrangement did not provide a direct numerical indication of speed and was therefore unsuitable for use by semi-skilled operators. It was eventually decided to devise an all electronic method making use of the recently developed Ericsson cold-cathode glow discharge tubes[1] to give a visual display. The basic system devised was as follows.

A pulse signal having its repetition rate proportional to angular velocity was obtained from the shaft pick-up and the total number of pulses occurring during a known interval of time was to be counted.

Owing to the wide speed range to be covered, i.e., from zero to 8 000 R.P.M. it was decided initially to make use of a shaft pick-up consisting of a toothed wheel rotating in close proximity to an electro magnetic pick-up. This provides an output pulse each time a tooth passes the pick-up. In the interest of accuracy it is desirable to have a maximum number of teeth on the wheel and in this case it was decided that 30 teeth would be sufficient. Thus 30 pulses per revolution were obtained from the pick-up. In order to record a direct indication of speed in revolutions per minute it was necessary to count the number of pulses generated in a two-second period. At a later stage in the development of the equipment it was decided to incorporate an additional refinement in the form of a one-second period which would be useful in some applications when measuring rotational speeds, and also enabling the equipment to be used for direct measurement of frequencies up to 4 000c/s, this being the maximum counting rate of the cold-cathode glow tubes used.

In the application envisaged it would be required to continuously monitor the speed and in order to do this it was necessary to design the equipment to be fully automatic in operation. Thus after the two-second counting period the count should remain visible on the display unit for a time sufficient to enable the reading to be recorded, the display then being cancelled immediately before recounting. To ascertain the optimum value of this reading time a series of tests were made and it was found that the minimum time required for the average operator to interpret and record the reading was 5 seconds. On the finalized equipment it was thought desirable to make this period variable to allow for different operators and operating conditions. In addition to the automatic operation of the system, provision was made for manual operation whereby a single reading would be obtained by the operation of a push-button, the count remaining visible until the button is again operated.



The tachometer with covers removed.

Development

Timing Period.

Since the ultimate accuracy of the instrument is absolutely dependent upon the accuracy of the period in which the pulses are counted, the duration of this period must be accurately defined. It was decided that the most suitable frequency standard to employ was that utilizing a 100kc/s quartz crystal having an accuracy of ±0·005 per cent. The crystal was to be operated in an oscillator circuit giving a pulse output which would be fed to a frequency divider chain giving an output of one pulse per second or one pulse per two seconds corresponding to counting times of one second and two seconds respectively. It was found that the maximum reliable division ratio of each stage of the frequency divider was 10 so that the most convenient arrangement was as shown in Fig. 1.

* *The Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd.*

This consists of two decade dividers followed by a binary divider (which may be switched out) followed by three further decade counters. One of the advantages of this system is that it is possible to obtain standard frequency outputs at 100, 10 and 1kc/s for testing and calibration purposes. Various types of frequency dividing circuit were investigated including blocking oscillators, phantastron type dividers, energy storage counters and several types of multivibrator dividers and it was concluded that the most satisfactory type for this application was the type of assymetrical multivibrator divider described by Attew[2] (Fig. 6), each having a division ratio of 10. Two of these multivibrators were tried and found to give reliable long term stability in dividing from 100kc/s to 1kc/s. For the binary divider the obvious choice was an Eccles-Jordan type circuit which was driven by a pulse forming stage in order to ensure reliable operation. This stage can be switched out in order to give a one-second timing interval.

For the final three decade dividers it was decided to use Dekatron counter tubes because of their inherent reliability. These tubes are preceded by a pulse shaping circuit. The three tubes are coupled by amplifiers and the final output pulse is used to trigger the signal gating circuits.

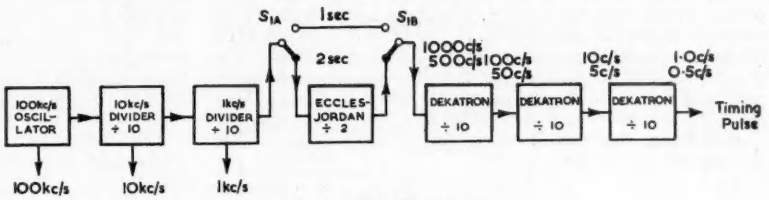


Fig. 1. The dividing stages

GATING CIRCUIT.

The output pulse from the divider chain must be made to actuate a gating circuit, such that the gate is open for the required timing period during which the signal is passed to the counter circuit. Since each counting period must be followed by a reading period during which the gating circuit must be inoperative it is evident that some form of self-locking circuit must be used in conjunction with the gating circuit. There are several forms which this may take and it was found that the most reliable was that based upon the Eccles-Jordan circuit. This is shown in Fig. 2.

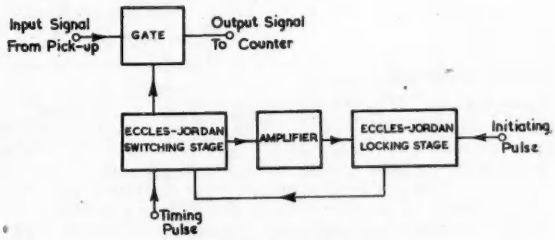


Fig. 2. The gating circuit

The gate valve is controlled by an Eccles-Jordan circuit which is itself locked by a second Eccles-Jordan circuit. The timing pulses are applied to the first stage and are ineffective until an initiating pulse has been applied to the locking stage. In order to render the operation of the system automatic the initiating pulses must be applied at the correct instant. These pulses are obtained from a pulse generating circuit as shown in Fig. 3.

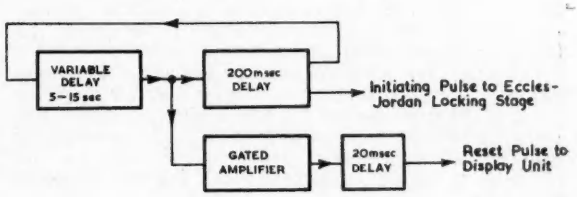


Fig. 3. The pulse delay circuits

The delay circuits are connected as shown to form a closed loop and run independently of the timing circuit. Assuming that the 5-15 second delay flip-flop is pulsed, then after the requisite delay, the 200msec and 20msec flip-flops will be initiated, the latter via a gated amplifier. Thus after 20msec the counters are cleared and after 200msec the locking stage is reset and the variable delay flip-flop reinitiated.

The gated amplifier is fed from the stage in phase opposition to the signal gate so that while counting is in progress no stray pulses can trigger the 20msec flip-flop and cause the counter to be falsely reset to zero.

The output from the gating circuit is fed to a pulse generator driving the first counter tube. The output from this tube is fed through an amplifier to another pulse forming stage driving the second counter tube. The output of which is fed to the third and fourth counter tubes as shown in Fig. 4. During the development of the display unit cold-cathode trigger tubes were originally used as coupling valves but were found to be rather sensitive to change in H.T. voltage and were replaced by thermionic valves.

RESETTING.

In order to reset the display counters to zero the glow discharges must be transferred to the output cathodes. The conventional method of carrying out this operation is to apply a negative pulse to the output cathodes. This was tried, and although the glow discharges were transferred to the output cathodes the trailing edge of the resetting pulse was transmitted to the next counter tube in each case and caused it to register. Several modifications were tried including the use of rectifiers to prevent this but none of these were entirely satisfactory. It was, therefore, necessary to design a new system for resetting in which a positive pulse was applied to the ordinary cathodes and guide electrodes, thus causing the discharge

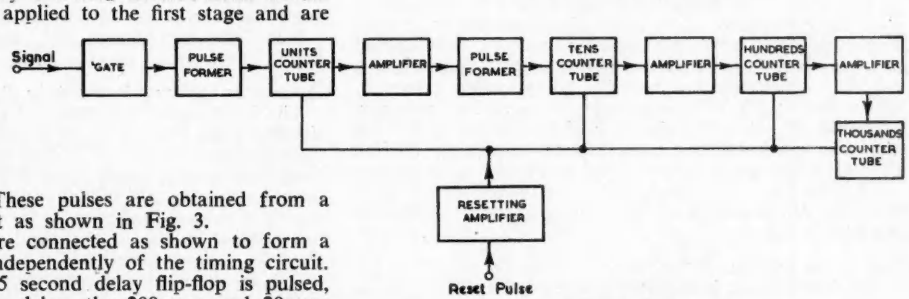


Fig. 4. The display unit

to transfer to the output cathodes. This arrangement was found to be completely reliable under all conditions of operation.

While work was in progress it was decided that it would be advantageous to incorporate a decade frequency divider in the input circuit so that the instrument could be used to measure speeds up to 80 000 R.P.M. Since the accuracy required was the same as at 8 000 R.P.M. no modification to the display unit would be required. The input signal is fed to an amplifier biased to cut-off (Fig. 5), the output of which is fed through a diode clipper to a second limiting amplifier, this in turn feeds a Schmitt trigger circuit, the output of which can be switched to the decade divider when required. This divider is a scale-of-ten unit of the Eccles-Jordan type, the output from this circuit being fed to a flip-flop circuit driving the gate valve.

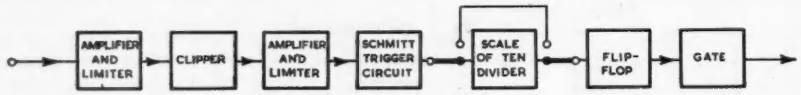


Fig. 5. Input stage

Circuit Description

TIMING PANEL. (Fig. 6.)

The crystal oscillator V_1 is a modified Colpitt's type over-compensated in the anode circuit to provide a large positive over-shoot which is differentiated and shaped by cathode-follower V_2. The output from V_2 feeds a synchronizing pulse to a 10kc/s asymmetrical multivibrator V_3 whose output is differentiated and fed to a second multivibrator V_4 operating at 1 000c/s. The output from this multivibrator is differentiated and the negative pulse is used to trigger a flip-flop circuit which generates a square wave having a short wavefront suitable for triggering the following Eccles-Jordan circuit formed by V_8.

This stage may be switched out by switch S_2. Following this stage a second flip-flop is used as a driver stage for the first Dekatron divider V_{10} which gives an output frequency of 100c/s or 50c/s depending on the position of S_2. The two halves of a double triode valve V_{11} are connected as cut-off amplifiers to couple between successive Dekatrons.

Thus the output pulse from the last Dekatron consists of a positive pulse occurring at one second or two second intervals as required. This pulse of approximately 30 volts amplitude is squared by trigger circuit V_{14}, the output of which is differentiated and fed to a pulse forming flip-flop V_{15} which supplies negative going output pulses of approximately 200 volts amplitude. It was found necessary to include V_{14} since the rise time of the output pulse from V_{13} was too long to ensure reliable triggering of V_{15}. Cathode-followers V_4 and V_6 were incorporated to provide calibration signals of 10kc/s and 1kc/s respectively. A neon indicator N_1 connected to V_{14a} anode is used to monitor the timing pulses.

INPUT CIRCUIT AND RELAY CIRCUIT (Fig. 7).

The input circuit is designed to work from positive pulses or sine wave input, the minimum input signal being 5 volts. The first valve V_{16} is a conventional pentode amplifier. The output being fed through a germanium diode clipper which eliminates spurious signals, to a phase invertor and limiting amplifier V_{17}, and hence to a Schmitt trigger circuit V_{18} which provides a constant amplitude square wave signal. By means of switch S_3 the signal from V_{18} can be fed direct to V_{19}, the following pulse shaper or to V_{19} via the decade scaler. This stage was included to give a pulse of constant amplitude and duration to drive the gate circuit V_{20}. The gate circuit V_{20} consists of a short suppressor base pentode gated on its suppressor grid, the signal being applied to its control grid. The gating pulse selector circuit consists of V_{21} and V_{22} arranged in an Eccles-Jordan circuit, V_{23} the isolating amplifier and V_{24a} and V_{24b} the locking stage.

In the quiescent state V_{24b} is conducting and V_{24a} is thus cut-off, its grid being at approximately 60 volts negative. Hence V_{22} which has its suppressor direct connected to the grid of V_{24a} is cut-off. Thus the input timing pulses which are applied to V_{21} suppressor and V_{22} control grid as shown cannot alter the state of the circuit. Hence the gating valve V_{20} which has its suppressor tied to the control grid of V_{22} is cut-off. If a negative initiating pulse is now applied to the grid of V_{24b} the stage is changed over so that V_{24a} conducts. This removes the negative potential from the suppressor of V_{22} and hence the next input timing pulse changes over V_{21} and V_{22} removing the negative potential from the suppressor grid of the gating valve V_{20}, which allows it to pass the signal to the display unit.

The next timing pulse changes over V_{21} and V_{22} again and cuts off V_{20}. This also causes a pulse to be passed through amplifier V_{23} to change over V_{24a} and V_{24b} so that the stage is again locked until another negative pulse is applied to the grid of V_{24b}.

AUTOMATIC OPERATING CIRCUIT

This consists of V_{25-29}. V_{28} is a flip-flop having switched time-constants of 5, 10 and 15 seconds, the output of which is applied directly to V_{29}, a flip-flop having a time-constant of 200msec. The output from V_{28} is also fed via a gated amplifier V_{26} to a third flip-flop V_{27} having a time-constant of 20msec. The output from the 200msec flip-flop V_{29} is fed back to the input of V_{28} so that V_{28} and V_{29} form a closed loop and run continuously independently of the remainder of the circuit.

The positive pulse at the grid of V_{27b} is fed to the display unit resetting valve V_{52} which is used to zero the Dekatron tubes. This pulse causes V_{52} to conduct and so discharge C_{105} through VR_4. The negative output from V_{29} is applied to the grid of V_{24b} to reset the locking stage and initiate the next counting period.

For manual operation the chain is broken by disconnecting the H.T. from V_{28} by means of S_1 and the 200msec and 20msec flip-flops are actuated by V_{25} and V_{26} respectively by means of a push-button in the grid circuits. On depressing the push-button a positive pulse is applied to the grids causing both valves to conduct, and hence apply negative pulses to the two flip-flops.

Neon indicator lamps N_{2-5} are connected at various points in the circuit to indicate the sequence of operations.

DEKATRON DISPLAY PANEL (Fig. 8.)

The input signal from the gate circuit is fed to the pulse shaping stage V_{41}. In order to achieve the maximum possible counting speed, i.e., 4 000c/s of which the Ericsson Dekatron counter tube type GC10B/S (CV2271) V_{43} is capable, the negative pulses applied to the guides must be specially shaped and sequentially applied. These conditions are fulfilled by use of the flip-flop stage V_{41}. The output from V_{41b} anode consists of a negative going square wave of 50μsec duration and approximately 200 volts amplitude.

This pulse is attenuated by R_{219} and R_{220} and applied to the first guide of the tube. The positive going square wave at the anode of V_{41a} is differentiated and applied to the second guide. The negative over-shoot producing the requisite glow transfer in the tube. (Fig. 10.) The diode V_{42} is connected to guide 1 to ensure that the guide bias level is unaffected by frequency. Guide 2 is self biased. The output from V_{43} is fed via an amplifier biased to cut-off, V_{44}, to a second driving flip-flop V_{45}. The negative going output pulse from the anode of V_{45b} is fed to both guides of V_{46}. The signal applied to the second guide being integrated by R_{237} and C_{98} to provide the required pulse waveforms.

It was found essential to reform the pulse obtained from the output cathode of V_{43}, since at the highest frequency

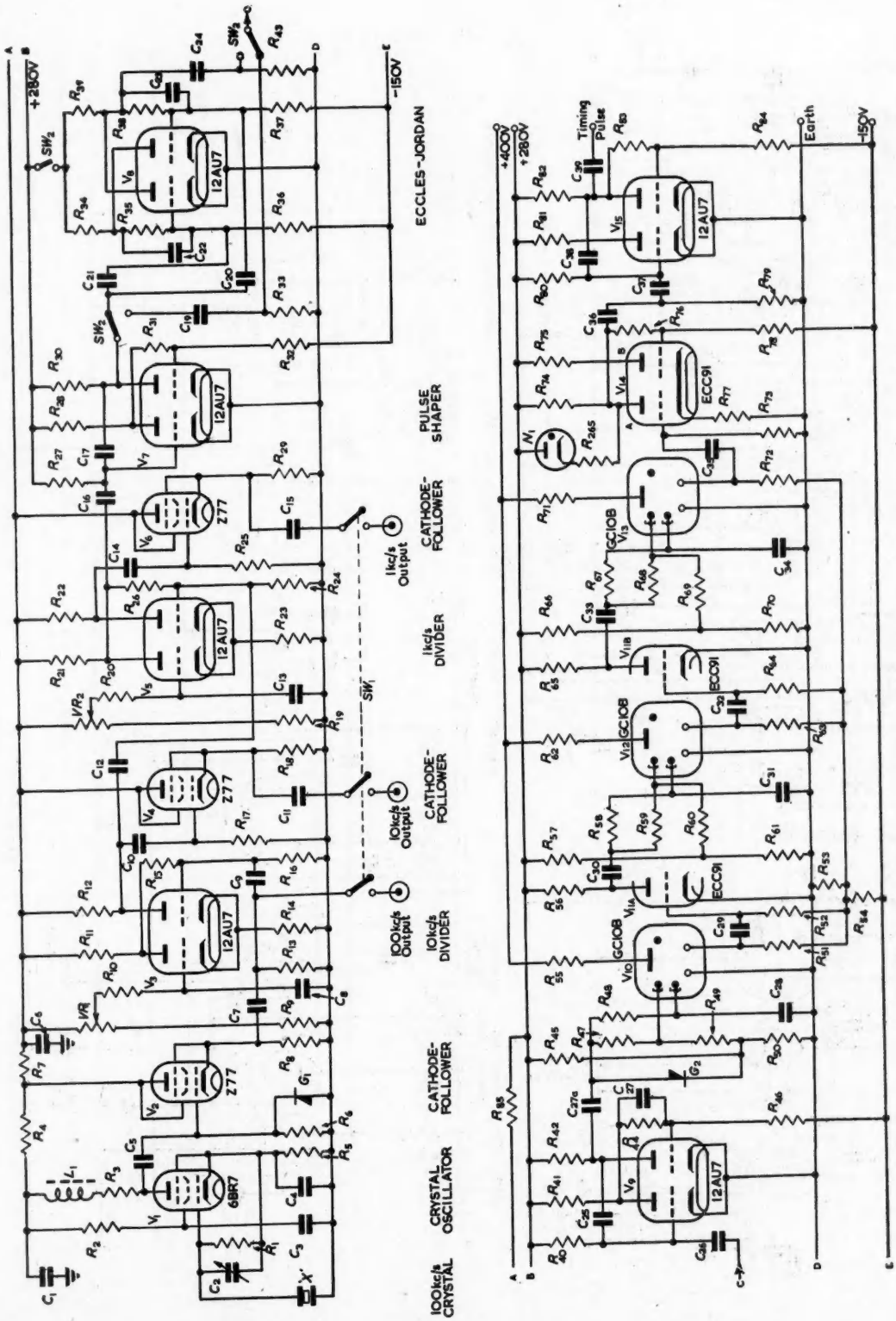


Fig. 6. Timing unit

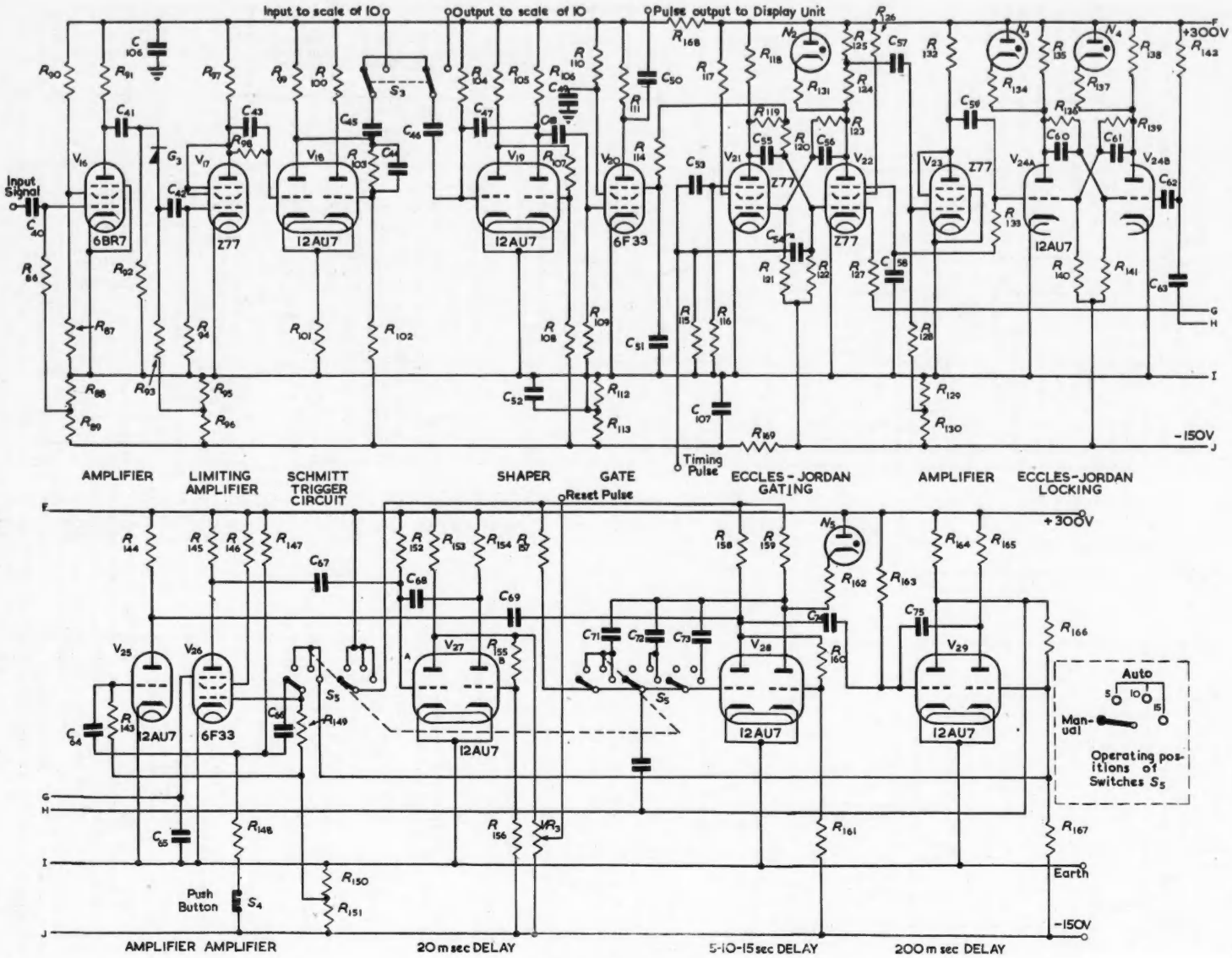


Fig. 7. Gating unit

Fig. 7. Gating unit

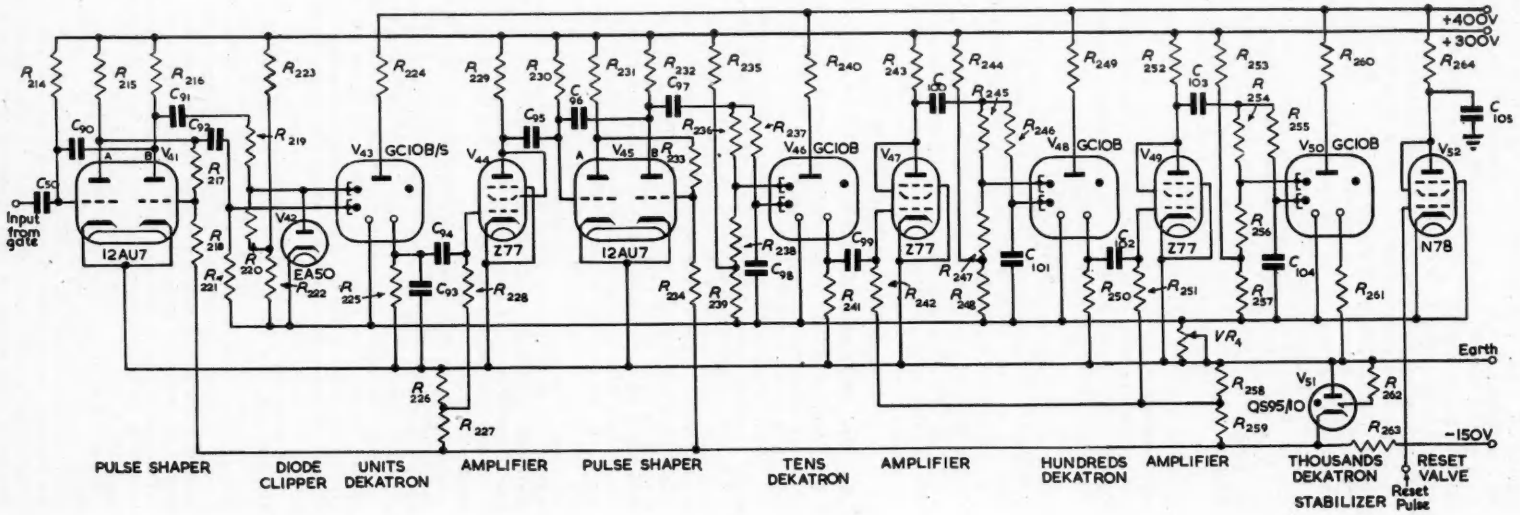


Fig. 8. Display unit

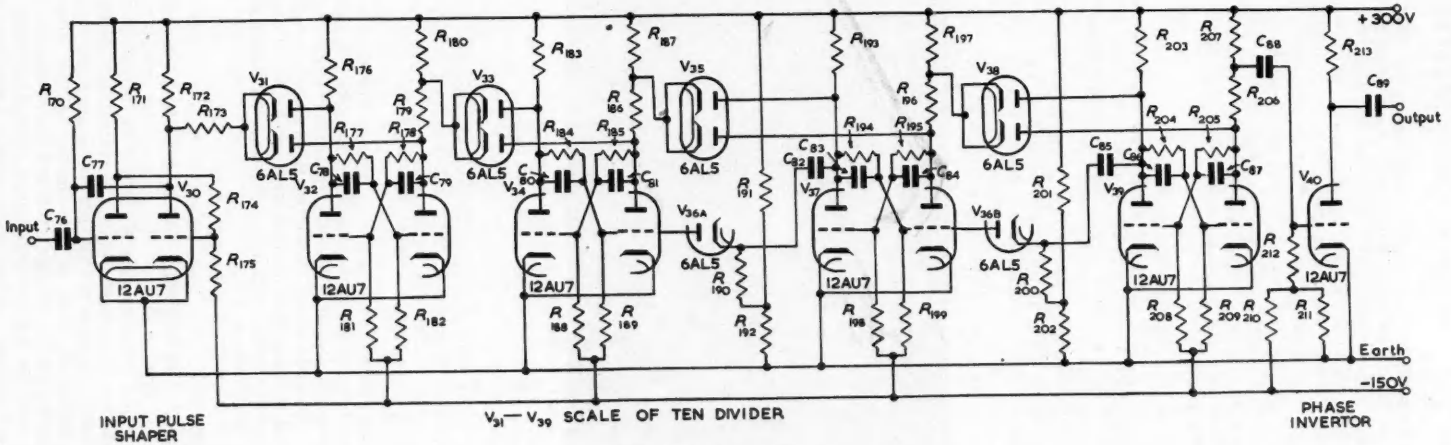


Fig. 9. Scale-of-ten divider unit

of operation the pulse duration at the output cathode of V_{43} was insufficient to trigger the following Dekatron tube reliably. Succeeding stages are fed via amplifiers V_{47} and V_{49}.

The reset valve V_{52} is a low impedance pentode having its anode fed from a 400 volt supply via a 100kΩ resistor R_{264}. The valve is normally cut off so that C_{105} connected between V_{52}, anode and earth is charged to approximately 400 volts through R_{264}. The grid is D.C. connected to the anode of V_{27a} (the 20msec flip-flop) so that when V_{27} is triggered the grid of V_{52} is driven up to earth potential and C_{105} is discharged through V_{52} and resistor VR_4, thus applying a positive pulse to the Dekatron guides and cathodes and causing the glow to transfer to the output cathodes, i.e. zero set the tubes.

DECADE SCALER PANEL (Fig. 9.)

This consists of a conventional type of Eccles-Jordan decade divider[3-6]. The input is fed to a pulse shaping stage V_{30} the output of which is fed to the scaler via a coupling diode V_{31}.

The scaler consists of $V_{32,34,37,39}$, forming the Eccles-Jordan stages coupled by means of diodes $V_{33,35,38}$. The feedback circuits are coupled via diodes $V_{36a,36b}$. The output from the unit is taken from the anode of V_{39b} through a differentiating circuit through the amplifier V_{40}.

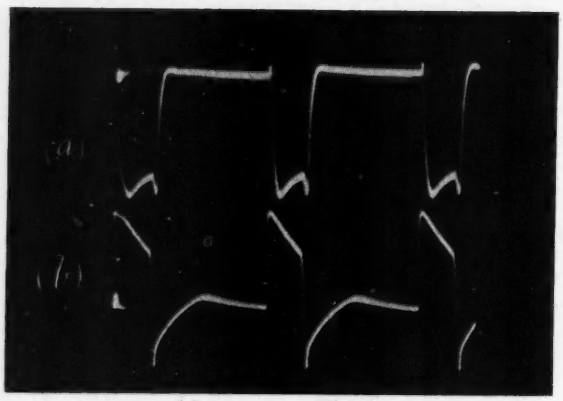


Fig 10. Circuit waveform

a) V_{41b} anode waveform applied to guide 1 of V_{42}
(b) Differentiated waveform applied to guide 2 of V_{42}

This scaler unit employing diode couplings will operate at frequencies in excess of 200kc/s and so for the frequency range involved in this equipment completely reliable operation is obtained.

POWER SUPPLIES.

Power is supplied to the equipment at 400, 300 and 280 volts positive and at 150 volts negative. These supplies are all obtained from a conventional series valve stabilized power unit. Fuse protection is incorporated in all supplies and a no-volt relay circuit on the negative supply guards against bias failure.

Conclusions

While it was originally intended to feed the counter in conjunction with an electro-magnetic pick-up, the addition of a decade scaler to extend the range to 80 000 R.P.M. made the use of this type of pick-up impossible. Accordingly, a capacitance type pick-up was designed which could be used in conjunction with a frequency modulated carrier system to provide suitable input signals over the entire speed range. It is anticipated that a photo multiplier type of pick-up would also be suitable although this has not yet been tried. The main limitation to this type of counter for general use is the relatively long counting period required when using a shaft pick-up having 30 teeth. In the application for which the counter was designed, however, i.e., for measuring the speed of high inertia rotating machinery, this period was not considered to be unduly long. The limitation being that instantaneous speed is not recorded.

For other applications it is obviously possible to reduce the two-second counting period, with a consequent reduction in the frequency response of the instrument. The limit in this respect is at present set by the maximum operating frequency of the counter tubes used. With the future promise of higher frequency counter tubes becoming available it will be possible to greatly reduce the counting period if required. Future modifications to this equipment will be the simplification of the timing pulse generator by the substitution of a low frequency 1kc/s crystal for the present 100kc/s unit and subsequent elimination of the first two divider stages.

Acknowledgment

The authors wish to express their thanks and appreciation to the Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd for permission to publish the article.

REFERENCES

1. BACON, R. C., POLLARD, J. R. The Dekatron. *Electronic Engng. 22*, 173 (1950).
2. ATTEW, J. E. Decade Multivibrator Design. *Wireless World 58*, 114 (1952).
3. Waveforms. Radiation Lab. Series Vol. 19 (McGraw Hill).
4. FERGUSSON, Frayer. The Design of 4 Tube Scalers. *Rev. Sci. Instrum. 22*, 937 (1951).
5. JOHNSTON, RATZ. A Graphical Method of Flip-Flop Design. A.I.E.E. Technical Paper (Dec., 1952).
6. PRESSMAN, R. How to Design Bistable Multivibrators. *Electronics 26*, 164 (April, 1953).

DEVELOPMENT IN DIVERS' INTERCOMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

Considerable improvements have been made in the efficiency of divers' intercommunication equipment as a result of collaboration during the past two years between C. E. Heinke and Co., Ltd., submarine engineers, Kenton Laboratories Ltd., sound recording specialists, and The General Electric Co., Ltd.

The new equipment, which enables divers to keep in touch with each other and with the diving party on the surface, is a development of the Diverphone equipments which have been widely employed since the war. It differs from them in that the H.T. supply, previously obtained from a motor generator in the back of the surface unit, is now provided by a vibrator. The circuits have been overhauled, miniature valves have been introduced into the amplifier circuit to help render it more compact, and the construction is now on the unit principle to simplify servicing. The results of all this work are louder surface signals, less service troubles and a smaller drain on batteries. A further innovation has been the substitution of a head-operated transceiver (a speak-listen transducer and switch unit in the diver's helmet) for transceivers of the earlier chin-operated type.

So great is the gain obtainable from the amplifier that the merest whisper in the divers' helmets is audible to all on deck, while divers have even reported being able to hear the calling of gulls over the water. Naturally there are serious snags attaching to so high a performance. Not only must mechanical vibrator hum not be transmitted through the chassis and metal case of the set, but air-vibration affecting the relatively large speaker-cone must be eliminated unless the divers are to hear a perpetual background hum.

The most troublesome problem was that of hum in the vibrator pack. It was solved by the production of a special low-loss transformer, and by replacing as much of the steel in the chassis, frame and case as possible by copper and brass. Special attention was devoted to component layout, and the resilient mounting of the vibrator unit in a sponge-rubber tube, held away from the chassis by a moderately flexible metal stay.

The possibility of damage due to inadvertent reversal of polarity at the accumulator is obviated by a circuit design which embodies a cut-out incorporating a selenium rectifier and relay.

Because the air pressure under which a diver works affects the pitch of his voice, which rises as the pressure rises, it becomes progressively more difficult for his signal to overcome the perpetual air delivery noises into his helmet. Frequency response has therefore been so controlled in the new equipment that interference noises are reduced to the absolute minimum.

Valve Reliability in Digital Calculating Machines

By L. Knight*, A.M.I.E.E.

This article discusses measures which can be taken to reduce the number of valve failures and to minimize the inconvenience caused by the remaining unprevented failures. Although these measures are considered primarily with regard to digital calculating machines many are applicable to other electronic equipment.

ONE of the most important problems associated with the design of digital electronic calculating machines is that of reliability. This is especially true now that such equipment is beginning to be used for accountancy where work must often be carried out to a rigid timetable and frequent interruptions for servicing cannot be tolerated.

The most common cause of breakdowns in electronic equipment is the valve and it is therefore this component which must receive most of the designer's attention. He must not concentrate solely on reducing the number of breakdowns due to valve failures but must remember that this is only one aspect of a wider problem, that of minimizing the inconvenience which valve failures cause to the user.

The procedure for tackling the problem would appear to be divisible into the following distinct steps:

(1) Choice of inherently reliable valve types.
(2) Measures to minimize valve deterioration.
(3) Designing the circuits to be as tolerant as possible to changes in valve characteristics.
(4) Testing valves before insertion into the machine.
(5) Comprehensive testing of the complete machine.
(6) Preventive maintenance in the field.
(7) Provision of facilities for dealing rapidly with any unprevented failures.

Choice of Valve Types

Considerable research into valve reliability is now being done by many valve manufacturers. When the improved types become readily available for industrial purposes they should prove valuable, even though most of the research at the moment does not appear to be directed at the same kind of reliability that is required in calculating machines. The main emphasis at present seems to be on valves which will operate reliably for 1 000 to 2 000 hours under extremes of ambient temperature, in equipment which may be subjected to rough mechanical treatment[1]. In a calculating machine the main requirement is for valves which will work for 20 000 hours or more in a stationary equipment, usually in a temperate climate.

Valves often vary very considerably from one manufacturing run to another and it is not very helpful to use large scale life-tests to determine which types and makes are the best. A life-test takes several years to conduct and at the end of that time the results cannot be taken as applicable to current production valves. Consequently it would seem that the designer of electronic apparatus must rely more on an understanding of the causes of valve failures and combine this with the experience of those who have used large quantities of valves in the past to predict which contemporary valves have the greatest potentialities for reliability and longevity.

One factor that must be borne in mind when choosing types is that valves are most reliable when manufactured in continuous and smooth-flowing production runs. It is wise, therefore, to avoid types which are only produced in small quantities or which are obsolescent and this suggests that the choice should fall on types from the popular range of miniature glass-based valves.

These valves, however, have some disadvantages. The contact between the pins and the valve holder is less reliable than with the octal base and sometimes gives rise to noise or intermittent failures. There is also the danger that, when the valve is inserted into the holder, stresses may be set up in the glass. These may not be evident immediately but may cause cracks to develop at a later date. In spite of the development of special techniques, which include the avoidance of stiff wiring to the valve holders and the use of wiring jigs, the situation does not appear to be completely satisfactory. Rowe[1], for example, claims that damage due to valve insertion alone jeopardizes the chance of obtaining a failure rate of less than 1 per cent per 1 000 hours.

The safest course seems to be the elimination of conventional valve holders altogether. The G.P.O. have found it advantageous in repeaters to spot-weld short flexible leads to the valve pins and then solder these wires into a special valve holder[2].

In other respects the reliability of miniature valves appears to be comparable with that of larger ones. The scaling down of the electrode assemblies has produced certain manufacturing difficulties and resulted in higher bulb temperatures, but these set-backs seem to have been successfully overcome. As regards invulnerability to physical shock and vibration, the miniature is generally better than the larger types.

Since one of the greatest causes of valve breakdown will be heater failures it is worth while to consider which valves can be expected to have the lowest heater mortality. It would seem that thick heaters tend to last longer than thin ones and that, because of this, a low voltage heater is preferable to a higher voltage one of the same power rating. On the ENIAC it was found that the failure rate of valves with folded heaters was considerably higher than that of those with twisted heaters[4]. Thus, for example, one would expect the ECC33, which has two 3·15V 0·4A spiralled heaters in series, to be better than most makes of 6SN7, which have two 6·3V 0·3A folded heaters in parallel.

Minimizing Valve Deterioration

Having selected valve types which seem to have the greatest potentialities for long life it is essential to ensure that these can be realized. It is advisable to operate all valves at very conservative ratings, to adhere to the standard code of practice[3] and particularly to any special recommendations of the manufacturer.

A lower heater voltage than the nominal one specified by the manufacturer will lengthen the life-expectation of

* *The British Tabulating Machine Co. Ltd.*

the heater, but any cathode deterioration which may occur will then be far more pronounced. However, provided that the anode voltage is low, there may be some overall advantage in slightly under-running the heater. In the ENIAC, where anodes and screens are operated at about half their maximum continuous service voltage ratings and about a quarter their maximum current ratings, experiments tended to show that the optimum heater voltage for 6·3V valves lay somewhere between 6·0V and 6·3V[5].

It seems likely that heater failures will be reduced if it can be arranged to avoid the heavy heater current surge which normally occurs on switching on. This is admittedly only conjecture and tests on the ENIAC failed to prove that it gave any measurable advantage[4]. Nevertheless, it seems worth while to err on the cautious side and incorporate this feature. If voltage stabilization is used on the heater supply it will only require a minor modification to give a gradual initial voltage rise.

Another unconfirmed supposition is that it may be mildly injurious to the cathode to apply any anode or screen potentials before the heater has fully warmed up. Thus it may be beneficial to arrange for a delay of about two minutes on the H.T. supplies.

Wherever possible it should be arranged that if any fault occurs in the machine it does not have any disastrous repercussions in any other part of the machine. Obviously it is impossible to cover every contingency but it is essential, at least, to ensure that no widespread valve destruction can ensue from a failure in a master circuit or in a bias voltage supply.

Special attention should be paid to valve cooling. With the large number of valves usually found in calculating machines a forced air draught is desirable. To avoid complications with dust filters and to enable the internal temperature to be independent of the room temperature, it may even be advisable to have a completely enclosed air circulation system with its own refrigeration plant[6].

Tolerant Circuits

A large proportion of the valves will not have sudden catastrophic failures. Their life span will be the time taken for their characteristics to deteriorate to a level which prevents reliable operation in a given circuit. Thus in order to obtain a life of, say, 10 000 hours, circuits must be used which will accept the changes in valve characteristics occurring during that time. Before this can be done, some estimate must be made of what these changes will be.

With valves made for repeaters, Eaglesfield[7] has found that the deterioration is due mainly to the growth of resistance of the interface between the cathode core and the oxide coating. After rising to a certain value within the first few thousand hours this resistance has been found to remain essentially constant at a value given by the following formula:—

$$R \simeq \frac{40}{A_k} \simeq \frac{120}{W_h}$$

where R is the interface resistance in ohms,

A_k is the area of the cathode coating in sq.cm,

W_h is the rated heater power in watts.

Results of a valve life test conducted by the author have shown that with standard commercial valves a greater deterioration can sometimes occur. 80 type ECC33 double triodes, consisting of samples from several different deliveries, were run for 3 250 hours under conditions which simulated a typical circuit application. The majority showed little change in anode current during the period but with 14 of the 160 triode units there was a marked fall. Fig. 1 shows the histories of several of the worst of these. The curves show a tendency for the rate of deterioration to fall after several thousand hours and it seems reasonable to suppose that over a period of 5 000 hours at least, and possibly over 10 000 hours, few of the valves would have fallen much below the level of d. Subject to any future evidence to the contrary, this level has been taken as representative of the worst deterioration to be expected with ECC33 valves over a period of 10 000 hours.

The static characteristics of d after 3 250 hours were found to be similar to those of an average new triode unit with a resistance, R_k in series with the cathode and another R_a in series with the anode. It is presumed that R_k is a measure of the internal cathode resistance and that R_a, since it limits the maximum possible anode current, is indicative of a drop in cathode emission. The values of R_k and R_a were approximately 1 000 and 7 000Ω respectively.

In the Hollerith type 541 multiplier* it has been made a criterion for any circuit using an ECC33 that it must operate satisfactorily both with a valve artificially aged to this level and with a top-limit new one. Moreover, any circuit element, such as an Eccles-Jordan trigger, which uses a plurality of triode units must be capable of working satisfactorily with any combination of good and bad triodes.

Under dynamic conditions at high frequencies a genuine aged valve may not behave so badly as a synthesized one,

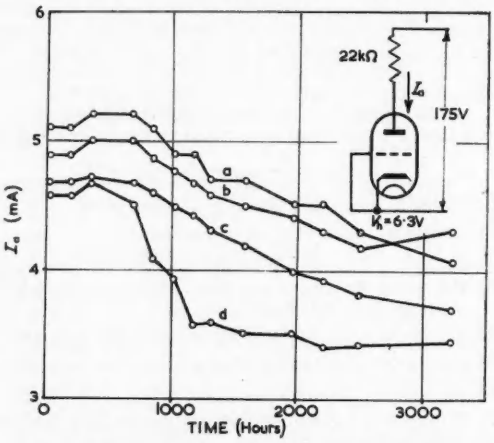


Fig. 1. Characteristics of several of the worst valves tested

The anode load was raised to 47kΩ between measurements to make the average anode current during the soak period approximate to that under equal mark-space ratio pulsed conditions.

due to the fact that the cathode interface resistance of the former will be shunted by a capacitance. This gives an added safety factor.

No comparable evidence has yet been obtained on what values of R_k and R_a to expect with any other valve types and tentatively it has been supposed that they will be related to the cathode area, and therefore to the heater power. A single ECC33 heater is rated at 1·26 watts and thus equivalent values for R_k and R_a for other valve types are estimated as below:—

$$R_k \simeq 1\,000 \times \frac{1{\cdot}26}{W_h} \simeq \frac{1\,300}{W_h} \text{ ohms}$$

$$R_k \simeq 7\,000 \times \frac{1{\cdot}26}{W_h} \simeq \frac{9\,000}{W_h} \text{ ohms}$$

In a pentode the screen current will also be restricted when the cathode emission fails. This can be simulated in an artificially aged pentode by a resistance in series with the screen, its value being such that it will limit the screen current by the same proportion as R_a limits the anode current.

** An electronic multiplier, capable of working in decimal or £.s.d. notation, which is one of the range of Hollerith punched card accountancy machines manufactured by the British Tabulating Machine Company Ltd.*

The above methods of determining the characteristics of aged valves must be taken as very approximate. They are based on rather meagre evidence and make certain questionable assumptions. Nevertheless, they give a limit which, while providing a generous latitude for deterioration, does not make circuit design unduly difficult.

The actual procedure for designing equipment to accept the required range of valve characteristics will depend on the circuits involved but the principles will be broadly as follows:

(a) To make each circuit element accept the widest possible variations of amplitude, shape and timing of the input pulses.

(b) Then to ensure that the output waveforms of each circuit element will be always within the limits required by the succeeding stages.

Normally in a digital machine a valve will only be used as a two state device. It will either be cut off or conducting, the grid in the latter state normally being clamped at the cathode potential by grid current. The input waveform, therefore, must traverse sufficiently negative to ensure that the grid is beyond the cut-off point and sufficiently positive to override the voltage drop across R_k. If two valves have their grids commoned, allowance must be made for the fact that the valves may have different values of R_k. Each grid should be connected through a resistance to prevent them both limiting at the same potential.

To ensure the minimum variation in the amplitude of the anode waveform the anode load should be as high as possible so as to swamp the effects of R_a and R_k. If necessary, the sharpness of the waveforms can be improved by the use of limiting diodes[6].

In certain instances, such as the "read" amplifiers in a magnetic drum store, valves may be used in class-A. Here the effects of deterioration can be minimized by the use of negative feedback. Even though this may necessitate the use of extra valves to obtain the required gain, it will probably result in fewer valve replacements.

In the circuit design, account must be taken of the fact that component values will deviate from the nominal figure and that any valve must give satisfactory results in spite of this. The fact that a component has a certain tolerance printed on it means that it was within those limits when tested at the time of manufacture. It does not necessarily mean that it will remain within those limits for a number of years, and an allowance must be made for the maximum anticipated drift. Even if cheaper components appear to be adequate it seems wise to err on the cautious side and use stable and close tolerance resistors and capacitors if they will give a greater margin for valve variations. In fact, it seems a sound principle that everything possible should be controlled to tight limits to allow the greatest safety margin for the most uncontrollable item—the valve. In line with this policy, the power supplies should all be stabilized, and the D.C. ones free of ripple.

The use of simple circuits is usually preferable. It is unwise to rely on characteristics which are not utilized in the normal applications of a valve. The manufacturer may not be controlling that characteristic and there may not be evidence available on what variations to expect. It is probably advisable even to avoid the use of pentodes. The variations of all the different electrode characteristics within their permitted tolerances, together with changes due to cathode deterioration, make it difficult to assess what variations in performance to expect. With a little ingenuity a pentode can often be replaced by a double triode and it would seem preferable to do this whenever possible.

One factor which should not be overlooked is the possibility of parasitic oscillations. If one side of an Eccles-Jordan trigger oscillates at a very high frequency the trigger may become monostable. A pulsed valve which oscillates can radiate to another, apparently unconnected, circuit where it may be rectified and produce a spurious pulse. Faults due to parasitic oscillations may occur sporadically as stray capacitances and inductances change and can be very baffling. It is infinitely preferable to avoid the possibility of such faults by making a strict practice of including stopper resistors in all control grid and suppressor grid leads. Long earth leads from the valve holders should also be avoided, especially when they are common to several electrodes.

Valve Testing

The only satisfactory type of valve reliability test seems to be a batch test, every valve in the batch being rejected if the performance of the batch as a whole is not satisfactory. Samples from the batch can then be tested to destruction. For such a test to be most useful the valves should be kept in the same batches as those in which they were manufactured. This, coupled with the economic consideration that vast numbers of valves may be rejected to effect the elimination of a few faulty ones, makes it rather impracticable as far as the user of valves is concerned.

Even though no quantitive measurement of reliability is possible it is still worth while to test each valve individually before insertion in the equipment.

The anode current can be measured under conditions which simulate the conducting state of the valve in the circuit in which it is to be used. Those valves with the lowest anode current can be rejected on the assumption that they are likely to reach the lowest acceptable limit sooner than the others. The choice of a test limit will be to some extent an economic one, dictated by what proportion of rejects can be tolerated. A reasonable test figure seems to be one which rejects about 5 per cent. This eliminates any which are exceptionally low without incurring a large wastage.

Another safeguard is to reject those valves with high reverse grid current, this being indicative that the gas pressure is high and that, in consequence, there is more danger of cathode poisoning. Here again the test limit will have to be determined on economic grounds.

Checks can also be made of other characteristics, such as the grid cut-off voltage, to ensure that they are within the required limit. There can be a mechanical inspection for any visible defects, such as loose electrode assemblies or hot spots on the heaters, which may impair reliability.

Testing of Complete Machine

Considerable attention must be paid to the test procedure of the complete machine. The tests must ensure that everything is working exactly as the designer intended and that there are not any faulty components enjoying the tolerances which he has meant as a safeguard for valve deterioration. An extensive check should be made to verify that the output waveforms of every stage are within the limits to be expected with new valves. It is also extremely desirable to check that each stage will tolerate the required variations in input waveforms. This latter test will only be practicable if the machine is constructed of small units which can be tested individually prior to their incorporation in the machine.

It is highly advisable to test every component. Even with the highest quality components there are occasional ones outside limits or wrongly marked and, although these should show up in a comprehensive functional test, it is safer, and often quicker in the long run, to have a 100 per cent test of all components. Often it is possible to do this when they are wired into sub-assemblies, in which case it will check that no damage has resulted from handling or soldering.

Care should be taken before switching on for the first time that there is no fault which may endanger the valves. Immediately after switching on it is a good plan to check

that all the grid potentials are safe. Although any faults in this respect would be discovered eventually, this action prevents the possibility of any valves passing excessive current for any length of time.

In electronic equipment generally it has been found that a large proportion of the valve failures, especially catastrophic ones, occur during the first 250 hours. It is prudent, therefore, to make the testing include a soak run which is long enough to ensure that the valves have been running for this period before the machine is passed to the user.

Preventive Maintenance

Even if the utmost care has been taken in the design, production and testing of an electronic calculating machine there will inevitably be some valve failures. Precautions must be taken to prevent these causing any

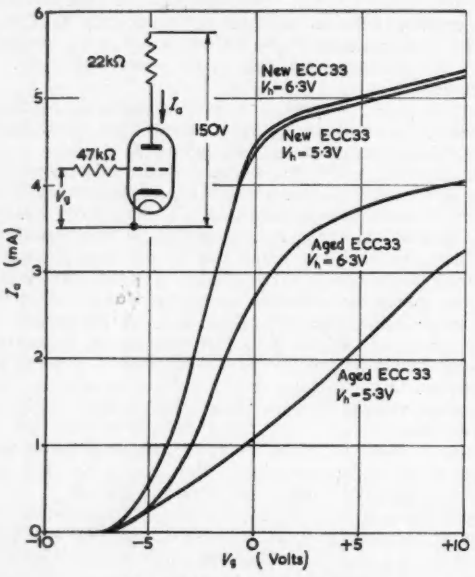


Fig. 2. Effect of henter voltage

serious inconvenience to the user. It is extremely valuable, for example, to institute periodic checks to detect any valves whose characteristics are approaching the danger level. These valves can then be replaced before tney actually cause any errors. The most obvious way to perform this check would be to remove each valve individually to test it. This would be extremely tedious and it is very likely, especially with glass-based valves, that it would introduce more faults than it prevented.

The procedure which has been adopted with a number of computors is that of marginal checking. This usually involves putting the machine through a test run with one or more of the power supply voltages offset from their normal values and comparing its results with predetermined answers. Any valve which has deteriorated badly and has only been operating with a small safety margin will then cause an error which can be traced. On the ENIAC the pulse repetition frequency is raised for marginal checking[8].

If the marginal checking is made semi-automatic, as on the Whirlwind[9], it can be performed by the normal operator. The serviceman then need not be called in unless the result of the check is unsatisfactory.

An interesting point with regard to marginal checking is the effect of the heater voltage on the performance of a valve. If the valve has suffered no cathode deterioration there will be negligible change in its characteristics (with low anode voltages) if the heater voltage is lowered by 15 per cent. But if there has been deterioration this will become much more apparent as the heater voltage is lowered. Fig. 2 shows tnis effect in a typical application. It is supposed that an ECC33 is to be used witn a 22kΩ anode load and an effective grid circuit resistance of 47kΩ. Assuming that in tne conducting state V_g will be +5V, a typical new valve will pass 5mA and a badly aged one (d of Fig. 1) will only pass 3·7mA. If this latter figure is near the danger point the valve will fail when the heater voltage is reduced to 5·3V and the anode current falls to 2·1mA.

Facilities for Rapid Servicing

Not all valve failures will result from progressive deterioration and measures must also be taken to deal with unpredictable failures. The first requirement is that any fault should be discovered as soon as possible and the best way of ensuring this is to incorporate some form of self-checking. Often this can be done by arranging that the machine automatically performs every calculation by two different methods and compares the two results. With complex computors this is not always possible and some other system must be devised. In the S.D.C. Raytheon computor[10], for example, each number has associated with it a check number which is the weighted sum of the binary digits. These check numbers are used to verify arithmetic operations and also to check that numbers do not suffer any mutilation in transfers or in storage. In the UNIVAC[11] the binary code for each character (which may be a decimal digit) contains a check digit which is chosen to make the sum of that group of digits odd. During all transfers each character is examined to check that the sum of the digits is still odd. Periodically every character in the acoustic delay line storage is also examined. Arithmetic operations are checked by performing them simultaneously in twin arithmetic units which check against each other.

There must also be a service engineer within easy reach and facilities for him to diagnose the fault easily. Neon indicators can be included in the machine to give a visual display of the contents of valve registers. They can even be used to indicate short-circuit capacitors and open-circuit resistors. It may prove worthwhile to build an oscilloscope into the machine. If the machine does not use a dynamic storage medium it is a great advantage to have facilities for pulse by pulse operation at low speed.

An engineer who is thoroughly acquainted with the functioning of the machine can often diagnose a fault very quickly from the nature of the errors it causes and it is extremely helpful to have a series of test problems especially prepared for this purpose. This method of fault-finding is invaluable for intermittent faults.

There must also be provision for the engineer to rectify faults quickly. The machine should be made of easily replaceable units of as few different types as possible. The engineer then need not isolate the precise fault but only narrow it down to the faulty unit and replace this.

In many cases it will be preferable to have several small identical calculating machines sharing a job rather than one large machine doing it unassisted. A fault then will not immobilize the whole installation, but only one unit, and it will still be possible to continue at reduced speed.

Valve Failure Figures

Most of the measures outlined above were adopted with the Hollerith type 541 multiplier. Miniature valves were not used, however, because at the time of the conception of this machine their suitability for calculating equipment was not felt to be sufficiently well proved. The two main types employed were the ECC33 double triode and the 6F32 short suppressor base pentode, both octal based valves. The original valve testing and maintenance

techniques were not as thorough as outlined above.

None of the multipliers has been in service long enough yet for any extensive evidence on valve failures to be obtained but the failure rate to date, excluding the 250 hour soak period, has been less than 1 per cent per 1 000 hours. With only a small number of failures it is impossible to draw any definite conclusions, but there is an inference that the ECC33 is more reliable than the 6F32. On later versions of the multiplier where valve failure prevention is being tackled more strictly in accord with this article it appears probable that the failure rate will be less than ½ per cent per 1 000 hours.

In the Manchester University computor the valve failure rate has been approximately 1 per cent per 1 000 hours over a period of more than 5 000 hours[6]. It is interesting to note that 180 out of the 239 valve failures during this time were due either to low emission or faulty valve bases This suggests that could these two faults have been eliminated the valve failure rate on this machine would also have been less than ½ per cent per 1 000 hours.

It would appear from the evidence of these two machines that, even with standard commercial valves, it should be possible to obtain a valve failure rate of ½ per cent per 1 000 hours for the first few thousand hours. If failures continue at this rate indefinitely the average valve life would be 200 000 hours, that is to say, about 100 years if run for 40 hours a week. It seems presumptious to expect this to be achieved and it must be concluded, therefore, that after a time the failure rate will increase. Experience may prove it expedient to withdraw a machine from service when the failure rate exceeds a certain level and replace all the valves.

Conclusion

Summarizing, it would seem that the problem of valve failure involves the consideration of a variety of widely different factors. Although the greatest onus for valve reliability falls on the valve manufacturer, it would appear possible for the designer of electronic calculating equipment to achieve, for the first few thousand hours at least, a valve failure rate of less than ½ per cent per 1 000 hours.

Having reduced the number of failures to a minimum there are still other important measures which can be taken to reduce the inconvenience caused by the remaining unprevented failures. Although this article has been confined to valves it is worth noting that some of these measures apply equally well to failures due to other causes.

Acknowledgments

The author wishes to thank the British Tabulating Machine Company, Ltd. for permission to publish the results of work carried out on their behalf.

REFERENCES

1. Rowe, E. G. Technique of Trustworthy Valves. *I. Brit. Instn. Radio Engrs. 11*, 525 (1951).
2. Permanent Connection Valveholders. Plessey Company Ltd. Publication No. 658 (1952).
3. Code of Practice Relating to the Use of Electronic Valves. B.S.1106.
4. Michael, F. R. Tube Failures in ENIAC. *Electronics 20*, 116 (Oct., 1937).
5. Stifler, W. W. (Editor). High Speed Computing Devices. p. 432. (McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950).
6. Pollard, B. W., Lonsdale, K. The Construction and Operation of the Manchester University Computer. *J Instn. Elect. Engrs.*, Pt. II, to be published.
7. Eaglesfield, C. C. Life of Valves with Oxide-coated Cathodes. *Elect. Commun. 28*, 95 (1951).
8. Spence, H. W. Systematization of Tube Surveillance in Large-scale Computers. *Trans Amer. Inst. Elect. Engrs. 70*, 516.
9. Smith, C. V. L. Electronic Digital Computers : V, Whirlwind, Advances in Electronics, Vol. 4, pp. 171-190 (Academic Press, Inc., New York, 1952).
10. Bloch, R. M., Campbell, R. V. D., Ellis, M. The Logical Design of the Raytheon Computer. Mathematical Tables and Other Aids to Computation, Vol. 3, No. 24, pp. 286-295 (1948).
11. Stifler, W. W. (Editor). High Speed Computing Devices, pp. 203-206 (McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950).

AN AMPLIFIED-TORQUE CLUTCH

By R. Voles*

The device described gives an approximately linear control of large torques at slow speeds. The torque is provided in the first place by a magnetically-actuated plate clutch. This torque is then amplified by means of a torque amplifier of the tape type.

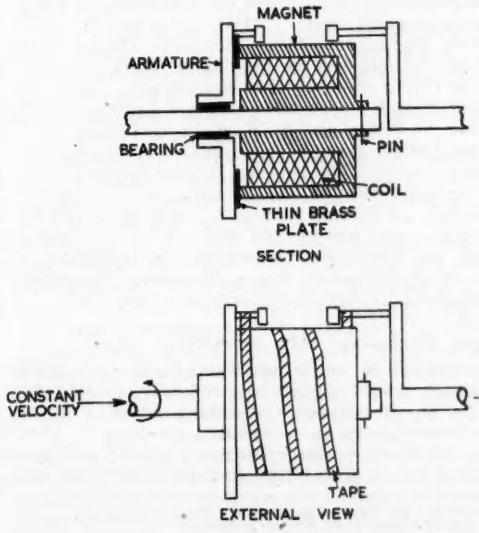
The primary torque produced is that required to cause slip between a flat-faced armature and a "pot" electromagnet which is rotated at constant velocity. The magnet is mounted on the driving shaft, and the armature is mechanically free to move on a bearing along the same shaft when the magnet is energized. The magnet current is conveyed to the coil through slip rings and control of the current gives an approximately linear control of the torque, which is therefore virtually independent of slip speed. A thin non-magnetic sheet is fixed to the face of the armature to reduce the effects of remanance.

In the torque amplifier the tape is wound around the cylindrical outer surface of the magnet. The tape is pinned to a point on the circumference of the armature, passed around the surface of the magnet the requisite number of times and fixed to a crank on the load shaft which is coaxial with the magnet and the driving shaft.

The primary torque and the torque amplifier are both unidirectional; for servo purposes, therefore, it is necessary to use two clutches driven in opposite senses. This arrangement has the added advantage that small constant currents may be maintained in the magnet coils to ensure that the tapes are permanently taut.

The chief advantage claimed for this method over one in which the tape amplifier is controlled by a torque motor is a reduction in size and complexity. Also, unless two torque motors are used, the unit cannot be split into two halves and situated conveniently in the equipment. Another advantage is that the device automatically takes up any movement which might be caused by a variation in tape length.

Cross section and external view of the clutch.



* *E.M.I. Engineering Development Ltd.*

D.C. Amplifiers

Methods of Amplifying and Measuring Small Direct Currents and Potentials

(Part 1)

By J. Yarwood*, M.Sc., F.Inst.P., and D. H. Le Croissette†, M.Sc.

The principles of the single-valve amplifier for the amplification and measurement of small unidirectional currents and potentials are established. Grid current and electrical leakage and methods of measuring and reducing them are discussed. Data on high value resistors and on electrometer valves are tabulated with critical notes. Triode and tetrode electrometer valves in single- and double-valve circuits are reviewed in relation to the current and voltage sensitivities attainable. The attenuation of the effects of supply variations leads to a consideration of the stabilization of power supplies for D.C. *amplifiers and the use of parallel-balance circuits, differential input circuits, cathode-coupled balanced amplifiers and the use of a valve as a cathode load. There is included accounts of receiver valves suitable for electrometer use, methods of inter-stage coupling, and relevant information on noises and drifts.*

THERE are numerous applications for amplifiers of direct currents and potentials: in photo-electric measurements, for *p*H meters, to the so-called biological amplifiers, for thermocouple thermometry, in mass spectrometry, using ionization chambers in recording fundamental particle phenomena and in X-ray and γ-ray techniques, to vacuum gauges of the thermionic and radioactive ionization types, in cathode-ray oscillography, and so on. In general, for currents greater than 10^{-7} to 10^{-6}A it is preferable to dispense with an amplifier and make direct use of a suitable moving-coil meter unless it is essential that a robust or panel-mounted meter be used or that considerable power be developed. The chief concern here, therefore, is the amplification of direct currents of less than 10^{-6}A (1μA). For amplifying very small currents, between 10^{-15}A and 10^{-8}A, perhaps the best solution in many cases is to use a vibrating reed electrometer[1]. This instrument converts the D.C. to A.C. by the use of a vibrating reed capacitor and employs then a high gain tuned A.C. amplifier. Such instruments are commercially available with selectable input resistances of 10^{8}, 10^{10} and $10^{12}\Omega$. The P.D. developed by the applied direct current can then be read to an accuracy of 2 per cent or less with a maximum reading of 1 volt on a multi-range, panel mounted moving-coil meter. The advantage of such apparatus is the high stability attained. There is no directly-coupled amplifier on the market with the high performance of the vibrating reed electrometer. However, the expense of such apparatus is often unjustifiable, it is very difficult to design and build in the laboratory, it is fairly bulky, and the range of D.C. inputs that can be used may be inconvenient. The concern in these articles, therefore, is the principles of the directly-coupled electron tube amplifiers which can be readily constructed for the expenditure of a few pounds and which, provided various precautions are taken, give satisfactory performances in a variety of applications. The galvanometer amplifier[2] and the magnetic amplifier[3] will not be considered.

The Simple, Single-stage D.C. Amplifier

Though subject to many disadvantages and incapable of satisfactorily amplifying currents of less than 10^{-8}A, the study of the use of commercial receiving valves at normal operating potentials forms a useful preliminary.

A source of direct current of high impedance such as a photo-electric cell (Fig. 1(b)) or ionization chamber at a saturation potential, is placed across a resistor R which is in series with the negative operating bias, V_g (Fig. 1). This combination is made the input to the valve, which has a moving-coil meter in its anode circuit if the output current is to be measured, or where an anode load R_L is used if an output voltage—usually to be fed to a subsequent stage—is needed. The negative bias V_g is to the linear part of the mutual characteristic of the valve at the operating anode potential.

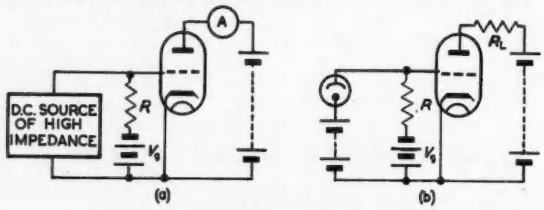


Fig. 1. Simple D.C. Amplifier
(a) *Output current measured.*
(b) *Voltage across anode load* R_L *measured.*

Suppose the D.C. input is changed by ΔI, or a D.C. input of ΔI is established. It is assumed that I changes to $I \pm \Delta I$ and that the current then remains at its new value for a considerable length of time compared with the time-constants of the circuit. The corresponding change of P.D. across R *is* $R \,.\, \Delta I = e$. If the static mutual conductance of the valve in Fig. 1(*a*) is g_m then the consequent anode current change is $\Delta I_a = g_m \,.\, e = g_m \,.\, R \,.\, \Delta I$.

The current gain m_i is therefore given by:

$$m_i = \Delta I_a / \Delta I = \frac{g_m \,.\, R \,.\, \Delta I}{\Delta I} = g_m \,.\, R \quad \ldots\ (1)$$

This is often expressed in terms of the current sensitivity S_i of the amplifier where $S_i = d/\Delta I$, d being the deflexion in millimetres of a moving-coil galvanometer used as the anode current meter A (Fig. 1) where this meter is a lamp and scale instrument with a working distance of one metre, and ΔI is the D.C. input which produces the deflexion d. It is readily seen that:

$$S_i = \Delta I_a / \Delta I \,.\, \sigma = g_m \,.\, R \,.\, \sigma \quad \ldots\ldots\ (2)$$

where σ is the current sensitivity of the galvanometer in mm/A, and S_i is also in the units of mm/A. It is noteworthy that high values of R, g_m and σ are necessary to obtain an amplifier of high current sensitivity.

The voltage sensitivity will likewise be $S_v = d/e$.

$$\therefore S_v = d/e = \Delta I_a / e \,.\, \sigma = g_m \,.\, \sigma \quad \ldots\ldots\ (3)$$

* *The Mathematics and Physics Department, The Polytechnic, W.1.*
† *The Physics Department, The University of Southampton.*

In this case a high g_m and σ are required. Since the voltage sensitivity is independent of R, so the input source impedance can now be low, as in the case of a thermocouple. It is, however, often difficult to achieve high values of S_V whereas S_I, dependent on R, can be made very large.

If an anode load R_L is used (Fig. 1(b)) then equation (1) becomes:

$$m_i = g_m' . R \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (4)$$

where g_m' is the dynamical mutual conductance which is less than g_m because of the presence of R_L.

It is preferable, however, to use the normal stage-gain formula derived from the equivalent anode circuit theorem where the output voltage e_L across the anode load R_L is related to the input voltage change $e = \Delta I . R$ by:

$$\text{voltage gain} = e_L/e = \frac{\Delta I_a . R_L}{\Delta I . R} = \frac{\mu R_L}{R_L + r_a} \quad \ldots\ldots (5)$$

and

$$\text{current gain} = \Delta I_a/\Delta I = \frac{\mu R_L}{R_L + r_a} \quad . R/R_L \ldots\ldots (6)$$

where r_a is the anode slope resistance of the valve.

Instead of reading the anode current change brought about by the D.C. input a simple null method is to balance the input voltage $e = \Delta I . R$ against an opposing change of the bias potential using a potentiometer R_1 across the bias battery (Fig. 2) so as to return the anode current to its initial value after establishing the input. Then e equals the measured change of bias. This method has two advantages over the simpler procedure: (a) it is independent

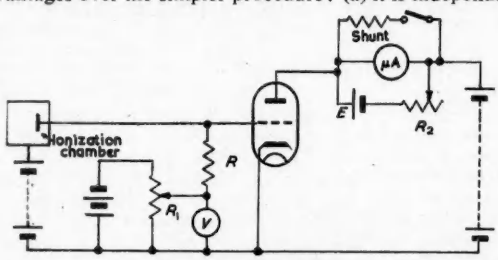


Fig. 2. D.C. amplifier with provision for "backing" out steady, no input anode current.
Null method of measurement used.

of the linearity of the mutual characteristic of the valve; (b) the grid current is the same at both times when a reading is taken.

It is often desirable to balance out the initial steady anode current prevailing before the D.C. input to be measured is applied. Then zero reading of the anode current meter will conveniently correspond to zero D.C. input. This is readily achieved by the adjustment of the variable resistor R_2 in the "backing" circuit of Fig. 2. Here R_2 must be considerably greater than the resistance of the galvanometer if the sensitivity of the latter is not to be reduced by shunting. This is usually the case in practice. An extra 1·5V cell E is involved. A further outstanding advantage of such a provision is that the anode current meter can be a sensitive microammeter which, for the purposes of preliminary adjustment, is shunted. The null method described in the preceding paragraph is much more sensitive using such an arrangement (Fig. 2).

The most satisfactory method of achieving a sensitive balance method is, however, to use the two-valve bridge circuit described later.

Grid Current and Electrical Leakage

Referring to equations (1) and (4) it is seen that the current gain is directly proportional to the resistor R used across the D.C. source. It is therefore desirable to make R as large as possible. There are, however, two severe restrictions to increasing R inordinately: (1) the impedance of the source of current; (2) the input impedance of the valve due to (a) grid current, (b) electrical leakage. These all reduce the effective gain. Using a directly coupled input of the type so far discussed, a high current gain demands a high impedance source. There still remains, nevertheless, the necessity of reducing grid current and electrical leakage. Indeed, using commercial receiving types of triode and pentode valves at their usual operating potentials, the grid current restriction is such that R cannot exceed 10^7 or possibly $10^8\Omega$ in practice. Here grid current is much more significant than electrical leakage so it will be considered first.

Sources of grid current when the grid potential is negative are[4,5,6]:

(1) Initial thermal velocities of electrons from the heated cathode.
(2) Positive ions formed in the residual gas by the accelerated electrons passing through it.
(3) Positive ions emitted from the cathode.
(4) Thermionic emission from the grid which is heated mostly by radiation from the cathode.
(5) Photo-electric emission from the grid.
(6) Ionization of the gas by the soft X-rays produced at the anode by the arriving electrons.

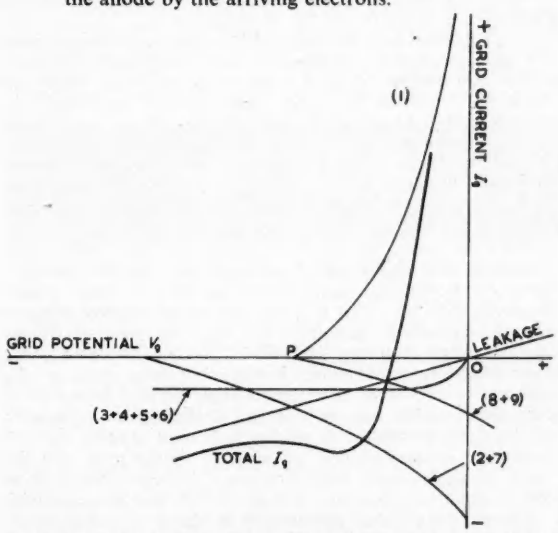


Fig. 3. Components of grid current and the resultant grid characteristic of a triode valve

(7) Positive ions released from the anode because it is heated and bombarded by the arriving electrons.
(8) Secondary emission from the grid due to positive ion bombardment.
(9) Secondary electrons from the cathode due to positive ion bombardment.

The manner in which these components contribute to the total negative grid current is shown in Fig. 3.

By simple methods it is possible to reduce all these contributions to grid current:

(i) Operate the valve at a sufficiently large negative bias. This will reduce effect (1). By far the majority of electrons emitted from an oxide-coated cathode at normal operating temperatures (1 050°K) have thermal velocities corresponding to less than one volt. Hence if the negative bias is at least one volt this effect (1) will be small. In practice the existence of contact potentials between cathode and grid leads to a preference for a bias of −2V or more. However, the grid current characteristic (Fig. 3) is best studied before deciding on the bias. If the negative bias is greater than the value corresponding to the point P on Fig. 3 then this effect (1) will be eliminated.

(ii) Operate the valve at reduced anode and screen potentials. This will reduce the effects (2), (6), (7), (8) and (9).

If the anode potential is less than the minimum ionization potential of the residual gas then the effect (2) will disappear completely, and this production of positive ions in the residual gas is the largest source of grid current, if the negative bias is sufficient to eliminate the effect (1). Ionization by collision usually begins at $V_a = 10V$ and is considerable at 24V. In practice V_a is set at about 12V. This reduces the gain seriously, hence a higher V_a up to 24V may be used if high gain is required rather than very low grid current. The residual pressure in the evacuated valve is also important: it should be as low as possible. It might be possible—nobody has tried it apparently—to permit higher anode potentials by ensuring that the residual gas is primarily one like helium with a high minimum ionization potential (24V). This might be easier than ensuring a very low pressure in a sealed off valve envelope.

(iii) Run the valve at lower cathode temperature than normal, e.g., heater voltage of 4·5 instead of 6, say. This will reduce, in particular, effects (1), (3) and (4), as well as reducing the effects enunciated in (ii) because the anode current will be less. The effect (4)—thermionic emission from the grid—is usually negligible with small cathode powers[6].

(iv) To avoid much of the photo-electric emission from the grid the valve is best in a light tight box. Nielsen[7] states that a ¼in diameter hole in such a box near the valve will, because of room light, give a photo-electric current of 10^{-12}A in some cases. There will remain photo-electric emission due to light from the cathode. This is, of course, reduced by lowering the cathode temperature. Photo-electric currents of 10^{-14} to 10^{-15}A are probably produced by light from the cathode at normal operating temperatures[6].

With the valve at reduced operating anode and screen potentials the chief source of grid current remaining—apart from electrical leakage—will be positive ions emitted from the cathode. This is important when endeavouring to amplify currents of less than 10^{-13}A. It is reduced by the use of a space-charge grid as in the electrometer valve described later. Warren[5], however, asserts that if the cathode is underrun at a temperature of less than 950°K then positive ion emission in an electrometer valve with a filamentary cathode power of 0·1 watt is only 10^{-17}A and there is hardly need for a space-charge grid. On the other hand, Metcalfe and Thompson[4] indicate that positive ion emission currents as great as 10^{-13}A are obtained with a filamentary cathode power of 0·25 watt.

Electrical leakage (see Fig. 3) is effectively added in parallel with grid current, the two together reducing the input impedance of the valve. Electrical leakage may be due to:

(a) getter on the pinch and micas of the valve,
(b) imperfect insulation of the valve base and socket,
(c) leakage between leads in the input circuit,
(d) moisture films on the valve, associated leads and the resistor R.

The effect (a) can be reduced by direction of the gettered metal away from the pinch and micas during valve manufacture and by using pinch and micas with roughened surfaces produced by sand-blasting or spraying with alumina.

To avoid (b) as far as possible it is preferable to use valve sockets of ceramic or alkathene or, for very small current measurements, remove the valve base and connect directly to the pinch wires. These precautions are relatively unimportant if a valve with a top-cap grid connexion is used.

In connexion with (c) leads in the input circuit should be screened and spaced by air or good quality insulators such as polystyrene.

Moisture films (d) are reduced by enclosing the valve and resistor R in a light-tight box of earthed metal to provide screening, which box contains a silica-gel drier. In extreme cases, using acorn valves, an evacuated box is recommended[7].

Further data on avoiding electrical leakage, especially by using water-repellant silicone laquer, is given later.

The Measurement of Grid Current

If it is required to amplify currents of less than 10^{-10}A it is best to measure the grid current characteristic of the valve to be used before embarking on a particular design. These characteristics are, of course, supplied by the manufacturers for electrometer valves, but such figures can—especially under reduced cathode temperature conditions—only be the average figures for a batch of valves. Any particular valve may depart considerably from this average as regards grid current.

The method of measuring grid current[4,6,7,8,9] depends on its order of magnitude. For currents in excess of 10^{-12}A a simple method is available provided a series of high resistors, say 10^{10}, 10^{11} and $10^{12}\Omega$, are at hand. A similar method, using a vibrating reed electrometer, enables grid currents down to 10^{-14}A to be measured, but for these smaller currents a rate of drift of grid potential procedure has been commonly adopted in the past.

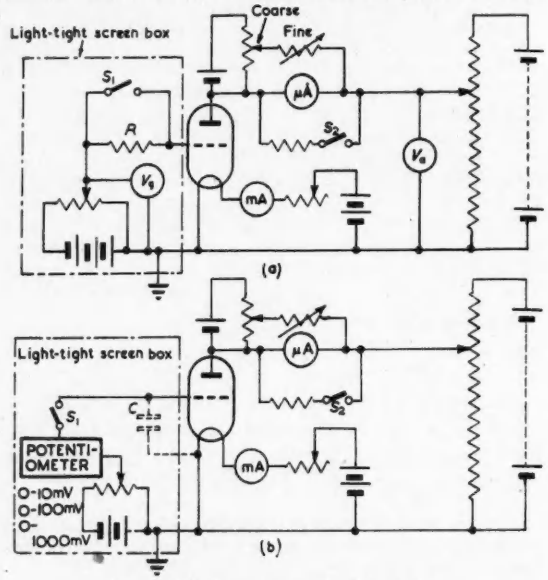


Fig. 4. The measurement of grid current
(a) *Using a known resistor R.*
(b) *Measurement of rate of drift of grid potential.*

With refinements described by Hay[6] a suitable circuit for grid currents greater than 10^{-12}A is shown in Fig. 4(a).

The resistor R, say $10^{12}\Omega$, is inserted in series with the grid and a variable bias supply. A high insulation switch S_1 is provided to short-circuit R when required. The whole of the input circuit arrangements are in a light-tight metal shield with screened cable leads to the input of the valve. To obtain a grid characteristic, I_g/V_g, where I_g is the grid current, the anode and filament voltages are first set at the desired values. With the negative bias at V_g the anode current is recorded with R in the circuit. This anode current can be brought to a convenient low value, sensitively indicated by a microammeter, by using the "coarse" and "fine" "backing" controls in conjunction with a shunt switched in and out by S_2. The resistor R is then short-circuited by closing S_1 and the alteration of V_g necessary to restore the anode current to its previous value is found. This alteration ΔV_g of V_g must be equal to I_gR where I_g is the grid current at grid bias $V_g - I_gR$. Since ΔV_g is recorded by the meter, V_g

and R are known, so I_g is found. Hence an I_g/V_g characteristic is obtainable. Using a vibrating reed electrometer, R will be 10^8, 10^{10} or $10^{12}\Omega$, the input resistance of the electrometer, and the P.D. across R will be directly recorded to an accuracy of 1mV.

To measure grid currents of less than 10^{-12}A the usual method is to measure, in effect, the rate of drift of potential of the "floating" grid. In this case (Fig. 4(b)) the static input capacitance of the valve including leads needs to be known. Let this be C. With switch S_1 closed, measure the change in I_a for a change of V_g of, say, 10mV. A potentiometer of the Cambridge Instrument Co. pattern is useful for this purpose in series with the main grid bias supply. If the switch S_1 is now opened then the negative grid current will charge C in such a direction that the anode current I_a decreases. Find the time t in seconds for the change of V_g due to this charge of C to be 10mV, as determined by the decrease of I_a.

Then $Q = C \cdot \Delta V_g = 10^{-2}C$, for $\Delta V_g = 10\text{mV} = 10^{-2}\text{V}$, where Q is the charge accumulated on the input capacitance. Since C is known and t is measured, so I_g is found. In practice C would be about $5\text{pF} = 5 \times 10^{-12}\text{F}$.

$$\therefore I_g = \frac{5 \times 10^{-14}}{t}$$

This method is capable of measuring 10^{-15}A and indicating 10^{-16}A. The limit in sensitivity is due to the drift of grid bias battery voltage which would take place if t were of the order of 500sec or more.

The switch S_1 is necessarily arranged so that the difference of its capacitance between opened and closed positions is very small. A highly insulated switch of thin platinum wires is preferable.

High Value Resistors

It is obvious from a consideration of equations (1) and (4) that an essential requirement in using valves for the measurement of D.C. after amplification is an accurately known, stable, low temperature coefficient, non-polarizable high resistor R. This resistor is also best shielded or mounted in a vacuum jacket so as to be independent of changes in the relative humidity of the surrounding atmosphere.

Since the war, resistors of values of up to $10^{13}\Omega$ have been commercially available. Most experimenters are well advised to use these for D.C. amplifier work. However, several ways of constructing high value resistors in the laboratory have been described. Brewer[10] discusses various types and considers a lead pencil line on a polished amber rod mounted in a chamber with drier to be satisfactory for values up to $10^{12}\Omega$. Curtiss[11] describes a less bulky resistor for values of 10^8 to $10^{12}\Omega$ fabricated from pyrex rod with lead pencil rubbed into ground grooves arranged along its surface and then coated with lacquer. Preston[12] uses ordinary $10\text{M}\Omega$ resistors mounted zig-zag fashion in a paraffin wax block to give a total resistor of $10^8\Omega$, Van Atta[13] discusses resistors of up to $10^{12}\Omega$ made from thin, sputtered films on pyrex glass, White and Van Atta[14] give a design for electrolytic resistors of values 10^6 to $3 \times 10^{10}\Omega$, while Gemant's book[15] discusses liquid resistors in detail and Craggs[16] gives further data on their stability. Practical circuits for the measurement of high resistances are described by Rose[17], Turner[18] and Higgs[19].

Since most users would nowadays prefer to buy resistors rather than indulge in the uncertainty of making their own, the following is a summary of the commercially available high value resistors, the data being provided by the courtesy of the manufacturers concerned.

DUBILIER ULTRA HIGH RANGE RESISTORS

The resistance coating is applied to a small diameter glass rod, thereafter electrically aged, and assembled in a ceramic or glass tube with metal alloy end caps. The resistance tolerance is normally ±30 per cent with a minimum of ±20 per cent.

TYPE	MAX. RESISTANCE (Ohms)	MAX. WORKING VOLTAGE (Volts)	TUBE MATERIAL
FH1	5×10^8	500	Ceramic
MG3	10^{10}	1,000	Glass
MG6	2×10^{10}	2,000	Glass
MG12	5×10^{10}	4,000	Glass

MORGAN CRUCIBLE CO. LTD

The resistance element is sealed into an evacuated glass envelope of which the outside is coated with water repellent, silicone lacquer. These resistors are suitable in the working range from 0 to 300V. The change of resistance with applied voltage over the range 1 to 100V is less than −0·25 per cent per volt for all types. These Megistors, as they are called, will work satisfactorily in the temperature range 0 to +60°C and probably down to −60°C. Lying idle, they are subject to less than 3 per cent change in 12 months. Polarization is extremely small. If touched by hand or otherwise contaminated it is recommended that they be cleaned in alcohol.

RESISTANCE (Ohms)	TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT
10^7 to 10^9	Less than +0·2 per cent per °C.
10^9 to 10^{11}	,, ,, +0·3 per cent per °C.
10^{11} to 10^{13}	,, ,, +0·4 per cent per °C.

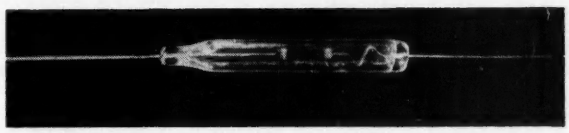


Fig. 5. Megistors. High value resistors in range 10^7 to 10^{13} ohms. *(Courtesy of Morgan Crucible Co. Ltd.)*

VICTOREEN INSTRUMENT CO.

A series of so-called Hi-meg resistors, vacuum sealed in a glass envelope coated with silicone varnish. Aged electrically. They are satisfactory over the temperature range from −40° to +120°C, over the voltage range ·0001 to 1 000V, and over a range of relative humidity from 0 to 98 per cent.

	MIN.	NOM.	MAX.
Resistance range ..	$10^8\Omega$	—	$10^{12}\Omega$
Tolerance from specified resistance	−10%	—	10%
Tolerance from labelled resistance	−1%	—	1%
Temperature coefficient	−0·06%	−0·1%	−0·15%
Voltage coefficient ..	—	−0·02%/V	−0·03%/V

WELWYN ELECTRICAL LABS. LTD.

Welwyn Pyromatic resistors are available as follows:

TYPE	MAX. VOLTAGE (Volts)	TOLERANCE (per cent)	RESISTANCE (Ohms) MIN.	RESISTANCE (Ohms) MAX.
PY3611	500	10	$2{\cdot}5 \times 10^6$	2×10^9
		20	$2{\cdot}5 \times 10^6$	2×10^9
PY3623	1,000	10	$2{\cdot}5 \times 10^7$	2×10^9
		20	$2{\cdot}5 \times 10^7$	$2{\cdot}5 \times 10^{10}$
PY3635	2,000	10	10^8	5×10^9
		20	10^8	10^{11}

Electrometer Valves

The design of a special electrometer valve with very low grid current and electrical leakage suitable for use in D.C. amplifier practice with a very high input resistance was undertaken by both Metcalfe and Thompson[4] and by

Nelson[20] in 1930. An input resistance of $10^{16}\Omega$ was achieved in both designs. Nelson used an oxide-coated filament in a triode design operated with the anode potential less than the minimum ionization potential of the residual gas. Metcalfe and Thompson used a thoriated tungsten filament in a tetrode design using an extra space-charge grid to repel positive ions emitted from the hot filament. This valve was the first well-known General Electric Co. (America) FP54. "Pliotron" with which a great deal of the work in subsequent years on electrometer valve circuits was carried out. Metcalfe and Thompson asserted that even with the highest vacuum obtainable and with potentials of less than 8V, ion currents of 10^{-13}A were obtainable in a triode design. These ions, mostly due to positive ion emission, were therefore repelled from the control grid by an intermediate space-charge grid at a positive potential of 4 to 6V. This grid also increased the mutual conductance of the tube. Low filament power and open grid structures were employed to avoid grid heating, the control grid was mounted on quartz beads shielded to prevent surface contamination, and had a top-cap connexion to reduce electrical leakage. The thoriated tungsten filament consisted of two legs in parallel so as to reduce the filament voltage required, and was run at reduced temperature. The grid current was then about 10^{-15}A minimum, this residual current being attributed mostly to positive ions produced by X-rays from the anode with $V_a = 6V$. The valve was mounted on a UX base.

The principal characteristics of this early FP54 were: $V_f = 2{\cdot}5V$; $I_f = 0{\cdot}1A$; $V_a = 6V$; $V_g = -4V$; $V_s = 4V$; $I_a = 40\mu A$; $g_m = 25\mu A/V$; $\mu = 1$; $R_a = 40k\Omega$; $I_g \approx 10^{-15}$A; input capacitance = 2·5pF.

Since 1930 electrometer triodes and tetrodes have been developed on somewhat similar lines to the early work of Nelson and of Metcalfe and Thompson. Innovations have been miniature electrometer valves with low filament currents suitable for dry-cell working in portable apparatus and with very low inter-electrode capacitances, connexions being straight to the electrode leads; double electrometer valves have also appeared, in particular the Ferranti double tetrode, described by Darbyshire[21], for use in a balanced bridge circuit. Of recent years the use of indirectly heated cathodes for electrometer valves[22], particularly double valves like the Ferranti DBM6A, has come to the fore. Such cathodes have the advantages that they are (a) much more easily located symmetrically with respect to the electrode structure than are filaments; (b) the indirectly-heated cathode has an equi-potential surface which is more efficient when used with low potential electrodes; (c) they are less prone to microphony, (d) the larger space-charge developed around the cathode leads to increased stability. A further advantage of double electrometer valves, both of the directly heated and indirectly heated types is that, compared with the use of two separate valves as used in a balanced circuit, they do not give rise to fluctuations and drift due to the emission of one cathode varying or falling off with respect to the other. A disadvantage attending the use of indirectly heated cathodes—alleged not to be serious[22]—is that the grid current will be greater due to increased thermal and photo-electric emission.

Fig. 6. Electrometer valve types ME1400 and sub-miniature models ME1401 and ME1402

(Courtesy of Mullard Ltd.)

A summary of the characteristics of some of the electrometer valves commercially available is given by courtesy of the manufacturers concerned.

FERRANTI LTD.

Indirectly-heated Single Tetrode Electrometer Valves

TYPE	V_h* (Volts)	I_h* (Amps.)	V_a (Volts)	V_s (Volts)	V_g (Volts)	I_a (μA)	I_s* (μA)	g_m (μA/V)	I_g (Amps.)
BM3A	2·0	0·345	6	4	−3	70 to 200	90 to 220	45 to 110	$<2\times10^{-14}$
BM5A	2·0	0·345	4·6	6	−3	90 to 250	150 to 450	60 to 160	2×10^{-14} to 30×10^{-14}
BM4A	4·0	0·24	6	4	−3	100 to 350	140 to 300	70 to 140	$<2\times10^{-14}$
BM6A	4·0	0·24	4·6	6	−3	150 to 550	250 to 500	120 to 220	2×10^{-14} to 30×10^{-14}
BM8A	8·0	0·125	6	4	−3	100 to 350	140 to 300	70 to 140	$<2\times10^{-14}$
BM12A	8·0	0·125	4·6	6	−3	150 to 550	250 to 500	120 to 220	2×10^{-14} to 30×10^{-14}

* V_h=heater volts, I_h=heat current, I_s=space-charge grid current.
N.B.—The range of values I_a, I_s and g_m encountered in a batch of valves is quoted.

The cathodes of types BM3A and BM5A should be maintained at a potential of 1 to 2 volts *negative* relative to heater negative. For types BM4A and BM6A this potential should be 6 to 10 volts *negative*. For types BM8A and BM12A it should be 8 to 10 volts *positive*. The guard rings provided are operated at the mean operating potential of the control grid.

Indirectly-heated Double Tetrode Electrometer Valves

TYPE	V_h (Volts)	I_h (Amps.)	V_a (each anode) (Volts)	V_s (each anode) (Volts)	V_g (Volts)	I_a (μA)	I_s (μA)	g_m (μA/V)	I_g (Amps.)
DBM4A	4	0·24	7	5·5	−3	50 to 275	300 to 550	30 to 100	$<3\times10^{-14}$
DBM6A	4	0·24	8	6	−3	75 to 350	300 to 650	30 to 110	3×10^{-14} to 30×10^{-14}
DBM8A	8	0·125	7	5·5	−3	50 to 275	300 to 550	30 to 100	$<3\times10^{-14}$
DBM12A	8	0·125	8	6	−3	75 to 350	300 to 650	30 to 110	3×10^{-14} to 30×10^{-14}

The cathodes of types DBM4A and BDM6A should be maintained at a potential 6 to 10 volts *negative* relative to heater negative. For types DBM8A and DBM12A this potential should be 8 to 10 volts *positive*. The potential of the compensating grid is usually maintained at a potential equal to the mean operating potential of the signal control grid. The signal grid has the lower grid current. It is distinguished for connexion purposes from the compensating control grid since the latter is marked with a white band.

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. **Directly-heated Single Triode Electrometer Valves**

TYPE	V_f (Volts)	I_f (Amps.)	V_a (Volts)	V_g (Volts)	I_a (μA)	g_m (μA/V)	I_g (Amps.)	C (pF)
ET1 ..	1	0·1	4 6	−2 −2	100 325	50 100	5×10^{-16} at V_a=4V	2
ET3 ..	1·25	0·025	6	−2	110	70	8×10^{-15} at V_a=4V	1·7

C is the capacitance between the control grid and all other electrodes strapped together. In both valves the grid current $I_g = 0$ at $V_a = 6$, $V_g = -2$. The ET1 valve has the control grid terminal mounted at the end of a special, high resistance glass stem. The valve is capped. Internal and external guard rings and an electrostatic shield round the electrode system are brought to a pin in the valve base: this is usually connected to the negative end of the filament. The ET3 miniature triode has a glass envelope coated with a water repellant substance which should not be handled. Connexions are directly to the electrode leads with the control grid lead isolated at one end.

MULLARD LTD. (see Fig. 6).

An ME1400 pentode valve of comparatively orthodox design with indirectly heated cathode is available, which has a grid current of 10^{-11}A approximately, where a standard octal base is used and the control grid is to top cap. The screen grid is used in the conventional manner where both screen and anode potentials are 45 volts. With $V_g = -2$V, $I_a = 80\mu$A and $g_m = 240\mu$A/V. $\mu = 1200$ approximately. Connected as a triode, i.e. with the screen and anode joined, $I_a = 100\mu$A., $g_m = 300\mu$A/V, but μ is only 20. The input capacitance is 5·5pF. Two other sub-miniature electrometer valves have principal characteristics as follows:

TYPE	V_f (Volts)	V_a (Volts)	V_s (Volts)	g_m (μA/V)	μ	I_g (Amps.)
ME1401 .. .. sub-miniature triode	1·25	9	—	80	1·7	$<1{\cdot}25\times10^{-13}$
ME1402 .. .. sub-miniature tetrode	1·25	4·5	4·5	100	1·0	$<5\times10^{-15}$

RAYTHEON MFG CO.

TYPE	V_f (Volts)	I_f (Amps.)	V_a (Volts)	V_s (Volts)	V_g (Volts)	I_a (μA)	g_m (μA/V)	μ	I_g (Amps.)
CK5697 .. triode	0·625	0·02	12	—	−3	220	135	2·1	5×10^{-13} max.
CK5884 .. double tetrode	1·25	0·01	4·5	4·5	−3	20	15	0·75	10^{-14} nom.
CK5885 .. double tetrode	1·25	0·02	13·5 triode	13·5 connected	−3	185	160	2·4	10^{-13} nom.
CK5886 pentode	1·25	0·01	10·5	10·5	−3	200	160	2	2×10^{-13} max.
CK5889 .. pentode	1·25	0·075	12	4·5	−2	14	14	—	3×10^{-15} max.

All types are sub-miniature tubes with directly-heated filaments of very low current consumption.

THE VICTOREEN INSTRUMENT CO.

TYPE	V_f (Volts)	I_f (Amps.)	V_a (Volts)	V_s (Volts)	V_g (Volts)	I_a (μA)	g_m (μA/V)	I_g (Amps.)
5803 .. .. sub-miniature triode	1·25	0·01	7·5	—	−1·7	100	150	2×10^{-14}
			10·0	—	−2	250	200	3×10^{-13}
5800 .. .. sub-miniature tetrode ..	1·25	0·01	4·5	3·4	−3	12	15	10^{-15}

(To be continued)

REFERENCES

1. THOMAS, D. G. A., FINCH, H. W. A Simple Vibrating Condenser Electrometer. *Electronic Engng. 22*, 395 (1950).
   PALEVSKY, H., SWANK, R. K., GRENCHIK, R. The Design of Dynamic Condenser Electrometers. *Rev. Sci. Instrum. 18*, 298 (1947).
2. LAWSON, D. I. An Analysis of a D.C. Galvanometer Amplifier. *Electronic Engng. 17*, 114 (1944).
3. TWEEDY, S. E. Magnetic Amplifiers. *Electronic Engng. 20*, 38 (1948).
4. METCALF, G. F., THOMPSON, B. J. A Low Grid Current Vacuum Tube. *Phys. Rev. 36*, 1489 (1930).
5. WARREN, G. W. The Electrometer Triode and Its Applications. *G.E.C. J. 6*, 118 (1935).
6. HAY, G. A. Receiving Valves Suitable for Electrometer Use. *Electronic Engng. 23*, 258 (1951).
7. NIELSEN, C. E. Measurement of Small Currents: Characteristics of Types 38, 954 and 959 as Reduced Grid Current Tubes. *Rev. Sci.. Instrum. 18*, 18 (1947).
8. WILCOX, E. W. Measurement of Grid Currents in Thermionic Valves. *J. Sci. Instrum. 15*, 137 (1938).
9. RASMUSSEN, E. Über Gleichstromverstärkung. *Ann. der Physik. 5, 2*, 357 (1929).
10. BREWER, A. K. A High Resistance Leak for Electrometer Use. *Rev. Sci. Instrum. 1*, 325 (1930).
11. CURTISS, L. F. Lacquer-Coated Resistors. *Rev. Sci. Instrum. 4*, 679 (1933).
12. PRESTON, J. S. A Simple High Resistance Unit. *J. Sci. Instrum. 11*, 94 (1934).
13. VAN ATTA, E. A. The Properties of Sputtered Metal Resistors. *Rev. Sci. Instrum. 1*, 687 (1930).
14. WHITE, H. L., VAN ATTA, E. A. Electrolytic Resistors of High Resistance. *Rev. Sci. Instrum. 3*, 235 (1932).
15. GEMANT, A. Liquid Dielectrics. (Chapman & Hall. 1933).
16. CRAGGS, J. D. A Note on the Stability of Liquid High Resistances. *J. Sci. Instrum. 19*, 62 (1942).
17. ROSE, G. M. A Method of Measuring Very High Values of Resistance. *Rev. Sci. Instrum. 2*, 810 (1931).
18. TURNER, L. B. A Portable Low Voltage Megohmeter, Reading Directly from 0.07 to 10 000 Megohms. *J. Sci. Instrum. 12*, 355 (1935).
19. HIGGS, P. J. A Method of Measuring High Insulation Resistances. *J. Sci. Instrum. 10*, 169 (1933).
20. NELSON, H. A Vacuum Tube Electrometer. *Rev. Sci. Instrum. 1*, 281 (1930).
21. DARBYSHIRE, J. A. A New Electrometer Valve. *Electronic Engng. 18*, 277 (1946).
22. LITTLE, G. C. A New Double Electrometer Valve. *Electronic Engng. 19*, 365 (1947).

Some Recent Developments in Electronic Engineering

IN setting forth this survey of the more important developments in electronic engineering which have taken place during the past year, some omissions must inevitably occur, due primarily to lack of space.

Many of the more interesting developments are those sponsored by the Ministry of Supply and are concerned mainly with defence measures. For very good reasons, much of this work is governed by security restrictions and it is therefore only occasionally that a brief glimpse can be given of these activities which absorb so much of the national effort.

Telemetering in Guided Missiles

Considerable importance has been attached to a recent statement by Mr. Duncan Sandys, the Minister of Supply, in which he announced the present state of progress in the guided weapons programme. With the military implications of these new missiles we are not primarily concerned, but this survey must obviously include more than a brief reference to the important subject of the telemetering equipment.

As is well known, much information on the behaviour of missiles in flight can only be obtained by the firing of test rockets carrying equipment which transmits data by radio to ground stations.

Failure of such telemetering equipment during a flight means that the test missile has been wasted, with the consequent loss of a good deal of money and productive effort, and delay in the compilation of important information.

Apart from a high standard of efficiency and reliability, the main requirements for airborne telemeter transmitters are high power output, good frequency stability against power supply run-down and mechanical stress, low weight and small volume and, since the life of the equipment is short, economy in cost.

Two main types of equipment are needed. For the measurement of aerodynamic properties such as control surface positions, strains, pressures, and torques, the time sharing multiplex system is adequate. This provides a large number of separate channels for the transmission of data, each with a low frequency response.

For measuring the waveforms occurring in electronic equipment carried by a missile, however, channels with a high frequency are required, for which the P.P.M. (pulse position modulation) and time division systems are usually employed.

Two systems fulfilling these requirements have been evolved by the Ministry of Supply and are at present in quantity production. Each consists of one type of ground receiver with several varieties of airborne transmitter equipment.

These two sets provide adequate and largely complementary coverage for frequency responses up to 200-230c/s. The first system provides 23 channels for the transmission of data, a further channel being reserved for synchronization. The second set gives up to 20 higher frequency channels any one or any number of which can be sub-commutated to give lower frequency channels.

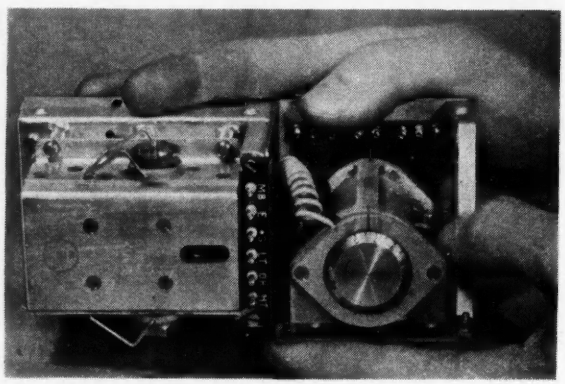
If necessary, and if sufficient space is available, both sets can be installed in a missile, or two of the first systems and one of the second can be fitted to provide 46 lower frequency and 20 higher frequency channels.

TIME MULTIPLEX SYSTEM

The basis of the airborne transmitting section of the system is a rotating sampling switch, the contacts of which are connected to pick-ups which convert the physical data required into electrical quantities.

The switch samples the pick-ups in turn and allows each to send its particular message to the ground for a small percentage only of the total time. This, coupled with the mechanized switch speed, accounts for the low frequency response of the system.

The output from the pick-ups passes, via the switch, to a modulator. This generates a sub-carrier whose frequency is directly related to the voltage, or inductance fed into it by the switch wiper. The resultant time multiplexed



A typical time multiplex transmitter.

(Crown copyright reserved)

frequency modulation is used to amplitude-modulate an R.F. oscillator.

Transmitting Equipment

Since the set must be fitted to projectiles of varying sizes, from 3in diameter upwards, flexibility is an important factor in its design. The components of the transmitting set have therefore been designed as standard units which can be arranged on various sizes of chassis.

The dimensions of the smallest chassis yet fired were 5¼in × 3¼in × 2½in (telemetry chassis) together with a power-supply chassis measuring 4½in × 3in × 2¾in.

Pick-ups

Both the voltage and inductance types of pick-ups used in the system are produced in a variety of types and ranges.

Inductance pick-ups available include linear and angular accelerometers, pressure pick-ups and linear and angular movement pick-ups.

Voltage pick-ups usually take the form of a resistance potentiometer device. A number of such designs in the form of pressure pick-ups, general movement pick-ups from control surfaces or temperature pick-ups have been designed.

The Switch

On the speed of the switch unit depends the channel frequency response of the system.

Three models of the switch, with speeds of 120, 80 and 40c/s respectively have been designed.

The switch itself consists of a miniature motor, working from 6·3V D.C., driving a four finger nickel silver brush assemoly in a 2-way commutator, moulded in "Araldite".

Modulator Circuits

Three types of modulator are in use with the system, one accepting inductance inputs only, one voltage inputs only and one responding to both types of input.

In the case of the inductance responsive modulator, a normal triode oscillator is used, the pick-up providing the variable inductance of the tuning circuit. The output of the oscillator is then amplified to give the power needed to modulate the R.F. oscillator.

In the second modulator, responding to voltage inputs only, the frequency of oscillation of a tuned grid triode oscillator is controlled by a conventional reactance valve which forms part of its tuned circuit, the output frequency being again amplified to modulate the R.F. oscillator.

Dual-purpose Modulator

To provide a combined circuit responding to both voltage and inductance inputs, these two circuits are combined in a four-valve version. The first valve acts as an oscillator for inductance inputs, the second as an amplifier which locks the frequency of the third valve to that of the first. The fourth valve is a straight amplifier.

In the case of voltage inputs, the first valve is rendered passive by the damping of its tuned circuit and the voltage applied to the input to the second valve, which, acting as a reactance valve, determines the frequency of oscillation of the third valve. The fourth valve is, again, a straight amplifier.

In all cases the range of frequencies generated is 130-160kc/s which in the case of voltage inputs is covered by a change of 6V.

Oscillators

To provide adequate power for all ranges, while keeping the direct current supplies needed as small as possible, three oscillators were designed for use in the system, with outputs, measured on a C.W. basis, of 0·2, 1·0 and 8 watts respectively. The earliest version was the 0·2W oscillator, built in the form of a push-pull tuned-anode, tuned-grid oscillator, using a CV858 (6J6). This is now obsolescent and is being replaced by the 1·0W version which has a similar circuit arrangement but is built around a specially-developed sub-miniature valve.

The larger 8W unit, used for longer ranges, consists of tuned-anode, tuned-grid oscillator built around the CV397a disk sealed triode.

As the modulator, unaided, cannot control this oscillator, a driver-unit, supplying the necessary power, is included in this model.

Ground Station

The ground equipment of the system provides two records, a histogram (i.e. high-speed record) and the main record.

For the latter the signal received from the airborne transmitter, after demodulation, is changed to a series of direct current levels and the step function thus produced is applied simultaneously to the Y plates of 15 cathode-ray tubes. All the 15 tubes are photographed side by side on a moving film twenty-four inches wide.

Timing pips at each tenth of a second are recorded on each tube as also is the firing pulse. On the completion of each firing, short calibration lines from a crystal controlled frequency generator are added to the record.

The histogram recorder is designed as a self-contained unit for producing records from single channel senders or histogram traces from multichannel senders. It contains a receiver and discriminator similar to those used in the main equipment and is fed from a separate helical aerial. The display consists of three cathode-ray tubes, one large and two small, which are photographed simultaneously by a continuous 35mm camera.

The large tube displays the single channel record or the series of 24 direct current levels corresponding to the channels in the sender. One of the small tubes is used to display a time scale, the lateral position of which is calibrated in terms of field strength, and the other small tube indicates any radio frequency deviation throughout flight.

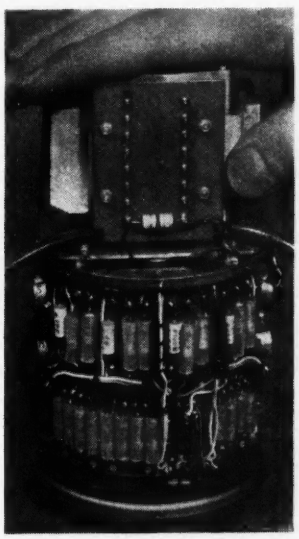
THE P.P.M. SYSTEM

In this system, channel information is given by the time interval between the trailing edge of a reference pulse (about 50μsec long) and the incidence of a 1μsec channel pulse.

The carrier frequency is pulse modulated by the reference pulse and the channel pulse, the recurrence frequency of the complete pulse train being between 2 000 and 5 000 per second, according to the number of channels in the sender.

Up to 20 channel pulses, each of which can vary over a range of 400μsec, can be accommodated between successive reference pulses. Normally, however, groups of pulses are confined to consecutive intervals of 80μsec, the range of time displayed on each of the five cathode-ray tubes in the ground equipment.

Each channel is arranged to produce, either directly or via a transducer, a variation of voltage or a variation of capacitance which is used to control the time interval between the trailing edge of a reference square wave and the generation of the respective channel pulse.



A P.P.M. *transmitting set for use in a test rocket.*
(Crown copyright reserved)

Airborne Transmitter

The airborne transmitting equipment of the set, the main parts of which are a modulator and an oscillator, is made in the form of a cylinder with a diameter of 4½ inches and an overall length of 6¼ inches for a 12-channel set.

The waveform generated by the modulator consists of a wide pulse of approximately 40μsec width, the trailing edge of which is the time reference for the system, followed by a number of narrow pulses of 1μsec width.

The oscillator normally used is a 2W (rated on C.W.) model, but for longer ranges an 8W oscillator similar to that used in the time multiplex system has been produced. With varying direct current supplies, this meets all requirements from 2 to 8W.

A greater number of information channels can be obtained by introducing a time division switch on any one or more channels with the corresponding sacrifice of frequency response. Standard switch wafers at present in use have eleven contacts which can be arranged in a number of different ways, four capacitance and four voltage channels or eleven voltage channels with the same voltage excursion being typical assemblies.

As these channels may be arranged to overlap and up to four may be interlaced, some method of identification is needed. This is provided by an identification switch which runs at a low speed connecting each input to a fixed voltage, usually earth, in sequence so that once one channel has been identified all the rest follow in order.

Ground Equipment

The ground equipment of the P.P.M. system produces a maximum of five displays depending on the number of channels in use.

The time scales are used as the Y time bases for five separate cathode-ray tubes, the channel pulses being used as brightening pulses for these traces. Each tube is photographed by a continuous 35mm camera, the speed of which can be varied from 2 to 120 inches per second.

To achieve this the signal is received on the ground and, after demodulation by a sensitive receiver, the resultant train of pulses is fed into a voltage circuit box unit. Here the pulses are limited and the reference square wave is separated from the channel pulses.

A trigger pulse is then generated from the trailing edge of this square wave, and goes to each of the five time-base generators, where two phantastron delay circuits are used to develop the appropriate Y axis time-base for each display tube. At the same time, the channel pulses, after further amplification and limiting in the voltage circuit box, pass through a pulse forming channel, and are used as brightening strobes for the cathode-ray tubes. Initially, the time-base is adjusted to scan the whole face of the cathode-ray tube, and to check that no variation of the 80μsec needed to do this occurs during flight, brightening strobes from the time-base circuit are used to mark the two ends of each scan.

Before each firing the time-bases are set up accurately and checked by means of a built-in crystal calibrator, which is fed into the voltage circuit box, and the scan on each tube adjusted accordingly.

A timing trace, obtained from the range master timing system, is displayed on a small cathode-ray tube by the side of each of the channel recording tubes so that this is photographed simultaneously on the 35mm film. On firing, a pulse from the firing switch is arranged to displace this trace and indicate the instant of firing.

Radar and Radio Apparatus

In the spring of last year, an operational display of military electronic equipment was held at the Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, before representatives of N.A.T.O. This display, which was organized by the Radio Communication and Electronic Engineering Association at the instigation of the Ministry of Supply, was claimed to be the largest and most comprehensive of its kind and was to demonstrate the wide variety of equipment required to meet the operational needs of the armed forces, including fixed and mobile radio communications equipment, radio navigational aids and radar. Service aircraft fitted with various types of electronic equipment carried out demonstration flights, landing visitors at Service aerodromes for inspection of the ground counterparts of these airborne equipments. Army equipment included tanks with signals and gun control equipment, a modern tank turret with all its electronic equipment, vehicles of all kinds and electronic equipment required for anti-aircraft purposes.

Much of this radar communication equipment finds application in civilian airline operation and was later on view at the S.B.A.C. air display.

Among the Farnborough exhibits were the following.

RADIO AND NAVIGATIONAL AIDS

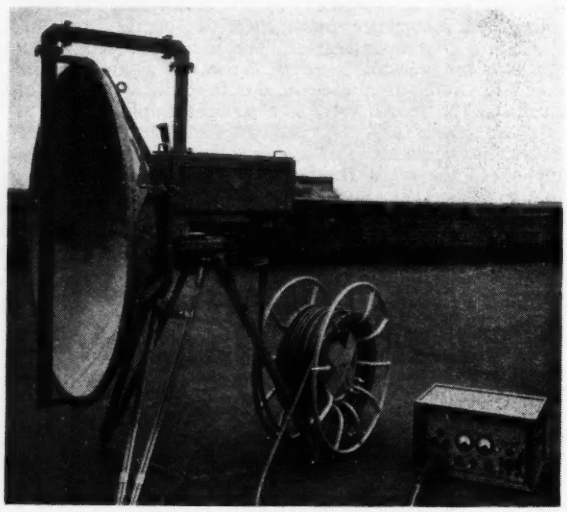
Among the radio communication equipment exhibited was an S.H.F. radio link manufactured by Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd. This link comprises a light weight equipment forming a complete transmitter and receiver operating in the frequency range 3 600-4 750Mc/s and is intended for providing main or standby circuits in multi-channel carrier telephone networks. The equipment can also be used for television purposes.

The transmitter which is shown opposite has a velocity-modulated coaxial line valve delivering a power of 250mW into a 4ft diameter parabaloid through a waveguide and electromagnetic horn. By limiting the power delivered, the directly modulated coaxial line oscillator can feed the antenna direct, simplifying the apparatus and making it more compact.

The receiver unit, which is similar in appearance, employs an antenna which is identical with that of the transmitter. The received signal is fed through the waveguide to the receiver head unit in the rear of the parabaloid. Here the modulated energy is fed direct to a crystal to which is added the output from a coaxial line valve oscillator.

The resulting frequency-modulated intermediate frequency of 30Mc/s is then amplified in a four stage amplifier using grounded-grid triodes.

The receiver output from one link unit may be connected to the transmitter unit of another link so as to form a repeater.



Equipment for an S.H.F. *radio link.*

The whole equipment, which is weatherproof, is designed for ease in mobility and no individual piece of equipment forming the link is more than 60lb in weight.

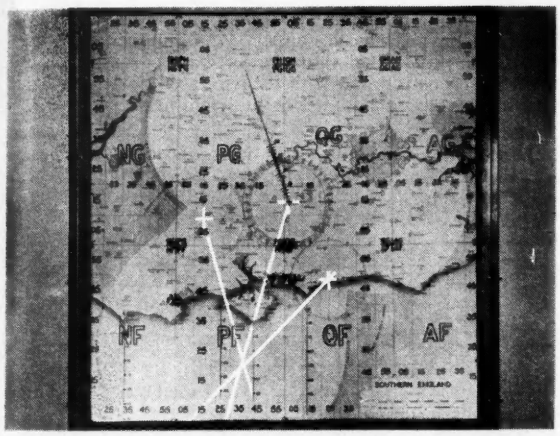
An interesting navigational aid produced by the same firm is an automatic triangulation equipment which will give automatically and almost instantaneously the position of an aircraft on a screen about 5ft square.

The screen shown overleaf has a specially prepared map printed on it covering the area of the network and illustrated with useful topographical features such as towns and airfields. Grid reference lines and other similar data can also be included.

The equipment is designed for use primarily with the type PV1-B V.H.F. Automatic Direction Finder. A network of up to ten such automatic D.F. equipments is required, each feeding its directional information to the Triangulation Centre where the hearings are displayed automatically on the illuminated screen as a line of light. The root of each line of light or bearing trace is centred on the map position of each D.F. station, and a "fix" is indicated by the intersection of two or more traces.

Between each D.F. station and the Triangulation Centre only one conventional two-way speech channel, either by land line or radio link, is required to carry the D.F. bearings, speech received from aircraft, and the essential control facilities.

Bearings are derived from the normal V.H.F. air-to-ground radio equipment of the aircraft and no additional



The viewing screen used with the automatic triangulation equipment.

equipment is required. Identification of aircraft is achieved simultaneously with a bearing "fix" by aural monitoring of the aircraft's signals received at the centre from which the visual presentation is derived.

The equipment at the D.F. stations generates four co-ordinated D.C. potentials to produce a radial trace or bearing information on its own cathode-ray tube. These voltages are converted into a form suitable for transmission to the Triangulation Centre where they are restored to operate a cathode-ray tube in a projection unit mounted behind the screen. This cathode-ray tube in the projector unit is mounted so as to correspond as near as possible with the geographical position on the map screen of its associated D.F. station and in operation a small cross is projected on to the screen to correspond with the map position of the D.F. station. The bearing trace from the D.F. station is centred on its associated cross on the screen.

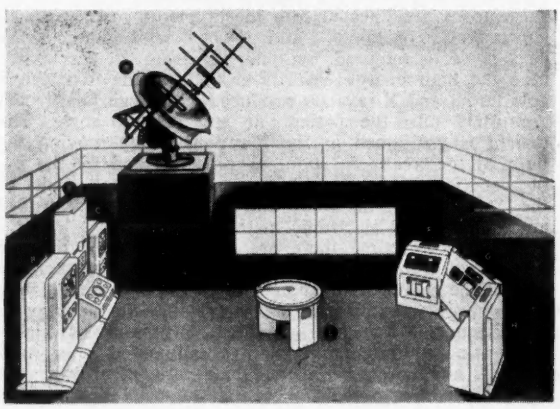
The network of D.F. stations can be subdivided into two groups so that two aircraft calling on different frequencies can be dealt with simultaneously.

Meteorological Equipment

Considerable attention has been paid in the post-war years to meteorological conditions in the upper atmosphere due principally to the demands made by modern aviation. With aircraft flying at higher altitudes and at higher speeds, accurate forecasting of weather conditions over the principal air routes has become an essential factor.

To this end, therefore, equipment has recently been installed at a new meteorological station at Crawley, Sussex, and it is claimed to be the world's first fully automatic station for accurate observations of wind speed, temperature pressure and humidity at a range of at least 100 nautical miles.

Layout of radar-sonde station
A—*aerial unit*, B—*transmitter*, C—*receiver*, D—*display unit*, E—*wind computor*, F—*wind recorder*, G—*telemetering unit*, H—*sonde recorder*.



The new meteorological equipment has been developed and built for the British Meteorological Office by the Research Laboratories of Mullard Ltd. in collaboration with other laboratories in the organization. It is based on initial research work undertaken some years ago by the Telecommunications Research Establishment of the Ministry of Supply, and the project has been carried through with their collaboration.

The system consists basically of an automatic ground interrogator and computing station, working in conjunction with airborne transponders. Two types of transponder are available: one is confined to wind measurements only; the other, in addition, provides sonde information. During the operation of the system, one of these units, depending on the extent of the observations to be made, is suspended from a hydrogen-filled balloon. The maximum slant range of the system is about 100 nautical miles (185km). In order to reach this extreme range under normal conditions, the balloon would have to ascend to a very great height. A standard balloon, as at present used, would burst before this height is reached. Thus, the height to which soundings and wind measurements can be made is, at present, largely limited by the height performance of the balloon. It is important to note, however, that the equipment is capable of operating at a ceiling height of at least 100 000ft (30·5km).

The balloons are released from the ground station at certain internationally agreed times. As the balloon ascends into the upper air, its airborne transponder is interrogated from the ground station by radar pulses of 2μsec duration. These are transmitted from a 50kW (peak) transmitter, operating on a primary frequency of 152·5Mc/s. The interrogating pulses are received by the balloon-borne unit. Here they are used to make the airborne transmitter send back pulses to the ground station on a secondary frequency of 2 850Mc/s (10cm band). These pulses, in turn, are received at the ground station by an automatic following aerial.

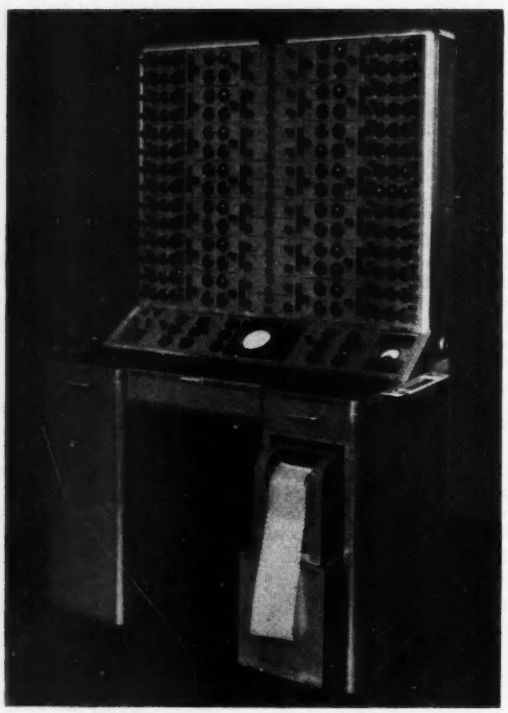
The slant range of the airborne unit is readily determined by measuring the transit time of the pulse to and from the transponder. From this, and from the values of the azimuth and elevation angles of the aerial unit, the drift of the airborne unit in space is computed. Wind speed and direction are computed automatically and continuously from the rates of change of the measured parameters. The height of the balloon is also computed and a correction for the curvature of the earth is applied automatically.

Telemetering of temperature, pressure and humidity information, registered by the meteorological elements in the sonde unit, is effected by causing the sonde to transmit twin pulses each time it is interrogated from the ground station. The degree of separation between the two pulses serves as a measure of the meteorological parameter in circuit at any particular time. The three elements for measuring pressure, temperature, and humidity are switched into the telemetering circuit in sequence by a motor-driven switch. In this way, a complete cycle of sonde observations is telemetered to the ground station every 15 seconds during the flight of the balloon. A fourth element is included in the cycle providing a constant reference reading. Any change in the constants of the telemetering circuits affecting the accuracy of the meteorological readings will be indicated by a change in the reference reading. When the balloon bursts on reaching its maximum altitude, a parachute opens and the transponder unit slowly descends. During the descent, the air-

borne unit continues to be interrogated by the ground station provided, of course, that it remains within the 100 nautical mile range of the equipment.

Computors

The past year has seen considerable development in the field of computors and the main effort has been largely concentrated on increased reliability and simplification of design. Progress has to some extent been halted by the introduction of the transistor, particularly in regard to its application to computor techniques and it may be some



A general purpose analogue computor.

time yet before the all-transistor computor makes its appearance.

An interesting general purpose analogue computor has recently been designed by the Precision Engineering Division of Short Brothers and Harland Ltd.

In this instrument three basic types of computing element are provided, as follows:—

1. *Scaling Units*—which are essentially three decade variable resistors.
2. *Function Units*—comprising resistance-capacitance networks which may be selected by switches.
3. *Amplifiers.*—These are high gain 5 valve units which may be used in combination with the scaling and function units for addition, integration and all other linear operations in computation and simulation.

The appearance of the prototype instrument is shown above. It is built in the form of a double-pedestal desk surmounted by a shallow rack, and is mounted on castors for ease of movement. The overall dimensions are only 5ft 9in high, 3ft 6in wide and 2ft 2in deep. All the sub-assemblies (such as the computing units) are designed to slide into the framework and be secured with quick-release fasteners, electrical contact being made automatically with suitable connectors.

The computor derives its power (approximately 1kW) from the normal mains supply via a number of power units which are fitted into the left-hand pedestal of the desk. The pen recorder, with its associated power unit and amplifier, is accommodated in the right-hand pedestal.

Set-up Panel

The computing units are interconnected for each problem by inserting small plugs into a Set-up Panel which is recessed into the top of the desk and covered by hinged flaps when not in use. This feature avoids the usual tangle of telephone plugs and cords which disfigures most computors. As a further simplification, blank charts are provided which can be marked with the positions of the plugs required for any problem. The chart can then be used as a guide when setting up the computor, and subsequently filed as a record.

Display

With a computor of this type two methods of working are possible. One is to choose a slow time scale, of the order of seconds, initiate the forcing function (usually a voltage step) manually, and obtain the solution as a graph from a recorder of some kind. The other is to operate repetitively with a fast time scale, reducing the time constants of the system if necessary, and observe the solution with a cathode-ray oscilloscope.

The second method is generally more convenient, since it gives a steady picture on a screen, and enables the operator to observe the result of changing the constants of a system immediately. However, it may not be satisfactory for simulation, because if actual components of a system are being used in a set-up they will generally have to work on a true time scale.

Facilities have therefore been provided for both kinds of display by building a cathode-ray oscilloscope into the computor for normal use, and also arranging for a pen recorder to be fitted optionally. This enables an operator to set up a problem, determine the optimum constants by trial and error visually on a fast time scale, and then turn to a slow time scale to obtain a permanent record from the recorder.

Electro-Medical Applications

Two applications of electronics to medical research which have taken place during the past year merit inclusion in this survey. They are the 8MeV linear accelerator installed at the Hammersmith Hospital in London and the artificial heart-lung apparatus.

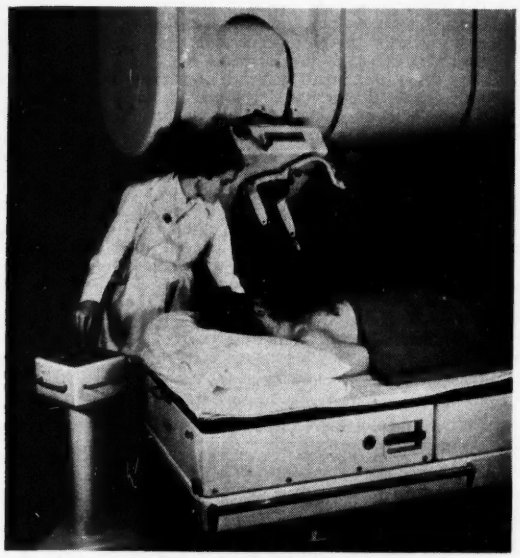
The linear accelerator was built by the Metropolitan-Vickers Company and was developed in conjunction with the Atomic Energy Research Establishment and the Radiotherapeutic Research Unit of the Medical Research Council. The machine, which is the first of its kind to be built specifically for X-ray therapy, has completed its performance tests and is now in regular use.

Electrons are injected into the accelerator tube from a gun operating at 45-50kV and power flux of some 3·6MW peak power is required. On emerging from the accelerator tube the high energy electron beam is made to strike a gold target and X-rays are produced which can be directed accurately into the patient at any desired angle. The patient is positioned in the X-ray beam by moving the floor of the treatment room up or down and by the use of a specially designed moving couch. The movements of the X-ray beam, the floor and the couch are controlled automatically by electronic methods.

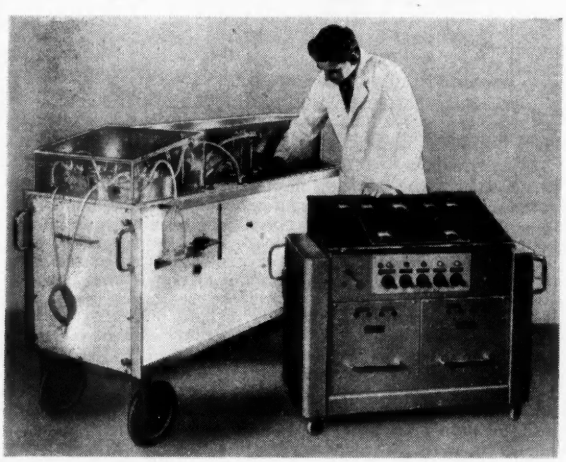
For the first time there are incorporated in this one machine all the facilities needed to permit the full exploitation of the technical advantages to be gained by using very high energy radiations. It makes possible the delivery of an adequate dose to a deep-seated tumour of highly penetrating 8 million volt X-rays, collimated in a well-defined, high intensity beam, which can be directed into the patient at any angle. The high intensity shortens the

time of each treatment to about two minutes and the extremely penetrating nature of the X-rays allows the delivery of a high dose to the tumour without any danger of damage to the skin.

Undergoing construction in the same hospital is a 45in cyclotron. This machine will be used for the production



Automatic positioning of the couch prior to use of the 8MeV X-ray unit.



The extra-corporeal heart and lung equipment.

of very short life radio-active isotopes. It weighs some 180 tons and is housed in a large room with concrete walls and ceilings over 6ft thick and is sealed in by concrete sliding doors weighing over 200 tons. The whole installation is operated from a remote control room.

Extra-Corporeal Heart and Lung Equipment

The extra-corporeal heart and lung equipment, produced by New Electronic Products Ltd. for the University of London Post Graduate Medical School, is designed to duplicate the functions of the human heart in pumping blood through the system and the lungs in oxygenating the blood. These aims are met by using a large rotating plastic cylinder in which the blood can be oxygenated by spreading it over the surfaces of internal blades, and two pumps, which draw blood from the body to the oxygenator cylinder and then return it to the arteries.

It is essential to provide close control of both the suction (venous) and pumping (arterial) pressures as well as the quantity of blood in the oxygenator.

In practice the pumps and oxygenator, with its associated cylinders of oxygen and carbon dioxide, are built into one mobile cabinet and the control gear into another, smaller one.

The pumps are driven by variable speed electric motors which can be run from a standstill to full-speed by transductor controlled power supply units. The blood pressures in and out, as well as the blood level in the oxygenator, are measured by special gauges incorporating differential transformers, the output voltages of which are used in combination to supply the control current to the transductors.

Provision is made for manual or fully automatic control. Speeds, pressures and level are displayed on meters on the control panel, danger limits being indicated by warning lights.

The oxygenator cylinder is thermostatically controlled normally at blood heat. Extra blood can be drawn from a transfusion bottle into the oxygenator by pressing a button on the control trolley when necessary to make up patient's blood-loss.

The equipment has wide applications in resuscitation and in special treatments where large-scale blood transfusion is involved, as well as opening the way to new surgical technique especially in heart and lung operations.

The machine illustrated is the first prototype equipment and has been used in animal trials over the past year. Careful analysis of its performance has proved its fitness for human service and further development is aimed towards smaller simpler and utterly reliable equipment for routine operating theatre use.

Industrial Applications

There have been many applications of electronics to industrial uses during the year under review, but space permits mention of only one of these.

This is the installation at Guard Bridge Paper Mills, St. Andrews, of a new paper making machine in which the electric drives are all electronically controlled. This machine is of the Fourdrinier type and is designed for the production of ledger and fine writing papers. It has a wire width of 122in and an operating speed range of 40 to 400ft/min.

The whole electrical and electronic control apparatus was designed by the British Thomson-Houston Company Ltd.

Power to the coach, presses, drivers and calenders is applied at no less than seventeen points or sections. Each section is driven by a D.C. motor with constant excitation, the armature being supplied from its own Ward-Leonard generator which is excited by a grid controlled bi-phase thyratron rectifier.

A small tachometer generator is coupled to the section motor and generates a voltage proportional to the section motor speed. This generator is of special design with a permanent magnet field, monel metal commutator and silver graphite brushes. The voltage from this generator is compared with the voltage of a reference busbar and the difference, if any, is applied to a valve amplifier which controls the firing of the generator field thyratrons.

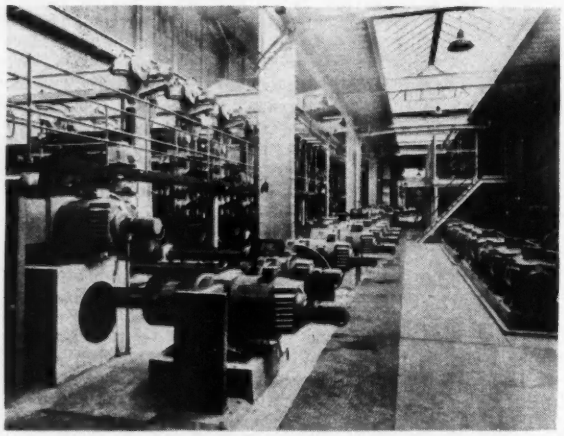
The voltage of the reference busbar which is common to all sections forms the link which rigidly ties together the speeds of the various section motors and the speed of the machine as a whole is controlled by a master rheostat which supplies the reference busbar voltage.

The speed of an individual section motor relative to the remaining section motors can be adjusted by a separate rheostat.

An exciter and alternator each controlled by its own electronic voltage regulator provide the stabilized direct and alternating current supplies for the operation of the speed control regulators.

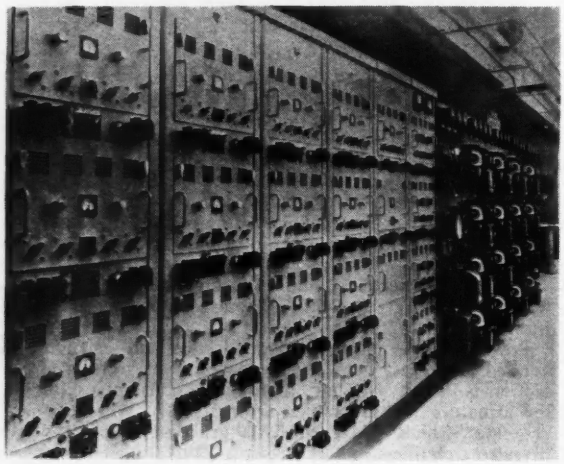
The speed regulating action is not accompanied by any mechanical movement and consequent inertia effects so that its response is very rapid, and changes in speed due to load variations are reduced to a negligible amount by ensuring a high gain of the amplifiers.

The sensitivity of the control equipment is such that a change of 100 per cent in load produces a speed change



View of drive from dry end of paper-making machine.

The tachometer-generator mounted on the end of each drive unit can be clearly seen.



Electronic and contactor control gear for speed regulation.

of less than 0·03 per cent. In practice load changes are considerably less than this amount so that variations in speed are in general limited to those produced by changes of resistance values of the components in the speed measuring circuit and of the output voltage of the tachometer generator.

By careful design these effects have been reduced to a minimum and the greatest possible speed variation from all causes is less than 0·1 per cent.

Considerable attention has been paid to the reliability of the equipment and all components have been liberally rated. By running the valves well below their normal ratings, a valve life of 30 000 hours can be expected.

AN-5 CASTING RESIN *

A new casting resin for embedding or "potting" electronic components and assemblies has recently been developed by the U.S. National Bureau of Standards' Ordnance Development Division. Easily manufactured at low cost from available raw materials, the new casting resin has good storage properties even without refrigeration. Its physical properties and electrical characteristics at both high and low frequencies are in general as good as those of the more expensive and hard-to-store casting resins. Designated as the Bureau's AN-5 Casting Resin, its unique ingredient is a small quantity of acrylonitrile monomer.

This new casting resin was developed at the Bureau to meet the need for a material that could be economically manufactured from available ingredients. It is essentially a modified styrene. To the styrene are added distilled acrylonitrile and divinylbenzene (from which nearly all the inhibitor has been removed by passing it through a column of activated alumina), hydrogenated terphenyl, polystyrene, and cobalt drier (see Table 1). Refrigeration is not necessary unless an unusually long storage life is required—storage in a cool, dark place (about 60°F) gives a shelf-life of about 8 to 18 months. Just before use, small amounts of benzoyl peroxide and "Pro-A", a polymerization promotor, are added to catalyze the curing process.

The acrylonitrile monomer is very reactive and helps speed up the polymerization of the casting resin. The divinylbenzene, a cross-linking agent, imparts certain thermosetting properties

TABLE 1

Composition of AN-5 Casting Resin

COMPOUND	PER CENT BY WEIGHT
Styrene	50
Acrylonitrile	5
Divinylbenzene (a 40 to 50 per cent solution) ..	2
Hydrogenated terphenyl	13
Polystyrene	30
Cobalt naphthenate drier (6 per cent metal)	2 drops/100 grams casting resin
Catalysts, added to above just prior to curing :—	
Benzoyl peroxide ..	0·4
Pro-A.*	14 drops/100 grams casting resin

* 10 *per cent solution of N-hydroxyethyl-*1, 2, 3, 4-*tetrahydroquinoline in hydrogenated terphenyl.*

to the cured resin, reducing the tendency of flow at high temperatures. The hydrogenerated terphenyl is added to improve the impact resistance, and the polystyrene to improve the body, pouring consistency, and final mechanical properties; both of these inert ingredients also reduce shrinkage and absorb heat of polymerization. The small amount of cobalt drier counteracts the inhibiting effect of air on the surface of the casting resin during curing and results in a hard non-tacky surface. The composition can be varied considerably when it is desired to maximize specific characteristics.

Although satisfactory cures can be obtained at room temperature within several days, the curing rate is hastened by the application of a moderate amount of heat. At 50°C the resin gels in about two hours and is almost completely cured in about 20 hours. The choice of curing technique depends on the type of component being embedded and on the amount of resin required.

The physical and electrical properties of AN-5 Casting Resin are approximately the same as those of other low-loss casting resins, and in general compare favourably with some grades of polystyrene. Shrinkage during cure, though about the same (9·8 per cent) as that of many polyester and modified styrene casting resins, is still excessive for many applications. Vulnerable components like glass vacuum tubes can be protected from the crushing action of the shrinkage resin by coating them with foamed silicone rubber.

The dielectric constant of AN-5 varies from 2·6 at 10^4c/s to 2·55 at $8{\cdot}6 \times 10^9$c/s, while the dissipation factor (dry) is of the order of 0·001. The maximum thermal coefficient of expansion (linear) is 11×10^{-5}/°C.

* *Communication from M. Lorant.*

Step to Frequency Response Transforms for Linear Servo Systems

(Part 1)

By L. C. Ludbrook*, B.Eng., A.M.I.E.E.

The step response approach offers the most convenient way of synthesizing a linear servo system to meet a given specification of dynamic accuracy while subject to given aperiodic input disturbances, but since undesired periodic disturbances are also encountered in practical systems the frequency response must also be found as a check on the risk of resonant amplification and on the efficiency of smoothing.

A critical discussion of five existing methods for finding frequency response from a given graph of linear mode step response is given, followed by the theory and practical computing routines of a new method based on straight line segment approximation of the given step response graph. This combines the best features of three earlier methods and clarifies the physical picture of the relation between step function and frequency responses.

A number of analytic examples are given showing that the new method deals correctly with Bode non-minimum phase networks and that approximation of practical servo responses by about four straight lines gives acceptable accuracy up to frequencies such that about four cycles would occur in the step response settling time.

The theoretical and empirical basis is formulated for three simple approximate rules relating the cut-off frequency and the frequency and amplitude of maximum response to the shape and time scale of the step response.

In conclusion the results predicted from the new transformation method and approximate rules are compared with the actual test results previously recorded on a variety of R.P.C. *servos. There is fair agreement on resonant and cut-off frequencies, but not on resonant amplification. While experimental errors are not negligible it is believed that the major discrepancies are due to the non-linearity of practical systems.*

PRACTICAL continuous control servo systems can only be considered linear to a first approximation over a narrow range of input signal amplitudes bounded by the effects of friction, backlash and random noise at low level and by saturation of one or more control elements at high level. Nevertheless the art of system design has been considerably advanced by application of linear theory and it is still expedient to use these powerful informative methods for general guidance. The theoretical work in this article is valid only for the idealized linear system whose performance can be represented by a single graph of per unit output as a function of time independent of the magnitude of the Heaviside step function signal applied to the input. While primarily undertaken to help the step response approach to servo synthesis, the work may be of wider use because it covers also systems having band-pass or high-pass characteristics and is not restricted to Bode minimum phase structures[1].

The given graph of step response may have been found by measurement on an actual or simulated system (using a range of signal amplitudes to confirm linearity) or it may have been synthesized at the design stage to give specified dynamic and steady state accuracy with due regard to the fundamental "enclosed area" requirements[2,3] and to the practical restrictions imposed by the time delays in the chosen sequence of amplifiers and convertors, by the characteristics of the controlled load and available power supply, and by the linear range needed. In this process of synthesis it is often found that, from the point of view of dynamic accuracy during aperiodic input disturbances, the response to input position step must have at least 50 per cent overshoot followed by an appreciable undershoot. Before such a system can be safely applied, its frequency response must be considered together with the frequency spectrum of undesired periodic components of input signal. Even in industrial practice most servo designers could quote examples of maintained oscillation initially attributed to "servo hunting" but ultimately traced to resonant amplification of a periodic component of input signal contributed, say, by unbalanced reciprocating or eccentric rotating members outside the servo loop.

The objective of this work is to find the simplest method for deriving frequency response from a given graph of linear mode step response using only apparatus readily available to the average designer.

Existing Alternative Methods

Two of the existing transformation methods necessitate as a first stage differentiating the given graph of step response to find the system response to hammer blow disturbance. The Furth and Pringle Photoelectric Fourier Transformer[4] will accept a cut-out silhouette of the hammer blow response and give a direct display of real and imaginary parts of the frequency response on a cathode-ray tube; this machine is not generally available and appears barely accurate enough in its present stage of development. Following his ingenious solution of the inverse transformation problem Floyd[5] outlines a method of computing the real part of the frequency response from a straight line segment approximation to the hammer blow response and suggests that the imaginary part be then derived from the real part of the response on the assumption that the network is of Bode minimum phase type. The need for this assumption indicates that the information contained in the hammer blow response is not being fully

* *British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.*

utilized; for example a complete treatment would show quantitatively the excess phase lag over the Bode minimum in a servo having finite dead time at the toe of its step response. A further disadvantage common to both these methods is that—at least to engineers—there is a lack of reality in the concept of an infinite amplitude disturbance adding finite energy to a system in zero time; even lightning surge phenomena are usually analysed by superposition of finite amplitude disturbances at finite time intervals.

Three other existing methods work directly from the given graph of step response and therefore have more physical appeal. Henderson's method[6] involves setting the constants of a mechanical harmonic analyser to a selected frequency, moving a tracer point around the given step response graph, reading direct from the machine the real and imaginary parts of the response at that frequency, and repeating the sequence for other frequencies until the complete response locus has been defined in sufficient detail. Instrumental and curve tracing errors should be much less than those introduced by graphical approximations and the sole objection to this method is that suitable harmonic analysers are not generally available. Bedford and Fredendall[7] working in the microsecond-Mc/s region for television amplifiers and concerned with distortion rather than delayed receipt of the picture, approximate the given graph of step response by an equi-interval staircase and give convenient direct reading charts for the corresponding components of the total vector generating the frequency response locus. With the obvious minor modification to allow for the effects of finite dead time this method has been successfully applied to servo systems but has the practical disadvantage that staircase intervals fine enough to resolve the initial steep rise give unnecessary accuracy and computing labour for the subsequent slow runback encountered in typical servo responses. Samulon[8] also concerned primarily with television apparatus, retains the principle of sampling at equal time intervals but uses a function of type $\sin xt/xt$ instead of a simple step at each interval, and shows in one example that the maximum error is thus reduced from 30 per cent to 2 per cent. This method could also be modified to allow for the effects of finite dead time, and the design tables and nomographs could be rescaled for the second-c/s region appropriate to servo problems, but the restriction to equal intervals would still give unnecessary accuracy and computing labour for responses with slow runback.

These methods have the Fourier transform as common mathematical background, but use different approximations and/or computing aids to simplify the practical calculations. The general picture is that Henderson's method would be preferred if a suitable harmonic analyser were immediately available, but as these are rarely found in design offices there is scope for a new method combining the computing simplicity of Floyd's method with the direct approach and ability to handle non-minimum phase networks of the modified Bedford and Fredendall or Samulon methods.

List of Major Symbols

θ_i = Input signal, θ_o = Output signal } of four terminal network

$(\theta_o/\theta_i)_{(1)}$ = Per unit response to step function input signal (given as a graph).

t = Time in seconds.

Characteristic features of step response $(\theta_o/\theta_i)_{(1)}$:

A_o = Amplitude of immediate response

T_o = Dead time before next significant change.

$A_{(n)}$ = Amplitude, $T_{(n)}$ = Time } at end of n^{th} linear segment approximating the given graph.

$(\Delta A)_n = A_{(n)} - A_{(n-1)}$

$(\Delta T)_n = T_{(n)} - T_{(n-1)}$ } functions of the n^{th} linear segment

$(\Sigma T)_n = T_{(n)} + T_{(n-1)}$

T_C = Time to first cross correspondence

A_{max} = Amplitude, T_{max} = Time } at peak of first overshoot.

T_R = Time of runback from peak overshoot

$(\theta_o/\theta_i)_{(H)} = d/dt(\theta_o/\theta_{i(1)})$ = Per unit response to hammer blow input signal.

f = Actual frequency in cycles/second.

$\omega = 2\pi f$ = angular frequency in radians/second.

$(\theta_o/\theta_i)_{(j\omega)} = X_{(f)} + jY_{(f)}$ = Per unit response to sinusoidal input signal.

$Q = \sqrt{(X^2_{(f)} + Y^2_{(f)})}$ = Per unit amplitude response.

$\phi = \tan^{-1} Y_{(f)}/X_{(f)}$ = Phase angle.

Q_{max} = Amplitude, F_{max} = Frequency } at crest of amplitude response curve

$F_{0.5}$ = "Cut-off" frequency at which the low-pass filter response has fallen to half the D.C. value.

The subscript $_{(1)}$ denotes the Heaviside step function.

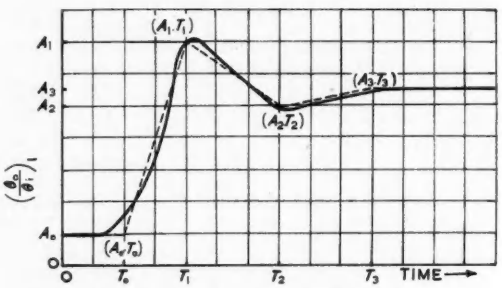


Fig. 1. Approximation of step response —— by linear segments - - -

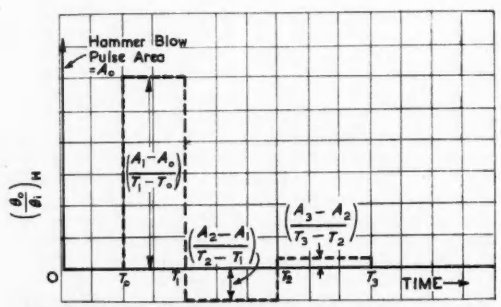


Fig. 2. Hammer blow response of system having the approximated step response

Theory of the Method

The arbitrary step response graph $(\theta_o/\theta_i)_{(1)}$ of Fig. 1 contains all the features (particularly the combination of immediate response and subsequent dead time) needed to handle low-pass, band-pass or high-pass networks, and as indicated it can be approximated by straight line segments to any desired degree of accuracy.

The hammer blow response $(\theta_o/\theta_i)_{(H)}$ of a linear system is the time derivative of the step response; hence a system with step response as approximated by straight lines in Fig. 1 has a hammer blow response as in Fig. 2 consisting of an initial pulse with area equal to the immediate component A_o, followed by a sequence of rectangles with heights and durations respectively equal to the slopes and durations of the straight line segments.

The frequency response of a linear system is the Fourier transform of the hammer blow response, and since the hammer blow (as the time derivative of a step function applied at $t = 0$) has no component prior to $t = 0$, the lower limit of integration is zero and the desired frequency response is given by:

$$(\theta_o/\theta_i)_{(j\omega)} = \int_0^\infty (\theta_o/\theta_i)_{(H)} e^{-j\omega t} dt \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (1)$$

Substituting for $(\theta_o/\theta_i)_{(H)}$ the values from Fig. 2:

$$(\theta_o/\theta_i)_{(j\omega)} = \int_{0}^{0+} (A_o)_{(H)} e^{-j\omega t} dt + \int_{0+}^{T_o} 0 \cdot e^{-j\omega t} dt$$

$$+ \int_{T_o}^{T_1} \frac{(A_1 - A_o)}{(T_1 - T_o)} e^{-j\omega t} dt + \int_{T_1}^{T_2} \frac{(A_2 - A_1)}{(T_2 - T_1)} e^{-j\omega t} dt +$$

$+$ Similar terms until $A_{(n)} - A_{(n-1)} = 0 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (2)$

Integrating, and manipulating by routine trigonometric methods into a form containing tabulated functions and giving the response in terms of actual rather than angular frequency:

$$(\theta_o/\theta_i)_{(j\omega)} = X_{(f)} + jY_{(f)} =$$

$$= A_o +$$

$$(A_1 - A_o)\left(\frac{\sin \pi(T_1 - T_o)f}{\pi(T_1 - T_o)f}\right)\left(\cos \pi(T_1 + T_o)f - j \sin \pi(T_1 + T_o)f\right) +$$

$$(A_2 - A_1)\left(\frac{\sin \pi(T_2 - T_1)f}{\pi(T_2 - T_1)f}\right)\left(\cos \pi(T_2 + T_1)f - j \sin \pi(T_2 + T_1)f\right)$$

$+$ Similar terms until $A_{(n)} - A_{(n-1)} = 0 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (3)$

Physically equation (3) means that each of the straight line segments contributes a component vector (Say $x_{(f)} + jy_{(f)}$) having the following characteristics:

(1) At zero frequency its amplitude equals the vertical span of its parent segment and its phase lag is either zero or 180° according as its parent segment had positive or negative slope. (Note that a horizontal segment has zero vertical span and therefore contributes no component vector.)

(2) With increasing frequency, its amplitude first falls to zero, then builds up with reversed sign to about 20 per cent of initial value, finally executes a slowly decaying oscillation about zero. The frequency at which its amplitude first reaches zero is exactly the reciprocal of the time duration of its parent segment, and sucessive zeros occur at integral multiples of this frequency. (Note that a vertical segment has zero duration, and therefore contributes a vector of constant amplitude.)

(3) It rotates clockwise in the $(X_{(f)} + jY_{(f)})$ plane through an angle of lag proportional to frequency, each complete revolution being covered for a frequency increment exactly equal to the reciprocal of the average time of occurrence of its parent segment as measured from zero time to the midpoint of the segment. (Note that the vertical segment occurring at zero time contributes a vector having infinitely slow rotation, i.e. the constant term A_o of equation (3)).

While the individual component vectors are thus very simply related to their parent straight line segments, the resultant of three or four such vectors with different rotation and attenuation rates traces rather complex patterns; the physical picture is used again later for qualitative derivation of the $Q_{max} - A_{max}$ relation, but so far it has not revealed any simpler form than equation (3) for computing particular cases.

COMPUTING ROUTINES

The individual terms to be computed and added are of form:

$$(x_{(f)} + jy_{(f)}) = (\Delta A)\left(\frac{\sin \pi \Delta Tf}{\pi \Delta Tf}\right)(\cos \pi \Sigma Tf - j \sin \pi \Sigma Tf) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (4)$$

in which the coefficients ΔA—the vertical span, ΔT—the time span, ΣT—the sum of start and finish times, are written down from inspection of the straight line segments, and frequency f is allocated a series of values from zero upwards to define the frequency response in the required detail.

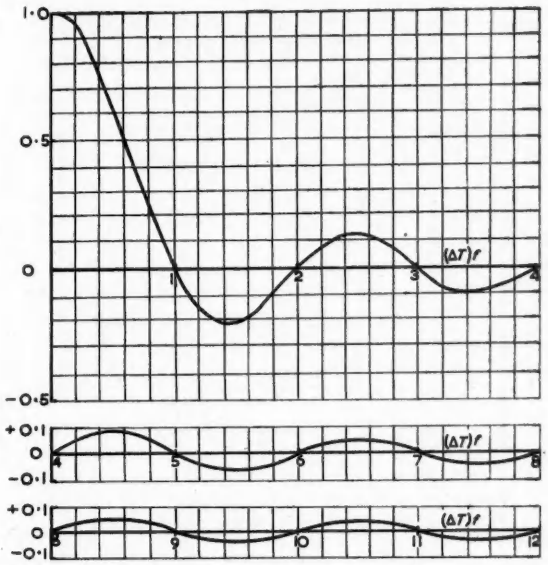


Fig. 3. Graph of $\frac{\sin \pi(\Delta T)f}{\pi(\Delta T)f}$ as function of $(\Delta T)f$

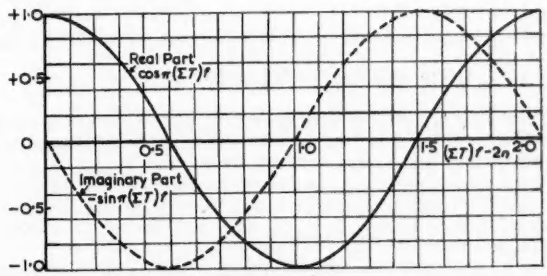


Fig. 4. Graphs for evaluating $[\cos \pi(\Sigma T)f - j \sin \pi(\Sigma T)f]$ as function of $(\Sigma T)f$

Note: n is a positive integer chosen to bring the actual value of $(\Sigma T)f$ within the plotted range of these periodic curves.

Existing tables give $\sin\alpha/\alpha$ for $0 < \alpha < 40$ radians[9] and conveniently side by side $\cos\beta$ and $\sin\beta$ for $0 < \beta < 10$ radians[10]. The precision of these tables is rarely justified in engineering work where linear theory is being applied to systems of dubious linearity. The curves of Fig. 3 and Fig. 4 give adequate precision in such cases and save a good deal of page-turning; Fig. 3 gives the factor in the second bracket for $0 < \Delta Tf < 12$ and Fig. 4 gives the real and imaginary parts of the factor in the third bracket for any value of ΣTf; in the latter case integral multiples of two are to be deducted from the actual value of ΣTf until

the remainder is within the plotted range $0 < \Sigma Tf < 2$ of the periodic functions.

If the transformation from step response to frequency response is often needed, the simple computing device of Fig. 5 is worth constructing. The factor $(\cos \pi\Sigma Tf - j \sin \pi\Sigma Tf)$ in equation (4) is simply a unit amplitude vector lagging by $\pi\Sigma Tf$ radians or $0{\cdot}5\Sigma Tf$ revolutions behind the input signal vector on the positive real axis, and the factor $\dfrac{\sin \pi\Delta Tf}{\pi\Delta Tf}$ in equation (4) is simply a scalar multiplier numerically less than unity. The computing device has a graph of this

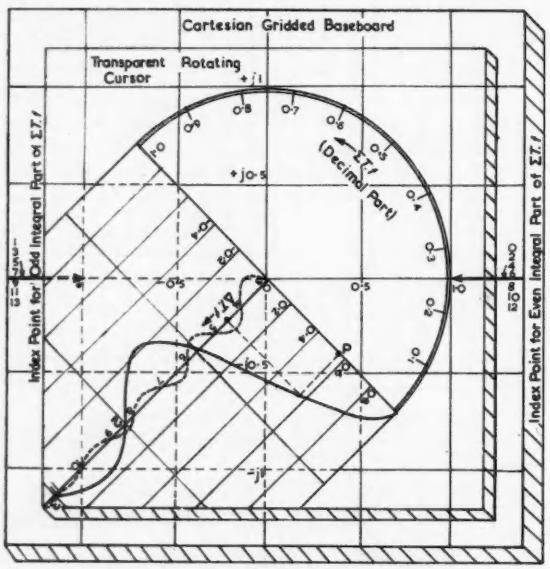


Fig. 5. Simple computing device accepting ΣTf and ΔTf and evaluating $(\cos \pi\Sigma Tf - j \sin \pi\Sigma Tf) \dfrac{\sin \pi\Delta Tf}{\pi\Delta Tf}$ as $(a + jb)$.

Setting shown is for $\left\{\begin{matrix}\Sigma Tf = 0{\cdot}25 + 2n \\ \Delta Tf = 0{\cdot}55\end{matrix}\right\}$ giving $(+0{\cdot}4 - j0{\cdot}4)$ as read on the Cartesian grid below point P

multiplier as a function of (ΔTf) within a transparent cursor which can be rotated relative to the Cartesian gridded baseboard, the origin of the multiplier graph coinciding with the origin of the Cartesian grid. To find the component vector $(x + jy)$ from equation (4) as set up with numerical values of ΔA, ΣT, ΔT and chosen frequency, the procedure is:

(1) Compute ΣTf (slide rule or mental arithmetic if suitable values of f are chosen) and rotate the cursor until the decimal part of ΣTf as read on the divided semi-circle lies over the positive real axis when the integral part of ΣTf is even, or over the negative real axis when the integral part of ΣTf is odd. The edge OD of the contained chart has now been set to the required angle of lag $\pi\Sigma Tf$ radians behind the input signal on the positive real axis.

(2) Compute ΔTf (slide rule or mental arithmetic again) and locate this value on the ΔTf axis of the contained chart. Project up to the curve and then across to the amplitude axis of the contained chart, thus defining point P on line OD. Line OP now has the direction and magnitude of the vector representing the product of the second and third brackets of equation (4).

(3) Read $(a + jb)$ the Cartesian co-ordinates of point P from the baseboard grid, and multiply these by ΔA (slide rule) obtaining $(x + jy)$ the desired solution of equation (4).

For each chosen frequency, pairs of real and imaginary parts are thus found corresponding to the component vectors originated by the straight line segments, and their algebraic sum gives the total response vector at this frequency. Most of the examples in this article were worked out on the first model of this computing device made with commercial squared paper to scale of five inches per unit amplitude, and the average computing time was about one minute per straight line segment per point on the frequency response locus. Thus, including the time to fit the straight line segments and read off the coefficients into the corresponding term equations, it takes about an hour to transform a typical four-segment step response. Particularly in the early stages of synthesizing a step response to meet given requirements, it would be useful to have a set of simple rules relating, say, the cut-off frequency and the frequency and amplitude of maximum transmission to the geometry of the step response. Use of these rules would minimize the number of abortive transformations and save appreciable computing time. In Part 2 after examining the fundamental and practical limitations of the graphical approximation method, some simple rules for R.P.C. servos are sought and tentative proposals put forward.

Finally in Part 3, the graphical method and the approximate rules are checked against the measured performance of practical servos.

(To be continued)

REFERENCES

1. BODE, H. W. Network Analysis and Feedback Amplifier Design. 242 (Van Nostrand 1946).
2. FORSTER, E. W., LUDBROOK, L. C. Some Industrial Electronic Servo and Regulator Systems. *J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 94*, Pt. II, 102 (1947).
3. LUDBROOK, L. C. Fundamental Limiting Responses of Linear Servo Systems. Lecture to Post graduate students at Birmingham and Manchester Technical Colleges and to B.T.H. Advanced Engineering Course (1948).
4. FURTH, R., PRINGLE, R. W. A Photoelectric Fourier Transformer. *Phil. Mag. 37*, (Jan., 1946).
5. FLOYD, G. F. Method for Approximating the Transient Response from the Frequency Response. BROWN and CAMPBELL. Principles of Servomechanisms. Ch. 11. (Wiley, 1948).
6. HENDERSON, J. G. A New Mechanical Harmonic Analyser and Some Applications to the Analysis of Servo Systems. Lecture to British Association (1950).
7. BEDFORD, A. V., FREDENDALL, G. L. Analysis Synthesis and Evaluation of the Transient Response of Television Apparatus. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 30*, 440 (1942).
8. SAMULON, H. A. Spectrum Analysis of Transient Response Curves. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 39*, 175 (1951).
9. SHERMAN, J. Kristallographie. *85*, 404 (Berlin, 1933). (Reprinted in ref. (5) pp. 357-365).
10. HAYASHI, K. Funfstellige Tafeln der Kreis and Hyperbolfunctionen (de Gruyter, Berlin, 1944).

TELEVISION IN THE ISLE OF MAN

The Postmaster-General announced some months ago that the Government had authorized the construction of a television transmitting station in the Isle of Man. Special efforts have been made by the BBC to find a site and install the equipment so that a low-power temporary station may be working in the Island before Christmas, a site having been chosen on the south-western outskirts of Douglas.

The temporary station will serve the town of Douglas and its immediate neighbourhood and part of the south-east coast of the Island—probably from Clay Head to Castletown. The transmitters will work on the same channel as the existing stations at Wenvoe and Pontop Pike, the frequencies being 66·75Mc/s for vision and 63·25Mc/s for sound. The asymmetric side-band method of transmission will be used, with vertical polarization.

The temporary station will remain in use until the permanent station is completed. The latter will be erected on a site not yet selected and will have higher power and greater range; it will use the same channel as the temporary station, so that receivers will not have to be altered.

A Set of 0·4 Octave Bandpass Filters

for Frequencies between 10 and 200kc/s

By H. Pursey*, B.Sc.

The set of filters to be described has been designed for the elimination of harmonics from waveforms between 10 and 200kc/s. The main requirement was that the filters should have a fairly rapid cut-off, especially on the high-frequency side, and in order to achieve this with the minimum of expense and weight, use has been made of the fact that a sharper cut-off may be obtained by operating the filters into an abnormally low impedance, in this case about a tenth of the mid-pass-band impedance. The improved frequency characteristic is obtained at the cost of a few decibels extra insertion loss, but this can generally be made up by additional amplification in the system.

EACH unit has a band-pass of about 0·4 octaves, eleven units covering the required range. Fig. 1 shows the circuit of a single unit.

An advantage of using a capacitive shunt element is that the greatest attenuation is obtained on the high-frequency side. The attenuation one octave above the lower cut-off frequency is rather more than 35 decibels, while the maximum slope of any part of the curve is 100db/octave. It is shown in the Appendix that this will modify the apparent resonant frequency of the system (defined as the frequency of maximum response) by 0·01 per cent when the element being measured has a Q of 200, and that the error decreases as $1/Q^2$ for larger values of Q.

The Zobel-type filter is obtained from the formulæ:

$$L = \frac{R}{\omega_2 - \omega_1} \qquad C_1 = \frac{\omega_2 - \omega_1}{\omega_1 \omega_2 R} \qquad C_2 = \frac{2}{(\omega_1 + \omega_2)R}$$

where R is the terminating resistance, ω_1 and ω_2 are cut-off

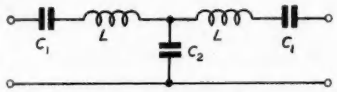


Fig. 1. Circuit of a single unit

pulsatances. The attenuation of such a filter terminated with R at both ends (i.e., fed from a source of impedance R into a load R) is given by:

$$10 \log_{10}\left[f^2\left\{1 + \frac{2}{(\alpha-1)^2} + \left(\frac{\alpha+1}{\alpha-1}\right) - f^2\left(\frac{\alpha+1}{2\alpha-2}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{1}{f^2}\right)\left(\frac{4}{\alpha^2-1} + \frac{4}{\alpha^4-2\alpha^2+1}\right)\right\}^2 + f^3\left\{\left(\frac{\alpha+1}{\alpha-1}\right) - \left(\frac{1}{f^2}\right)\left(\frac{4}{\alpha^2-1} + 2\right)\right\}^2\right]$$

where $\alpha = \omega_2/\omega_1$ and f = frequency $\times 4\pi/(\omega_1+\omega_2)$.
For a nominal bandwidth of 0·4 octaves (necessary if the required range is to be covered by eleven units) this expression becomes (putting $\alpha = 1{\cdot}32$):

$$10 \log_{10}\left[f^2 \left\{27{\cdot}85 - 13{\cdot}15f^2 - 12{\cdot}68/f^2\right\}^2 + f^3\left\{7{\cdot}26 - 7{\cdot}41/f^2\right\}^2\right]$$

The attenuation curve is shown in Fig. 2, and it is clear that the cut-off is not sharp enough to satisfy the above requirements. A sharper cut-off may be obtained by designing the filter for a higher characteristic impedance and working it into the same load. In this case it is found necessary to take account of the dissipation of the coils.

* *National Physical Laboratory.*

If the coil resistance is R_L, the attenuation is given by:

$$10 \log_{10}\left[4(1+k-f^2)^2/k^2 + \left\{f/x - x(f^2-1)(f^2-1-2k)/f\right\}^2/k^2\right] + 20 \log_{10}\left\{(R+R_L)/R\right\}$$

where f = frequency $\times 2\pi\sqrt{(LC_1)}$

$$x = \frac{\sqrt{(L/C_1)}}{R + R_L}$$

$k = C_1/C_2$

R = terminating resistance.

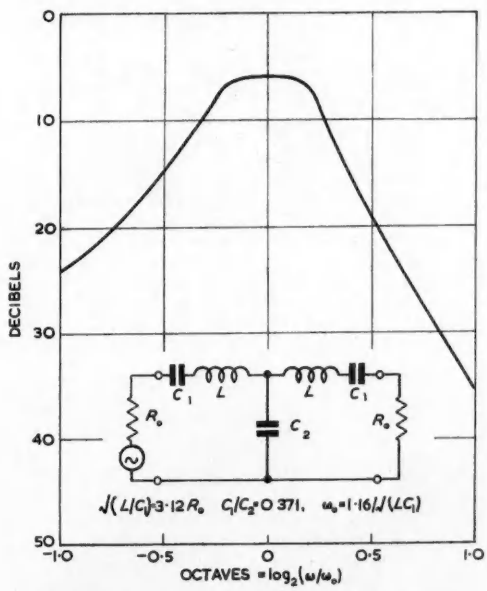


Fig. 2. Calculated response of Zobel-type 0·4 octave filter

Suitable values are found to be $x = 10$, $k = 0{\cdot}235$, $R_L = 300\Omega$. With this value of R_L, the Q of the coils is 30, and this can be realized in the case of the largest coil (129mH) by filling a Gecalloy No. 6 former with No. 44 D.S.C. wire. The other coils have higher Q's, and it is necessary to add resistance in series with them. The response is given by:

$$10 \log_{10}\left[\left\{8{\cdot}5(1{\cdot}235 - f^2)\right\}^2 + \left\{4{\cdot}25f[0{\cdot}1 - (10/f^2)(1-f^2)(1{\cdot}47 - f^2)]\right\}^2\right] + 20 \log_{10} 1{\cdot}5$$

The curve is shown in Fig. 3. It will be seen that it is displaced to the right compared with Fig. 2: this is due to the different way of defining f in the two cases. The

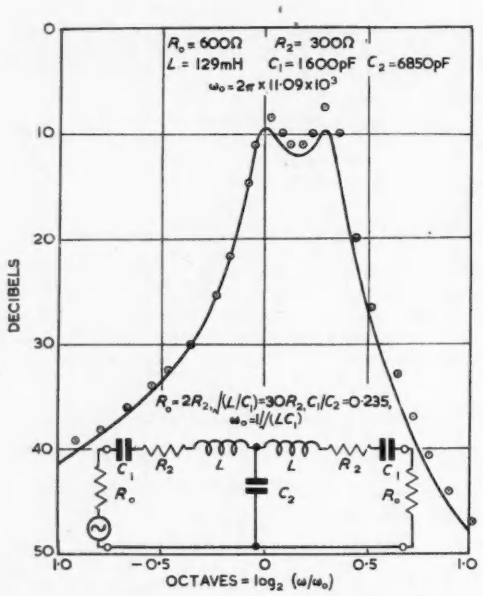


Fig. 3. Response curve for a typical filter

The full line represents the calculated response, while the points were obtained from measurements on the lowest frequency unit.

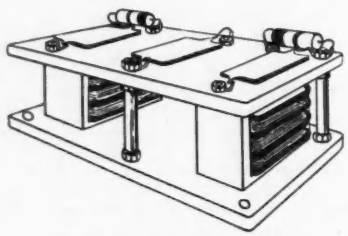
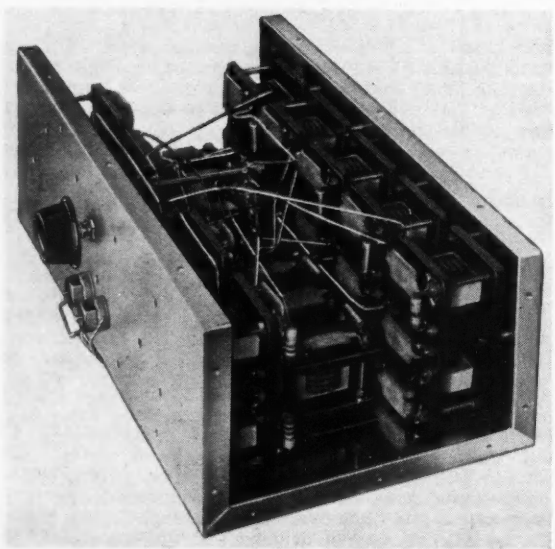


Fig. 4. A single filter unit

Fig. 5. A complete set of filters.



measured response for the lowest frequency filter is shown on the same graph. The attenuation is much more rapid than in the case of the Zobel filter, and this is obtained at the cost of an additional attenuation of about 5db in the pass-band.

A set of eleven filters has been built, designed to cover the range of from 10·5 to 220kc/s. The switching is by means of two 11-way Yaxley type wafers, with a ring on each wafer which connects to earth all contacts except those actually in use at any time. Each unit measures 3½in by 2in by 1¼in, and consists of the coils mounted between two slabs of 3/16in ebonite, while the remaining components are mounted on top. The coils are stuck to one of the slabs, and held firmly by the pressure between the two slabs. A sketch of the unit is shown in Fig. 4, while the complete set of filters and switching is shown in Fig. 5.

Table 1 gives the component values. Tolerances are ±½ per cent on reactive elements, while the total resistance (external resistance + dynamic resistance of coils at mid-pass-band frequency) is within ±5 per cent of 300 ohms.

Since the preparation of this article a further three sections, of the type described above, have been built extending the range of the unit to 420kc/s. These sections behave satisfactorily, although it was not possible to achieve quite as wide a bandwidth as in the case of the lower frequency units, while at the same time maintaining a flat response inside the pass-band.

TABLE 1

Component Values

FILTER NUMBER	FREQUENCY RANGE (3db down) (kc/s)	L (mH)	C_1 (pF)	C_2 (pF)
1	10·4 – 14·0	129·0	1 600	6 850
2	13·6 – 18·4	98.0	1 220	5 200
3	18·2 – 24·3	74·0	920	3 930
4	23·9 – 32·0	56·0	700	2 980
5	31·5 – 42·3	42·5	530	2 260
6	41·5 – 56·0	32·2	400	1 700
7	55·0 – 73·5	24·4	300	1 300
8	72·0 – 96·0	18·53	230	980
9	95·0 –126·0	14·07	170	750
10	126·0 –168·0	10·68	120	550
11	164·0 –216·0	8·06	95	430

Acknowledgments

Acknowledgment is made to Miss M. A. Trott for her assistance in construction of the units and also for much of the computing work involved in calculating responses.

The work described above has been carried out as part of the Research Programme of the National Physical Laboratory, and this article is published by permission of the Director of the Laboratory.

Appendix

The Effect of Inserting a Network of Non-uniform Frequency Response on the Apparent Resonant Frequency of a Circuit

The resonant circuit concerned may be either electrical or mechanical. For simplicity it will be assumed to be electrical: in the case of a mechanical circuit its electrical analogue could be used in the following analysis.

Consider a simple resonant circuit consisting of inductance, capacitance and resistance, with a voltage V_1 injected in series.

Then V_c, the voltage across the capacitor is given by:

$$|V_1/V_c| = [(1-\omega^2LC)^2 + \omega^2C^2R^2]^{1/2}.$$

Putting $\omega^2LC = f^2$ and $\omega L/R = Q$:

$$|V_1/V_c| = [(1-f^2)^2 + f^4/Q^2]^{1/2}.$$

If γ is the gain in decibels,

$$\gamma = -10\log_{10}[(1-f^2)^2 + f^4/Q^2].$$

Now suppose the filter unit has an attenuation characteristic (measured in decibels) of $g(f)$. Then the total gain is:

$$\gamma = -10\log_{10}[(1-f^2)^2 + f^4/Q^2] - g(f)$$

The maximum gain occurs when $d\gamma/df = 0$,

i.e., when $(d/df)[10\log_{10}\{(1-f^2)^2 + f^4/Q^2\} + g(f)] = 0$

$$\therefore 10[-4f + 4f^3(1+1/Q^2)]\log_{10}\epsilon + [1-2f^2 + f^4(1+1/Q^2)]g'(f) = 0$$

Putting $P = 1 + 1/Q^2$, this equation becomes:

$$Pf^4g'(f) + 40Pf^3\log_{10}\epsilon - 2f^2g'(f) - 40f\log_{10}\epsilon + g'(f) = 0$$

Now assume $g(f)$ is constant. When P is nearly 1 (i.e., Q is large) the equation has a root near unity. Putting $f = 1 + \delta$, and omitting terms higher than first order in δ,

$$\delta[40(3P-1)\log_{10}\epsilon + 4(P-1)g'] = (1-P)(g' + 40\log_{10}\epsilon)$$

Now:

$$3P - 1 \approx 2 \text{ and } 1 - P = 1/Q^2$$

$$\therefore 80\,\delta\log_{10}\epsilon \approx (1/Q^2)(g' + 40\log_{10}\epsilon)$$

$$\therefore \delta \approx 1/2Q^2 + \frac{g'}{80Q^2\log_{10}\epsilon}$$

The first term gives the departure of the frequency ot maximum response from $1/2\pi\sqrt{(LC)}$ due to the resistive damping, while the second term is the additional change caused by the filter characteristic. The two terms are equal if $g' = 40\log_{10}\epsilon$.

Now $g' = d\gamma_F/df$, where γ_F is the filter attenuation. If η is the frequency measured in octaves, $\eta = \log_2 f$ and $d\eta/df = 1/(f\log_\epsilon 2)$.

$\therefore d\gamma_F/d\eta = f(d\gamma_F/df)\log_\epsilon 2 \approx g'\log_\epsilon 2$ at resonance ($f \approx 1$)

$\therefore$ the two terms are equal when:

$d\gamma_F/d\eta = 40\log_\epsilon 2\ \log_{10}\epsilon = 40\log_{10}2 = 12$db/octave.

When:

$d\gamma_F/d\eta = 100$db/octave, $g' = 100/\log_\epsilon 2$ and

$\delta = 100/80Q^2\log_{10}2 = 4{\cdot}15/Q^2$

$\therefore$ when Q = 200, $\delta = 0{\cdot}01$ per cent.

Hence the frequency error introduced by such a filter will not exceed 0·01 per cent provided the Q of the mechanical or electrical circuit being measured is greater than 200.

Some
High Frequency Effects in Germanium Diodes
with Special Reference to Television Sound Detectors

By D. D. Jones*, M.Sc., D.I.C., and B. C. Brodribb *

Point contact germanium diodes are being increasingly used as H.F. *and* V.H.F. *detectors, such as the second detectors in television receivers. It has been found that the performance of some diodes at these frequencies may differ appreciably from that expected from a study of their static characteristics. The* R.F. *input impedance of the diode detector circuit may be considerably lower than the expected value. The maximum* R.F. *voltage (effectively a turnover voltage) that can be developed across the diode circuit may be 50 per cent or less of the static turnover voltage. These effects, which are shown to be consistent with hole-storage effects occurring in germanium, can give rise to highly non-linear detection. The effects can be eliminated in the diodes by production techniques designed to reduce hole-life times. It is, however, desirable to form production tests, to ensure that the* R.F. *performance of the diodes is satisfactory.*

THE germanium point contact diode is more suitable than the thermionic diode for many circuit applications on account of its small size, low capacitance (below 1pF for the GEX high reverse voltage series made by the G.E.C.), and absence of heater supplies. It can be wired directly into circuits without any complications of valve holders. An example of these applications is found in modern television receiver design, where increasing use is being made of these diodes in both vision and sound detector stages. The output impedance of the final sound channel I.F. amplifier, as well as the diode load, are made high, of the order of 20kΩ and 50kΩ respectively, to obtain maximum gain. For reasons connected with interference suppression, it is often found that the output level of the I.F. amplifier is high, voltages of 10 to 40 volts peak-to-peak being encountered. The intermediate frequency employed is often 35Mc/s or greater. It has been found that a germanium diode giving linear demodulation at lower signal levels may give rise to considerable non-linearity at higher levels of input. This non-linearity takes the form of "clipping" one of the modulation peaks, and is often referred to as "crushing" of the waveform.

Many germanium diodes have been examined for this effect, and it is found that there is no correlation between these distortion effects at radio frequencies and the static characteristics of these diodes. The effects, however, are consistent with hole-storage effects, which are believed to account for the poor performance of germanium diodes in high speed pulse circuits.

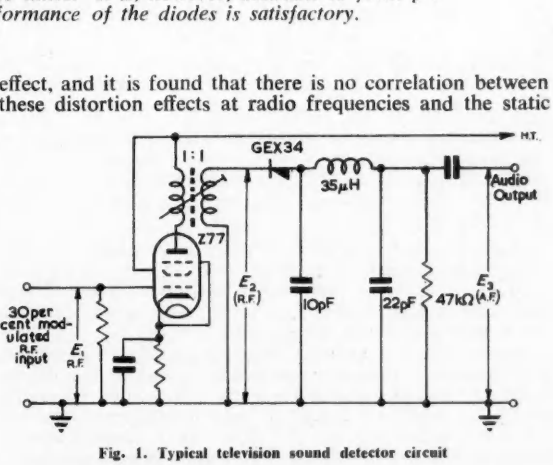


Fig. 1. Typical television sound detector circuit

Fig. 1 shows a typical sound detector circuit using a

* *The General Electric Company Ltd., England.*

germanium diode, and Fig. 2 shows the type of distortion that may occur.

In the early days of germanium devices, the main production tests applied were D.C. measurements. Table 1 gives some of the usual measurements made on four diodes, two of which had been found to give rise to R.F. limiting. Table 2 shows the performance of the same four diodes in a 35Mc/s test circuit which is described below: it is sufficient to state at this point that the linearity of E_2 and E_3 with variation of E_1 is a measure of the linearity of the diodes as detectors. Thus diodes 1 and 2 are satis-

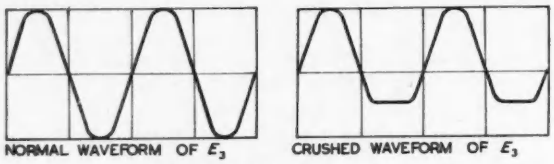


Fig. 2. Detector output waveform
(a) *Without Distortion* (b) *With Distortion*

TABLE 1
Static Characteristics of Selected Diodes

DIODE NUMBER	TURNOVER VOLTAGE	DIRECT CURRENT AT :			
		+1 VOLT (mA)	−1 VOLT (μA)	−10 VOLTS (μA)	−25 VOLTS (μA)
1	140	4·0	2·5	11	30
2	97	2·5	3·0	67	120
3	115	2.5	10.0	21	95
4	100	1·0	2·5	86	350

TABLE 2
R.F. Characteristics of Selected Diodes

DIODE NUMBER	VOLTAGES E_2 AND E_3 CORRESPONDING TO :					
	E_1=0·4v		E_1=1·0v		E_1=1·6v	
	E_2 (VOLTS)	E_3 (VOLTS)	E_2 (VOLTS)	E_3 (VOLTS)	E_2 (VOLTS)	E_3 (VOLTS)
1	12·0	14·0	27·5	33·0	38·0	44·5
2	11·0	13·0	26·5	31·5	34·5	40·5
3	10·0	9·0	16·0	12·5	18·5	13·5
4	11·5	12·5	17·5	17·0	18·0	17·0

factory, whereas 3 and 4 are not: no indication of this can be seen from the D.C. measurements in Table 1.

R.F. Effects

Since the performance of a diode as a detector at high frequencies cannot be predicted from a study of its static characteristics, some factor must be present which is only effective at high frequencies. The most probable cause of trouble is the hole-storage effect.

When a positive potential is applied between the whisker and the block of n-type germanium used in the diodes, conduction occurs, partly due to the flow of positive charge carriers known as "holes" from the whisker to the germanium, and partly by the flow of electrons from the germanium to the whisker. If this applied potential is suddenly switched from a positive to a negative value, any holes which still exist in the germanium will be accelerated back towards the whisker. These holes are thought to have different mean life-times and mobilities in different diodes, depending upon such features as the impurity content of the material and the forming treatment applied to the contact during manufacture. Because of the finite life-time of these holes, the current I_b in the reverse direction would be expected to vary with time in the manner shown in Fig. 3.

The current will rise quickly to a peak value I_p higher than the static value I_s, because of the effect of holes, and will decay asymtotically to I_s. The time t_p taken to reach peak value has been reported to vary from a few millimicroseconds to many microseconds for different diodes.

The greater the value of the applied negative potential the greater the acceleration of holes back to the whisker, and hence the greater the value of I_p.

When the diode is used as an R.F. detector, the switch from positive to negative value does not occur instantaneously but in a time $T/2$ where T is the period of the

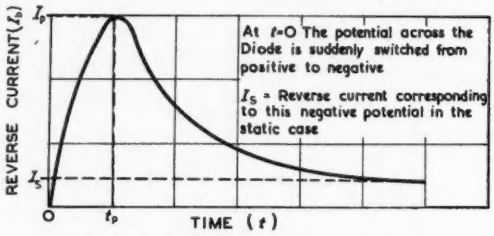

REVERSE CURRENT (I_b)
I_p
I_s
At t=0 The potential across the Diode is suddenly switched from positive to negative
I_s = Reverse current corresponding to this negative potential in the static case
O
t_p
TIME (t)

Fig. 3. Variation of reverse current with time

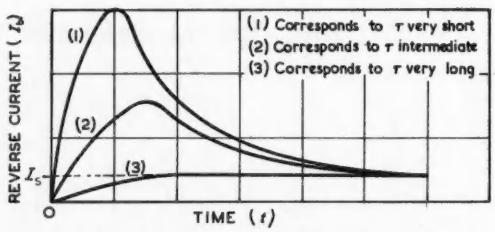


Fig. 4. Variation of reverse current with time for various switching speeds

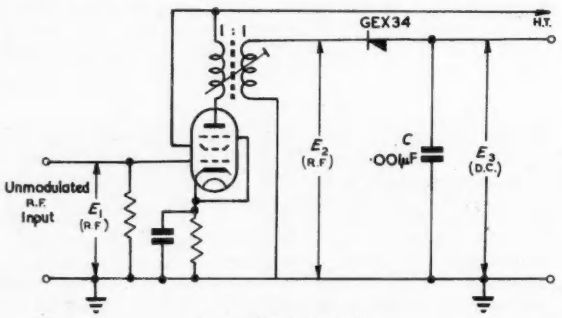


Fig. 5. Basic test circuit

R.F. voltage. The variation of the reverse current/time characteristic with τ, the time taken by the reverse potential to reach its peak value, is shown in Fig. 4.

Thus the effect is expected to be more pronounced at high frequencies (i.e., τ very short), and if t_p the time to reach the peak current, is comparable with the period of the R.F. voltage, the negative voltage peaks may give rise to reverse currents considerably in excess of the value expected from the static characteristic. Thus the reverse impedance and the R.F. input impedance of the diode circuit, which largely depends on the reverse impedance, may be much less than would be expected. This effect is easily shown by a simple experiment as shown in Fig. 5.

C is a fairly large capacitor, say ·001μF, which will be

charged during positive peaks through the forward impedance of the diode, and will discharge during negative peaks through the reverse impedance of the diode. If the value of the amplifier input voltage E_1 is increased, E_2 and E_3 both increase linearly at first, but eventually (due to the hole-storage effect already described) the reverse impedance of the diode will fall much more rapidly with applied R.F. voltage than expected from its static characteristics. This results in a lowering of the gain of the amplifier stage as well as a rapid discharge of the capacitor during negative peaks, leading to a flattening off, and possibly a falling off, of the curves of E_2 and E_3 with E_1. (See Fig. 6(a)).

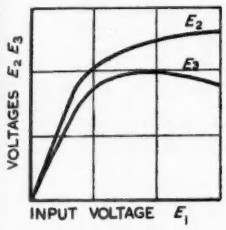


Fig. 6(a). Detector non-linearity

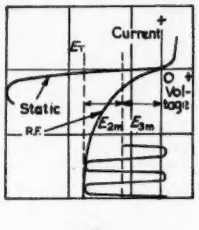


Fig. 6(b). Static and R.F. reverse characteristics for poor diode

With reference to Fig. 6(b), the sum of the peak values E_{2m} and E_{3m} of E_2 and E_3 gives E_T, which can be referred to as the dynamic turnover voltage at R.F., as opposed to V_T, the static turnover voltage.

Consider the case of a modulated input signal in a sound detector circuit such as that of Fig. 1. For low values of E_1 (see Fig. 7(a)), the reduction of reverse impedance by hole-storage effect is small and the modulation is reproduced without distortion. For large values of E_1 the hole-storage effect is much greater; hence the distortion corresponding to E_{1a} may be much greater than that corresponding to E_{1b} and this may give rise to a distorted output, as shown in Fig. 7(b).

To verify this hypothesis, a number of diodes were checked in the circuit of Fig. 5 for linearity of rectified output with R.F. input to the amplifier. They were also tested for linearity in the sound detector circuit of Fig. 1. The results, as plotted in Figs. 8 and 9, show good agreement between the tests.

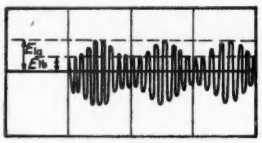


Fig. 7(a). Input waveform to final amplifier

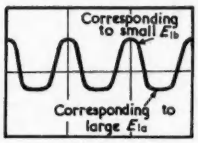


Fig. 7(b). Distorted output waveform from detector

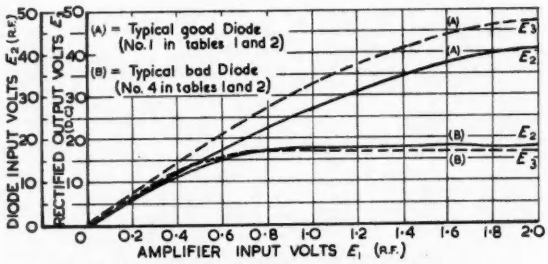

DIODE INPUT VOLTS E_2 (R.F.)
RECTIFIED OUTPUT VOLTS E_3 (D.C.)
(A) = Typical good Diode (No. 1 in tables 1 and 2)
(B) = Typical bad Diode (No. 4 in tables 1 and 2)
E_3
E_2
AMPLIFIER INPUT VOLTS E_1 (R.F.)

Fig. 8. Performance of good and bad diodes in R.F. test circuit

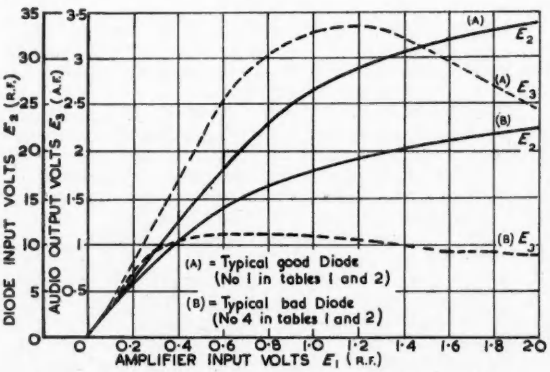

DIODE INPUT VOLTS E_2 (R.F.)
AUDIO OUTPUT VOLTS E_3 (A.F.)
(A) = Typical good Diode (No 1 in tables 1 and 2)
(B) = Typical bad Diode (No 4 in tables 1 and 2)
E_2
E_3
AMPLIFIER INPUT VOLTS E_1 (R.F.)

Fig. 9. Performance of good and bad diodes in television sound detector circuit

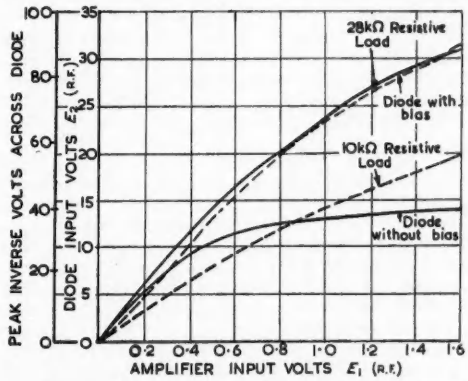


Fig. 10. Performance of a typical bad diode in the R.F. test circuit, with and without applied D.C. bias

Effect of D.C. Bias

If the effect is due to hole-storage, then the effective turnover voltage at R.F. should be considerably increased (in the case of a "bad" diode) if the diode is biased by a D.C. potential so that it does not conduct in the positive direction. Fig. 10 shows the effect of externally applied D.C. bias on such a diode. It is seen that without this bias the turnover voltage is about 40 volts, whereas with bias there is no sign of R.F. turnover and the diode input impedance is several times higher. With the R.F. equipment used, the maximum measurable turnover voltage was 150 volts. The static turnover voltage of this particular diode was 180 volts.

Application to Production Testing

To eliminate these effects of hole-storage, special diodes are now manufactured for high frequency detection. These diodes contain specially processed germanium, and are manufactured by techniques designed to reduce hole life-time. However, to ensure that they adequately meet the requirements, they are tested by a method similar to that described.

Measurement of the R.F. turnover voltage is both laborious and unnecessary as a production test. It is adequate to compare the values of E_2 (see Fig. 5) with the diode in and out of circuit. In this way it can be ensured that the reverse impedance of the diode under R.F. conditions is sufficiently high for the applications it is designed to meet.

High Voltage Sawtooth and Rectangular Wave Pulse Generator

By W. D. Edwards*, B.Sc., Ph.D.

Vacuum tubes have been used to construct high voltage sawtooth and rectangular wave-pulse generators in order to facilitate research on the properties of dielectrics. The rectangular wave-pulse generator has an output of 0-20kV and a continously variable pulse duration of 0·05-80 microseconds. In the event of a test sample breakdown the apparatus is protected by an automatic shut-off circuit. The component circuits of the pulse generator are briefly described. The sawtooth pulse generator has a peak output of 18kV with rise times to this voltage of from 15 microseconds to 10 milliseconds. An automatic shut-off circuit is again provided and is briefly described as are the other constituent circuits of the pulse generator.

SHORT voltage pulses are being used here to measure the dependence of the electrical breakdown strength of a liquid on the time of application of the voltage [1,2]. Liquids have breakdown strengths as high as 4×10^6V/cm and the shortest sphere gaps which it is practicable to measure with the apparatus constructed are about 25 microns in length. Hence, such tests require rectangular voltage pulses of at least 10kV magnitude and duration continuously variable between 0·05 and 100 microseconds. An automatic shut-off circuit is necessary because when breakdown of the liquid sample occurs some limitation of the breakdown current is desirable. Some magnetron modulators[3] have such a voltage output but often have the disadvantages of poor pulse shape, inflexibility of pulse length and complete absence of fast automatic shut-off circuits.

Turner and Lewis[4] have made several measurements of prebreakdown currents in glasses using positive, sawtooth voltage pulses. It is desirable to extend these measurements to lower temperatures for a number of glasses. To accomplish this, standard low voltage circuits[5] for the production of sawtooth voltage pulses have been adapted for high voltages using 5D21 tetrodes. An automatic shut-off circuit which will terminate the pulse at a pre-selected amplitude or when breakdown of the sample occurs is also necessary. In the following paragraphs brief descriptions are given of the sawtooth and rectangular pulse generators which have been built.

The Rectangular-Voltage Pulse Generator

The circuit may be divided for convenience into four stages: the pulse-forming stage preceded by a driver stage, the output stage and the automatic shut-off circuit. Two thyratrons in cascade V_5 and V_6 which are normally non-conducting constitute the pulse-forming circuit (see Figs. 1 and 2).

If at time $t = t_A$ a positive pulse is applied to the grid of V_5, V_5 fires and a steep fronted positive pulse of magnitude approximating that of the supply appears across the load resistor R_L. It at time $t = t_B$ a positive pulse applied to the grid of V_6 fires V_6, then R_L is shorted and the voltage across R_L drops very rapidly to approximately half magnitude. The duration of the pulse appearing across R_L is $(t_B - t_A)$ and this may be continuously varied over a wide range of values by adjustment of the times t_A and t_B. Very rapid rates of rise and fall of the output pulse are possible as the tube and stray capacitances associated with R_L are small and as V_5 and V_6 are thyratrons large currents may be passed. These rates of voltage change and the jitter inherent in thyratrons set a limit to the shortest pulse duration which may be obtained. 2D21's used in a trial circuit produced 600V, 0·03μsec rectangular pulses with a jitter of $\leqslant 10^{-9}$sec; 0·01μsec pulses were obtainable, but greatly dependent on circuit conditions. 4C35 hydrogen thyratrons were used instead of 2D21's in the final circuit because of their zero grid cut-off voltage and the large currents and voltages necessary to drive the output stage. A vacuum tube output stage sacrifices to some extent the rapid

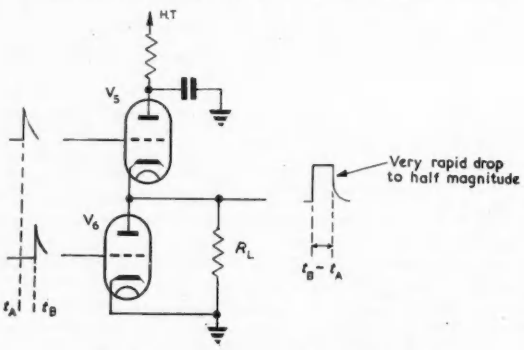


Fig. 1. The rectangular-pulse forming circuit

switching given by the thyratrons, but the following points led to its adoption.

(a) If the output tube is normally biased beyond cut-off the comparatively slow drop from 50 per cent to zero of the trailing edge of the drive pulse (see Fig. 1) does not appear in the negative output pulse.

(b) Peak outputs of 20kV are obtainable compared with a theoretical maximum of 16kV obtainable from the drive circuit alone if 5C22 hydrogen thyratrons are used.

(c) In the event of a sample breakdown the 5D21 impedance limits the breakdown current to a few amperes and hence minimizes damage to the test electrodes.

The 5D21 anode voltage and hence the pulse magnitude was controlled by means of a Variac in the primary circuit of the transformer feeding the 20kV supply. The grid of V_7 was normally operated with 1 000 volts bias which limited the peak current to approximately 13A. However, this increased the rise time of a 15kV pulse to 0·06μsec and so for pulse lengths of less than 1μsec the bias was reduced to 500V allowing of a rise time to 15kV of approximately 0·03μsec. In the event of a sample breakdown the peak pulse current was then approximately 25A. The duration and magnitude of the negative-going output pulse was measured with an oscilloscope used in conjunction with carbon resistor potentiometers and shock excited, oscillatory calibration circuits[6]. Typical output pulse oscillograms are shown in Fig. 3.

* *National Research Council of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario.*

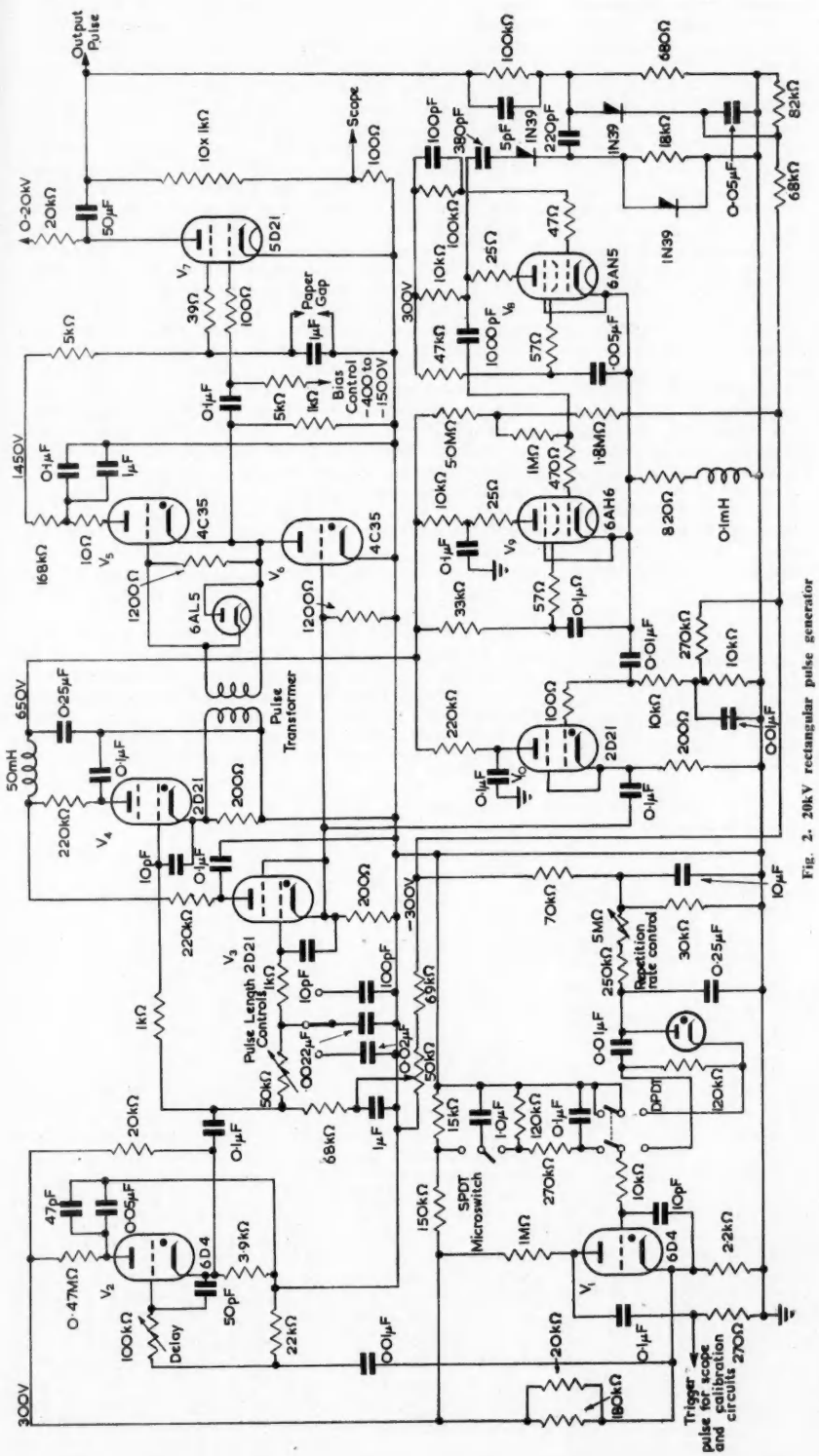


FIG. 2. 20kV rectangular pulse generator

The driver stage consists of the miniature thyratrons V_1, V_2, V_3 and V_4. Single pulses are normally required but to facilitate circuit adjustment provision is made for triggering pulses at repetition rates of 1 to 30c/s. The single pulses are provided by a manually operated microswitch which is used with an integrating circuit to ensure that V_1 fires once only each time the switch is operated. V_1 provides the drive pulse for V_2 and the negative triggering pulses for the oscilloscope and shock-excited calibration circuits. To compensate for the time delay in operation of the oscilloscope and calibration circuits a variable delay is incorporated in the grid circuit of V_2; this tube driving V_3 and V_4. The operation of V_3 and V_6 from a single trigger tube was unsatisfactory. V_6, if triggered via an integrating circuit, failed to fire properly because of its low grid to cathode impedance and caused considerable "jitter" in the output pulse length. The grid circuit of V_3 controls the firing point of V_3 and hence of V_6 and so acts as a control of pulse length. The output pulse length is continuously variable from 0·05 to 80μsec and by adjustment of the timing and other relevant circuits pulse lengths of several hundred microseconds may be obtained.

When a liquid test sample breaks down the voltage across the spark gap collapses and if a suitable differentiating circuit is connected in parallel with the spark gap a positive pulse results. The derivation of such a pulse from a resistance in series with the spark gap is impracticable because of displacement currents. In the circuit shown the positive pulse triggers the fast monostable multivibrator V_8 and V_9 in which V_8 is normally conducting and V_9 is cut off. The impedance matching tube V_{10} fires, this triggers V_6 and hence terminates the output pulse. In the absence of a breakdown the trailing

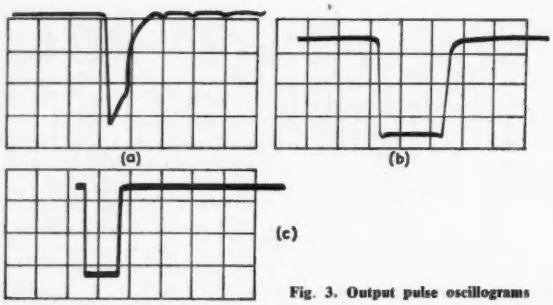


Fig. 3. Output pulse oscillograms

(a) *The shortest pulse length obtained. This figure illustrates the fastest rise and decay times possible with this circuit. Scale approximately 0·1μsec/division. 15kV pulse.*

(b) *A 15kV 1μsec pulse. Scale approximately 0·5μsec/division.*

(c) *A 15kV 10μsec pulse. Scale approximately 10μsec/division.*

edge of the high voltage pulse operates the shut-off circuit, but this is inconsequential. With this circuit the high voltage pulse was shut off 0·6μsec after a breakdown occurred; 0·5μsec of this was due to the ionization time of V_6.

All of the D.C. supplies were derived by conventional circuits from a constant voltage A.C. supply. A time delay switch was incorporated which prevented the application of H.T. until the tubes reached their ambient temperatures. 5D21's frequently flash over internally and to protect the power supply an overload relay was included in the 20kV supply.

The Sawtooth Pulse Generator

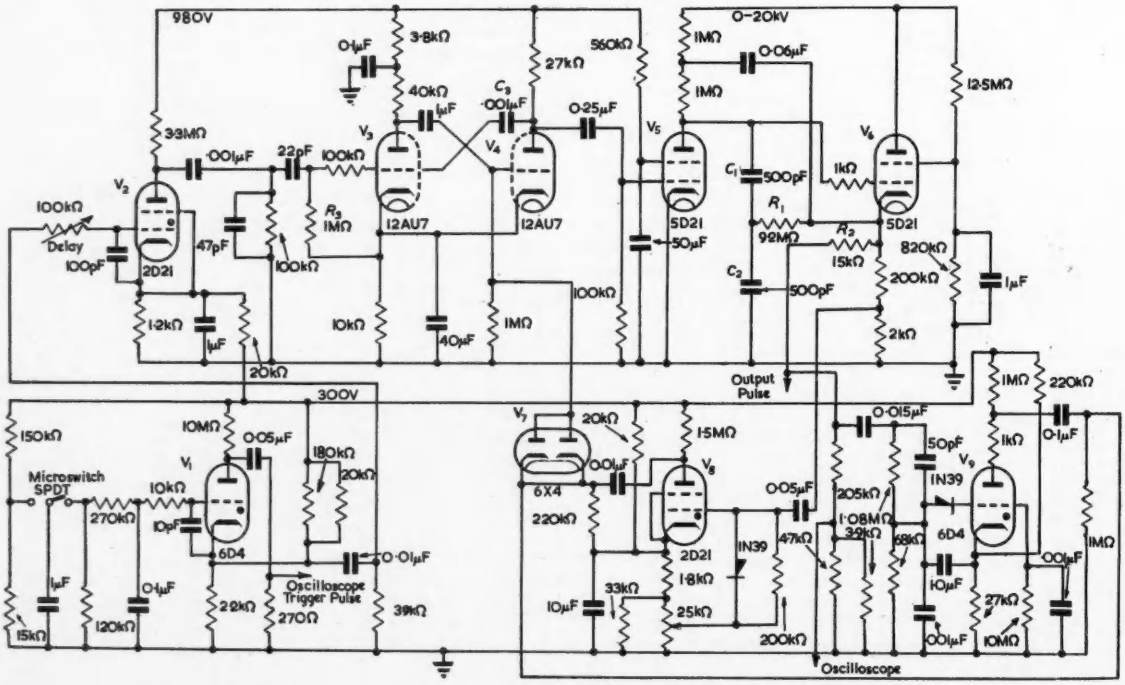
Positive, linearly rising voltage pulses with rise times to 18kV of from 15 microseconds to 10 milliseconds have been obtained with the type of circuit shown in Fig. 4. The pulse generator consists of three distinct sections, the pulse forming circuit, a driver stage and the automatic shut-off circuits.

The sawtooth pulse is produced by a bootstrap circuit in which V_5 is the switch tube and V_6 is the cathode-follower. The amplitude of the linear portion of the output pulse increases as the pre-pulse, anode-cathode voltage drop in V_6 increases. The mean power dissipation of the 5D21 is relatively small, but by tying the screen to the resistance potentiometer shown in Fig. 4 the tube was held within its rated limit. At the same time almost the maximum H.T. was maintained across the tube without introducing distortion or appreciably reducing the gain of the stage of just less than unity. With this circuit the pre-pulse currents through V_5 and V_6 were 9mA and 3·7mA respectively. The output pulse was taken from the cathode of V_6 via the series resistor R_2, of 15kΩ. If breakdown of the dielectric sample occurred, R_2 limited the heavy current which would otherwise have flown through V_6 and the sample in the interval before the automatic shut-off circuit came into operation. To test for non-linearity of the output waveform the pulse was differentiated and the resultant rectangular waveform displayed directly on the Y_1 trace and after inversion on the Y_2 trace, of a double beam oscilloscope as shown in Fig. 5(b). Observation of the parallelism of the "tops" of the two pulses was a sensitive test for non-linearity of the sawtooth and this was corrected for by adjustment of R_1* (Fig. 4). C_1 and C_2 controlled the rise time of the output pulse and each time C_1 and C_2 were changed R_1 was readjusted. The pulse amplitude was controlled by varying the drive pulse duration with the H.T. set at a fixed voltage. Variation of the H.T. voltage as with the rectangular pulse generator varies the rate of rise of the pulse as well as its amplitude, and this is not always acceptable.

This last fact made it desirable to derive a pulse amplitude limiting signal from the output pulse and not to rely on a timing circuit in the driver stage. The power required from the driver stage to cut off the 5D21 is small. The two halves of a 12AU7, V_3 and V_4, connected as a monostable multivibrator proved satisfactory, V_1 and V_2 operate

* *See Reference 5.*

Fig. 4. 18kV sawtooth voltage generator



as did V_1 and V_2 of the rectangular pulse generator and they produce an oscilloscope locking pulse and a single, negative tripping pulse for the multivibrator. When the multivibrator is triggered, V_5 receives a negative drive pulse of 900 volts amplitude from the anode of tube V_4 which is normally cut off. A fraction of the resultant high-voltage sawtooth appearing on the cathode of V_6 is fed to the grid of V_8, the amplitude discriminator tube. V_8, which is normally cut off, fires and a negative pulse reaches the grid of V_4 via the diode V_7. V_4 is hence cut off, V_5 becomes conducting and the output sawtooth is terminated. Control of the grid bias of V_8 and hence of its firing point is sufficiently accurate as a sawtooth-pulse amplitude control. Should V_8 fail to fire because of too great a grid bias or insufficient sawtooth triggering voltage, the monostable multivibrator returns to the stable position after a time determined by C_3 and R_3.

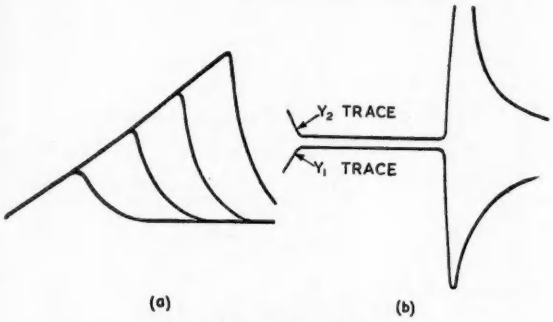


Fig. 5. Output pulse oscillogram

(a) *Typical sawtooth pulses obtained for different settings of the discriminator control.*

(b) *Normal and "inverted" derivative of a sawtooth pulse displayed on a double beam oscilloscope to facilitate detection of non-linearity of the sawtooth.*

When breakdown of a test sample takes place the voltage across the sample drops to zero. This fast, negative-going "edge" is detected by V_9, the automatic shut-off tube, which fires and terminates the negative pulse applied to the grid of V_5. This leads to a reduction of the grid potential of V_6 and considerably reduces the heavy discharge current which flows through V_6 on breakdown.

All power supplies were derived by standard circuits from a constant voltage A.C. line. Voltage regulated supplies were not considered necessary. The filament supply for V_6 was taken from a low insulation-voltage filament transformer immersed in a beaker of oil.

The circuit shown in Fig 4 produced 18kV pulses with rise times of 1 millisecond. Alternative rise times of from 15 microseconds to 10 milliseconds have been obtained by adjustment of C_1 and C_2 and R_1. The multivibrator and associated amplitude and automatic shutoff circuits operated in negligible time ($< 1\mu$sec) compared with the decay time to zero of the positive sawtooth which is controlled by the discharge time of C_1 and C_2.

While it may be possible to effect some economy in components in both pulse generators this has not been attempted as both generators have given satisfactory service. Oscillographs representative of their operation are shown in Figs. 3 and 5.

Acknowledgments

The author is indebted to the National Research Council of Canada for the award of a Post-doctorate Fellowship during the tenure of which these circuits were constructed.

REFERENCES

1. EDWARDS, W. D. Some Results on the Electrical Breakdown of Liquids Using Pulse Techniques. *Canad. J. Phys. 29*, 310 (1951).
2. EDWARDS, W. D. High Values for the Electrical Breakdown Strength of Liquids. *J. Chem. Phys. 20*, 753 (1952).
3. JOHNSON, R. H. Hard Valve Pulse Modulators for Experimental Use in the Laboratory. *J. Inst. Elect. Engrs. 93*, Pt. IIIA, 1043 (1946).
4. TURNER, C. H. M., LEWIS, W. E. Electrical Conductivity in Insulating Amorphous Solids. *Nature (London) 159*, 334 (1947).
5. HUGHES, V. W., WALKER, R. M. Waveforms. *Radiation Laboratory Series Handbook, No. 19*, Ch. 7.
6. KELLEY, G. G. A High Speed Synchroscope. *Rev. Sci. Instrum. 21*, 72 (1950).

SWISS ORDER V.O.R. BEACON

The Swiss civil aviation authorities have recently ordered a very high frequency omni-directional radio range (V.O.R.) beacon from Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. This will probably be the first production model manufactured by any British company.

The V.O.R. beacon will be delivered early in the year, but the Swiss authorities have not yet announced at what airfield they intend to erect it. Because of the difficult conditions of wave propagation in Switzerland, careful V.O.R. tests have to be made with this first equipment.

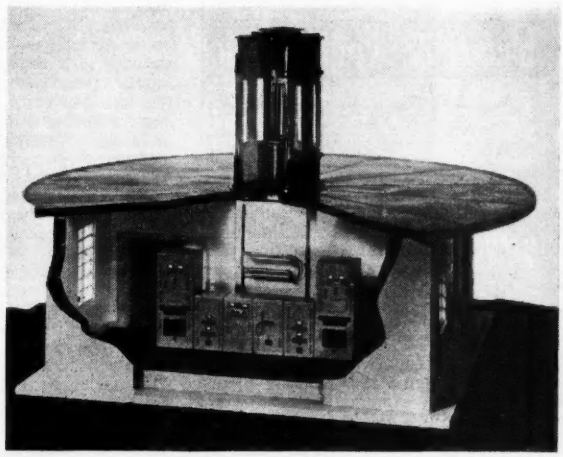
Beacons are already in operation at a few European centres, and in this country. A Marconi prototype model was installed at a base in the West of England where it has been tested successfully by American authorities.

V.O.R. is a system, standardized by ICAO (International Civil Aviation Organization), which enables aircraft within range of the beacon to take an immediate bearing without having to contact the ground and which will also tell the pilot when he has reached a selected bearing and if he deviates from it, despite such hazards as wind drift.

The range of these beacons is similar to that obtained on V.H.F. communications, up to or just beyond line of sight. In other words, the greater the height the greater the range. As an example, ranges of over 200 miles have been obtained in aircraft flying at 36 000 to 38 000ft.

Marconi's have developed a unique fixed (non-rotating) aerial with low octantal error. It has the great advantage of being completely rigid in high winds and is weather proof, and also permits the fixing of D.M.E. (distance measure equipment) or other aerials and obstruction lights with minimum difficulty.

A scale model of a Marconi very high frequency omni-directional radio (V.O.R.) *beacon.*



BOOK REVIEWS

The Instrument Manual

628 pp. 300 figs. Demy 4vo. United Trade Press Ltd. 2nd Edition. 1953. Price 84s.

THE ambitious title conjures up the idea of a large and comprehensive volume dealing with almost all types of measuring instruments and their applications. A close investigation shows that the work very largely achieves this aim: it is comprehensive and thorough, though note must be taken of the introductory statement that the task of preparation of this second edition was becoming more what was to be left out than what was to be included. A detailed list of contents would be too long for inclusion here, but a brief summary is that about 600 quarto pages include measuring instruments for nearly all mechanical, physical, chemical and electrical quantities. Some of the range of physical quantities includes optical; surface texture; quality; time and speed; weight; pressure and vacuum; liquid level, volume and flow; specific gravity; temperature; viscosity; humidity and instruments for meteorological, aeronautical and survey work, etc. Electrical and electronic engineers will at first perhaps be surprised to find that of twenty-five sections dealing with specific classes of instruments only three are obviously in this category. They are: Electrical measuring instruments; General electronic instruments and Nuclear instruments. But on examination of the text in detail it will be seen that electrical and electronic methods are included in many other sections, such as the resistance strain gauge (physical and mechanical properties), the flying-spot microscope (optical instruments), photocells (photometry and spectroscopy), flaw detection by X and γ rays and by ultrasonics (mechanical properties), electronic counters (time and speed), electrical and ionization gauges (pressure and vacuum), electrical and electronic thickness meters (engineering precision instruments and gauges) and many others throughout the work. The treatment of the sections is excellent, and combines theory and practice. Generally definitions are given first, correctly based on British Standard practice, so that no ambiguity in meaning should arise. Following the main text is a bibliography quoting appropriate British Standards, H.M.S.O. publications, foreign Standards, etc., then a list of text-books and articles. The choice of the last always requires considerable care to balance the inclusion of relevant articles with the exclusion of those of little interest. Finally, a Buyer's Guide concludes each section and should prove of great assistance; it is not based on the useful advertising pages which comprise some hundred pages additional to the text pages. The section on electrical instruments might be improved by the deletion of some detailed references to sources of error, etc., which are primarily of interest to the designer, which would allow more space to be devoted to modern designs which are not given. While the D.C. 'Tong-Test' is mentioned, the more widely-used transformer-operated type of hand-portable A.C. ammeter is not. As with nearly all text-books, reference to induction instruments gives only the obsolete shaded-pole type and omits the present forms of British first-grade instruments which have been available for over twenty years. Many obsolete forms of integrating house service meter are described but are not quoted as such, and some of the specialized grid-metering instruments might well have been included. In the section on electronic instruments the main forms included are the C.R.O., electron-microscope, valve voltmeter, vibration generator and frequency standards, but as has been stated many others are covered under the respective sections on specific measurements. Nucleonic instruments are well covered in the space available. There are a few lapses in terminology. It is not always easy to decide if "capacity" refers to physical capacity, or to electrical capacitance, which latter correct term is not used. Similarly, the "condenser" in the optical and liquid sections could well be discriminated in the electrical sense by the use of the standard term "capacitor" to avoid confusion. In one diagram ω is wrongly used for λ for wavelength, but in general B.S. symbols are used. Among the few mistakes or printers' errors noted was torque, a product, expressed as gm/cm. In some cases a very brief description of an instrument given in a hundred words or so could well have been amplified by a line drawing or a diagram, but of course such additions would increase the size and cost other than by the deletion of some of the more abstruse design points.

E. H. W. BANNER.

CATHODE RAY TUBE TRACES

By H. Moss, Ph.D.

Price 10/6

This monograph is based on a series of articles published in Electronic Engineering and contains in addition, the elementary theory of common types of traces with notes on their production.

Order your copy through your bookseller or direct from

Electronic Engineering

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.2

Magnetic Amplifiers

By George M. Ettinger. 88 pp., 50 figs. Crown 8vo. Methuen & Co., Ltd. 1953. Price 6s. 6d.

THE author has been fortunate in having the opportunity to study his subject first in London and now in the U.S.A., and has avoided the national bias or limited viewpoint that mars certain texts in the field of electronics. Bearing in mind the introductory role for which their Monograph series is designed, his elementary treatment of magnetic amplifiers is well balanced and should serve its purpose for anyone who is determined to go on and read the subject seriously in the original literature. Over a thousand papers on magnetic amplifiers have been published, and the author has reasonably restricted his references to 82, and given a very useful short "reading list" of 13 items, together with a short survey of other ferro-magnetic devices.

A second purpose is claimed for the book, as a guide to the practising engineer who wishes to select the most suitable device for a specific application. In Chapter VI there is a useful discussion of the factors limiting the performance, and the typical design data is more than one might hope to find in a book of only 80 pages. The treatment falls short of what could be achieved in a small compass in comparing the various classes of magnetic amplifier, the essential data being spread through several chapters of text.

One would like to see the compact presentation of such relative data, classified and in tabular form, such as appears in the discussion of Gale and Atkinson's paper (included in the reading list). It is a real contribution to the art of a subject such as this, if an author can reduce the essentials to one page, which the user can retain as a visual image. One misses any reference to the very useful "peak-height" or "flux-gate" type of sensitive amplifier.

The author deals with a number of applications of ferro-magnetis devices in computor systems, and here a tabular comparison of some of the signal parameters would be useful. In a future edition he might also consider including data on that important class of magnetic energy-amplifiers, the electro-mechanical transducers, for an efficient input transducer or outdoor motor can greatly reduce the amplification requirements in between if the servo system is thought about as a whole.

D. L. JOHNSTON.

Radio Engineering

By E. K. Sandeman. 613 pp., 207 figs. Demy 8vo. Vol. II. 2nd Edition. Chapman & Hall Ltd. 1953. Price 55s.

IN spite of the author's claim that this second edition is a thoroughly revised version of the first edition, it is, with the exception of two new sections on "Noise Factor" and "Transmission Line Filters" virtually a reprint of the first edition, including its errors.

The book contains nine chapters, nine appendices and a voluminous bibliography. The level of treatment varies widely; the first four chapters and Chapter XXII contains information which may be of value to operational personnel, while the remainder are written for the more advanced engineer.

The first Chapter (XVII) is short and deals with balanced and unbalanced circuits. Fig. 1/XVII:5f has not been corrected. Interference and noise form the subjects of the next chapter, and in the first two sections their sources are discussed and suggestions given for minimizing their effects. The remainder of this 47 page chapter deals with signal to noise ratio and noise factor and the available methods of improving the former, such as single sideband operation and directional receiving aerials. While useful information is given on these subjects, so wide a field is covered that readers who are seriously interested in these matters will probably wish to refer to works dealing specifically with them.

There follows a 60 page chapter on radio receivers, which includes an essentially descriptive treatment of detectors, T.R.F. and superheterodyne receivers. Brief references are made to super-regenerative and sideband receivers and descriptions with performance figures are given in tabular form for six commercial receivers. The procedure is described for the measurement of receiver performance, according to the R.M.A. recommendations, and the chapter concludes with brief notes on the principle of diversity reception and on fault finding.

"Measuring Equipment" is the title of Chapter XX in which 13 pages are devoted to detailed consideration of the peak voltmeter. Other equipment described includes transmission measuring equipment, ohmmeters, the Megger, various types of bridges for use at D.C., A.F., and R.F., the C.R.O. for phase and frequency measurement and as a modulation monitor, harmonic analyser, modulation meter, peak programme meter, receiver alignment equipment and absorption wavemeter.

Chapter XXI shows an engineering approach to and treatment of equalizer design and with the 13 generalized curves which are given, includes the majority of networks in general use.

The next chapter is very short and contains a descriptive treatment on level range compression and expansion and level limitation. It includes an account of a limiter circuit in use in the BBC and of the actual procedure employed in lining up the programme chain at a transmitter.

The chapter on feedback is not well presented. As a result of too much compression of the material covered, it would be difficult to follow by a reader new to the subject and yet the use of terms not well-established would inevitably confuse those with some previous knowledge. Some reference might well have been made in the text and bibliography to Bode's outstanding contribution to network analysis and feedback amplifier design.

The seventy page chapter on steady stage passive network theory employs methods which avoid the use of hyperbolic functions. While this may prove an initial simplification to the student, it it may well later become an embarrassment where the classical treatment is used. The application of matrix algebra to network problems is well illustrated by tables and examples.

The descriptive sections of the last chapter (XXV) deal with "easy methods of design and of predicting the performance of basic filter types". It contains information on characteristics and design formulae in tabulated form and sections on filter refinements. The new section on "Transmission Line Filters" is poor and it is difficult to appreciate to whom it would prove of value. It includes stubs, re-entrant filters, quarter wave networks and loaded lines. The expression "leak loading" is particularly misleading since pure shunt susceptance is meant and the treatment is based entirely on this.

The subjects covered in the nine appendices are mathematical and physical formulae; tuning problems; impedance matching in long wave aerial circuits; conditions in modulated amplifiers; calibration of aerial power distribution diagrams; Fourier analysis; representation of complex quantities, and coupling circuits as band-pass filters.

The extensive classified bibliography is probably the most valuable portion of the work, although there is only one reference to it in the text. While the author admittedly has a wide experience of radio engineering, it cannot be said that in this compendium he has added significantly to information already available, or that he has been wise in covering so wide a field.

L. G. DIVE

Nuclear Physics

By W. Heisenberg. 225 pp., 40 figs. Crown 8vo. Methuen & Co., Ltd. 1953. Price 12s. 6d.

THIS book begins with a short and interesting history of the views about atoms in antiquity and also of the development of atomic theory till the close of the nineteenth century. The next chapter is devoted to molecules and atoms. The main subject of the book includes radioactivity, the binding energy of nuclei, nuclear structure, artificially induced nuclear transmutations and the methods of observation and producing nuclear transmutations. The work concludes with some account of the practical applications of nuclear physics.

The author manages to convey a great deal in simple language and without mathematics. He does not claim to have brought the subject quite up to date, but regards his book as a tentative and provisional introduction to a subject which is being continuously expanded.

CHAPMAN & HALL

Just Published

RADIO RECEIVER DESIGN

PART I

RADIO FREQUENCY AMPLIFICATION & DETECTION

by

K. R. Sturley

PH.D., B.SC., M.I.E.E., SEN.M.I.R.E.

Second Edition, Revised

672 pages *Illustrated* *56s. net*

RELAYS FOR ELECTRONIC AND INDUSTRIAL CONTROL

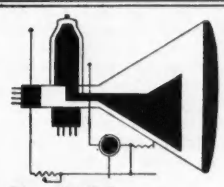
by

R. C. Walker

B.SC., A.M.I.MECH.E., A.M.I.E.E.

321 pages *187 figures* *42s. net*

37 ESSEX STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.



Smith's for current "know how"

From Smith's shops and bookstalls you can quickly obtain technical books on the latest developments in circuit design, new components, methods and new theories. Books not actually in stock can usually be supplied within a day or so. Smith's Postal Service can send books to any address at Home or Overseas. Lists of the standard works on any subject supplied upon request.

W. H. Smith & Son

FOR TECHNICAL BOOKS

HEAD OFFICE: STRAND HOUSE, W.C.2

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

(We do not hold ourselves responsible for the opinions of our correspondents)

Noise-Free Instrument Cable

DEAR SIR,—In your September, 1953, issue, there appeared a letter by Mr. D. Pollard commenting on an article entitled "Noise-free Instrument Cable," by M. Lorant (*Electronic Engineering*, July, 1953). This article was based on a release by the National Bureau of Standards describing a development more fully covered in my paper entitled "Electrical Noise from Instrument Cables Subjected to Shock and Vibration," *J. Appl. Phys.* (*U.S.*), *23*, 647, (1952). Previous work by others on low-noise cables is fully acknowledged in that paper, but it appeared at that time that the detailed explanation of the mechanism of noise generation in cables had not previously been formulated. To date such a formulation has not come to my attention.

My main purpose in writing this note is to draw attention to the fact that there are two fundamental differences between the cable construction which I proposed and that used until very recently by commercial manufacturers of low-noise cables. I have pointed out in my publications that this latter construction involves "mechanical considerations" which "impose limitations on the smallness" (and flexibility) of the usual low-noise cables. However, the noise can be eliminated by providing that there be absolutely no separation between the conductive coatings and the surfaces of the dielectric. This is achieved by integrally bonding the coatings to the dielectric, as against the usual sprayed or wrapped conductive coatings. Furthermore, the conductors themselves may fit quite loosely with respect to these conductive coatings, so that the construction of the cable need not be bulky or rigid. Typical laboratory-made samples of this cable used with piezo-electric accelerometers and for other high-impedance applications are 0·080in in diameter. Their flexibility is such that they may readily be wrapped around a wire 0·030in in diameter without either generating noise or suffering other ill-effects, permanent or temporary.

I am glad to acknowledge the limitation on smallness imposed by considerations of cable capacitance, which is also pointed out in my above-referenced publication.

Yours faithfully,

THOMAS A. PERLS.

National Bureau of Standards,
Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

Characteristics of the Temperature-Limited Diode Type 29C1

DEAR SIR,—I should like to make the following comments on the article by Dr. Benson and Mr. Seaman on the Mazda 29C1 saturated diode[1].

The life test figures are given in terms of the percentage change in emission current at a given filament voltage. However, the diode is normally used in stabilizer or measurement circuits, and here we are concerned with the percentage change in filament voltage required to maintain a constant emission. This latter figure gives a more realistic measure of the diode stability and permits direct comparison to be made with related reference-voltage devices, such as neon-tubes and non-linear bridges. Where the evaporation is small the equivalent filament-change is found by dividing the percentage fall in emission current (at constant filament voltage) by a constant which may be taken at 8·5. For 1 000 hours (42 days) the emission drop was 15-22 per cent (Fig. 4 & 5, ref. 1) giving an estimated increase in filament voltage, at constant emission, of 1·8-2·6 per cent. In most practical applications of the saturated diode the filament is heated from an A.C. supply. The present tests were made with the filament run from D.C. and it is important to note that the life on D.C. is not necessarily the same as on A.C. This is because tungsten filaments which have been run on D.C. exhibit a step-like surface structure, whereas A.C. heated filaments are uniformly smooth except for a restricted region near the supports where, in any case, the filament is too cool to give significant emission. The effect is fully discussed by Johnson[2] who suggests that it is caused by surface migration of tungsten ions.

The results may be compared with stability measurements made in this laboratory[3]. Here, two 29C1 diodes run on A.C. showed an equivalent change in filament voltage of 1·3 per cent over 1 000 hours at 5mA emission; another diode, the Ferranti GRD6, gave an equivalent change of 2 per cent. In view of the somewhat different test conditions these results check quite well with those of Messrs. Benson and Seaman.

The test figures given[1] only deal with the filament *voltage*, which is disappointing, as it has been found[3] that the drift of the filament *current* is very much smaller than that of the filament voltage. The improvement is quite remarkable, especially at low emissions where a 1 000-hour stability of 1 part in 500 was obtained on each of the three diodes measured. This suggests that, for best stability, the emission current should be small and the diode filament should be run under approximately constant-current conditions, i.e., with a fairly large ohmic resistance in series.

Yours faithfully,

V. H. ATTREE.

Fluid Motion Laboratory,
University of Manchester.

REFERENCES

1. BENSON, F. A., SEAMAN, M. S. Characteristic of the Temperature-Limited Diode Type 29C1. *Electronic Engng.* *25*, 462 (1953).
2. JOHNSON, R. P. Construction of Filament Surfaces. *Phys. Rev.* *54*, 459 (1938).
3. ATTREE, V. H. Measurements of Saturated-Diode Stability. *Brit. J. Appl. Phys.* *4*, 114 (1953)

The Author replies:—

DEAR SIR,— In reply to Mr. Attree we should first like to justify the procedure adopted in our examinations of the valves.

The life tests were carried out with the filament voltages maintained constant since this is the logical method and is very convenient. The degree of constancy of voltage that can be achieved depends on the source of supply but by using secondary cells of large capacity a good degree of constancy can be maintained, especially during periods when the tests cannot be monitored, such as at week-ends. To maintain constant emission some form of automatic control of the filament voltage would be necessary as well as stabilized H.T. supply. In our life tests the anode voltages were allowed to vary according to the voltage of the mains supply from which they were obtained. As Mr. Attree points out, if the relationship between filament voltage and emission current is known, then changes in one can be expressed as equivalent changes in the other.

We agree with Mr. Attree that the life of such a diode when the filament is operated from a D.C. supply is not necessarily the same as when it is operated from an A.C. supply. Whether different results would have been obtained by us had A.C. heating been used is, however, doubtful because, as Mr. Attree states, his life-test figures agree reasonably well with ours and he used A.C. heating. Incidentally, Johnson's paper deals with lamp filaments only and field conditions inside a saturated diode will not be the same as in a lamp. It is thought that the anode voltage of the diode may play some part in the deterioration of the filament; it is interesting to note that the equivalent decrease of emission in Mr. Attree's tests is less than in ours. The anode voltage in Mr. Attree's case was 50V, while in ours it was 90V for three valves and 200V for the other one.

We have recently considered carrying out life tests on these diodes with A.C. heating. A difficulty which arises is that of measuring the heater voltage accurately. The use of an A.C. potentiometer is one solution but such an instrument presents certain problems with regard to power supplies. The other alternative is to run the tests on A.C. but switch over to D.C. for taking readings as was done by Mr. Attree.

Although, as pointed out, A.C. heating of the diode would be used in most applications, there are others, such as low-voltage stabilizers, which we are developing at present, where D.C. heating is employed.

Mr. Attree's remarks regarding operation at low emissions are interesting. In any practical circuit an additional variable resistor would need to be inserted in the filament circuit to allow for ageing and also for the change in characteristics should the diode be replaced. The value of the resistance that could be used would depend on the permissible losses, since the filament current is of the order of 0·8A.

Yours faithfully,

F. A. BENSON.
M. S. SEAMAN.

Department of Electrical Engineering,
University of Sheffield.

Short News Items

The Scientific Advisory Board of the Journal *Research,* under the chairmanship of Lord Waverley, is sponsoring a competition for an essay describing a recent scientific advance and its applications. The choice of subject is left entirely to competitors. The essays which should be about 3 500 words in length, must be received at the offices of Research, 88 Kingsway, London, W.C.2, on or before 30 June, 1954. Whatever the subject chosen, it may be assumed that the argument is to be placed before a board of directors or a committee, some of them with technical training and knowledge, but without specialist knowledge of the subject matter.

Prizes of £100 and £50 will, at the discretion of the judges, be awarded to those entries adjudged to be best and second best. In order to encourage the younger scientist, it has been decided to offer an additional sum of £50 to the best entry from a competitor under 30 years of age.

The *Sunday Times* has agreed to cooperate in the competition, and is offering two extra prizes of £100 and £50 for entries suitable for publication in a general newspaper and relating to one of the following general subjects: Application of Atomic Energy; Aerodynamics; Conservation or Utilization of Fuel; Use of Electronics in Business Efficiency.

Further details may be obtained from of the offices of *Research.*

The Radar Association has formed a new division, membership of which is open to those who are, or have been engaged on radar, either within industry or H.M. Forces. The Association was originally formed as a social club for ex-wartime members of the Royal Air Force who had been engaged as radar mechanics and operators. As a result of the formation of the new division, a series of lectures has been arranged as part of the 1954 winter programme. Details and information may be obtained from The Radar Association, 83 Portland Place, London, W.1.

Mr. H. G. Nelson, Deputy Managing Director of The English Electric Company Limited and Director of a number of other companies has been asked to join the Board of the Canadian Marconi Company. English Electric recently acquired controlling interest in the Canadian Marconi Company and Mr. Nelson's appointment will assist in creating a close liaison between these two organizations.

The Institute of Radio Engineers, New York, have elected 76 radio engineers and scientists for Fellow Awards for 1954. The grade of Fellow is the highest membership grade offered by the Institute. The two recipients from this country are Dr. D. C. Espley, Chief Engineer (Telecommunications), Research Laboratories of the General Electric Company, and Mr. A. W. Montgomery, Joint Manager, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd.

The British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd, announce that Mr. G. W. P. Page has retired after 30 years' service with the company. Mr. P. C. Spencer is now acting as Press Liaison Officer, vice Mr. Page.

The Royal Society of Arts will reach its bicentenary in March this year, and the Council is arranging, in addition to various forms of celebration which will commemorate the Society's past achievements, a competition which will focus attention upon the future. The Society accordingly offers prizes totalling £500, the largest being £250, for conceptions of life in this planet in the year 2 000, and forecasts (in visual or written form) are invited of the future developments which may be looked for in some particular aspect of life related to Arts, Manufactures and Commerce, the field of the Society as defined in its full and original title. The chief criterion in assessing the entries will be originality. Terms and conditions relating to the competition, together with registration forms may be obtained from the Secretary, Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, London, W.C.2. Registration forms must be completed and returned together with an entry fee of 1s. by 15 February, and the actual competitive material submitted by 30 June.

BINDING OF VOLUMES

Arrangements for the binding service are being continued this year, and the 1953 volume can be bound at an inclusive charge of £1.

Copies will be bound, complete with index and with advertising pages removed, in a good quality red cloth covered case blocked in gold on the spine.

Home and Overseas readers who wish to have their copies bound are asked to comply with the following instructions :—

(1) Tie the twelve issues (January to December, 1953) securely together before parcelling.

(2) Enclose a remittance for £1 and a gummed label bearing the sender's name and address.

(3) Enclose the copies, remittance and label in a closed parcel and address to :— The Circulation Dept. (E.E. Binding), 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. (No other correspondence is necessary.)

* * * *

The following are also available from our Circulation Dept. :—

A limited number of Bound Volumes for 1953. Price, Two Guineas, post free.

Binding Cases for twelve issues. Price 5s., postage 6d.

The Index for Volume XXV (1953) free.

The Ninth Annual Electronics Exhibition, organized by the North-West Branch of the Institution of Electronics, will be held at the College of Technology, Manchester, during the period 14-20 July, 1954. The Exhibition will include a Scientific and Industrial Research Section, a Commercial Section —displaying manufacturers products, and a programme of lectures on subjects allied to electronics.

W. Edwards & Co. (London) Ltd, have now completed their move to new premises in Crawley and all future communications should be addressed to Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex. The Scottish branch is still at 44 West George Street, Glasgow.

The Ministry of Supply announce that the following courses have been arranged by the Harwell Isotope School. Course 22. 1-26 March (latest date of application 1 February); Course 23. 30 August-24 September (latest date of application 2 August); Course 24. 4-29 October (latest date of application 6 September); Course 25. 15 November-10 December (latest date of application 18 October). Lectures and instruction are given by members of the Atomic Energy Research Establishment Staff. The school building, which is equipped with the latest apparatus, is just outside the security fence at Harwell. Students pay a fee of £40 for the course, and living accommodation in the neighbourhood can be arranged at moderate charges. Applications should be sent to the Isotope School, AERE, Harwell, near Didcot, Berks.

Electrical Instrument Co. (Hillington) Ltd, Boswell Square, Hillington, Glasgow, S.W.2, are manufacturing deflexional frequency meters up to 5 000 c/s ± 20 per cent of any given frequency, for instance, 800-1 200c/s or 4 000-6 000c/s. The current consumption of these instruments is in the order of 10μA only.

The Radio Industry Council announces that the Trade and Navigation Accounts for October, 1953, showed the highest monthly total of British radio exports ever recorded. The figure is £2 470 000, the previous highest being £2 310 000 in July, 1952.

Hifi Ltd, manufacturers of precision instruments, electronic controls, chokes, transformers and high fidelity sound reproducing equipment, have changed their address to Derry Works, Derry Street, Brierley Hill, Staffs. Telephone Brierley Hill 7604.

Decca Radar Ltd, announce that, following the introduction of the new Decca 45 Marine Radar in September last, the total number of ships for which the company's radar has been ordered now exceeds 3 000. This achievement has been accomplished in less than four years and ships of every class and tonnage are represented in this total.

MEETINGS THIS MONTH

THE BRITISH INSTITUTION OF RADIO ENGINEERS

Date: 6 January. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Gower Street, London, W.C.1.
Lecture: Engineering Design of V.H.F. Multi-Channel Telephone Equipment.
By: W. T. Brown.

Scottish Section

Date: 7 January. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Department of Natural Philosophy, The University, Edinburgh.
Lecture: Radio Astronomy.
By: H. Seddon.

North Western Section

Date: 7 January. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The College of Technology, Manchester.
Lecture: The Manchester University Computor.
By: D. B. G. Edwards.

Merseyside Section

Date: 7 January. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Electricity Service Centre, Whitechapel, Liverpool, 1.
Lecture: Interlacing Problems in Television Receivers.
By: G. N. Patchett.

West Midlands Section

Date: 26 January. Time: 7.15 p.m.
Held at: Wolverhampton and Staffordshire Technical College, Wulfruna Street, Wolverhampton.
Lecture: Microwave Measuring Instruments.
By: P. M. Ratcliffe.

THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

All London meetings, unless otherwise stated, will be held at the Institution, commencing at 5.30 p.m.

Date: 7 January.
Parsons Memorial Lecture: Continuity of Electricity Supply.
By: H. Leyburn.

Measurements Section

Date: 5 January.
Lectures: A Scaling Unit Employing Multi-Electrode Cold-Cathode Tubes, and A Sensitive Pulse Trigger Circuit with a Stable Threshold.
By: K. Kandiah; and
The Development of a Neutron Spectrometer for the Intermediate Energies.
By: F. S. Goulding, J. C. Hammerton, M. G. Kelliher, A. W. Merrison and E. R. Wiblin.
Date: 19 January
Discussion: High-Sensitivity Wattmeters.
Opened by: A. H. M. Arnold.

Radio Section

Date: 13 January.
Lecture: A Single-Sideband Controlled Carrier System for Aircraft Communication.
By: G. W. Barnes.
Date: 25 January.
Discussion: Should Sound Broadcasting of the Future be entirely on the V.H.F. Band?
Opened by: A. J. Biggs.

Informal Meeting

Date: 18 January.
Discussion: The Rôle of the Consulting Engineer.
Opened by: T. G. N. Haldane.

Education Discussion Circle

Date: 20 January.
Discussion: The Teaching of Magnetic Materials.
Opened by: Professor F. Brailsford.

East Midland Centre

Date: 19 January. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Loughborough College.
Lecture: Technical Colleges and Education for the Electrical Industry.
By: H. L. Haslegrave.

Mersey and North Wales Centre

Date: 4 January. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The Liverpool Royal Institution, Colquitt Street, Liverpool.
Lecture: Electronic Telephone Exchanges.
By: T. H. Flowers.
Date: 18 January. (Time and place as above.)
Lecture: Some Researches on Circuit-Breaking by means of High-Voltage Circuit-Breakers, with special reference to Current-Chopping.
By: A. F. B. Young.

North-Eastern Radio and Measurements Group

Date: 18 January. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Discussion: Will Transistors Oust Receiving Valves?
Opened by: E. H. Cooke-Yarborough.

North Midland Centre

Date: 5 January. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Offices of The British Electricity Authority, Yorkshire Division, 1 Whitehall Road, Leeds.
Lecture: Voltage Transformers and Current Transformers associated with Switchgear.
By: W. Gray and A. Wright.
Date: 14 January. Time: 7.15 p.m.
Held at: Offices of the Yorkshire Electricity Board, Ferensway, Hull.
Lecture: Inherent Current, Voltage and Speed Control in Dynamo-Electric Machinery.
By: J. C. Macfarlane, J. W. Macfarlane and W. I. Macfarlane.

North Midland Utilization Group

Date: 19 January. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The British Electricity Authority, Yorkshire Division, 1 Whitehall Road, Leeds.
Lecture: The Royal Festival Hall: Electrical Installation.
By: J. G. Hunter.

Sheffield Sub-Centre

Date: 20 January. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The Grand Hotel, Sheffield.
Lecture: Colour Television.
By: L. C. Jesty.

North-Western Centre

Date: 5 January. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: The Engineers' Club, Albert Square, Manchester.
Lecture: The Co-ordination of Insulation of High-Voltage Electrical Installations.
By: J. S. Cliff.

North-Western Measurements Group

Date: 26 January. (Time and place as above.)
Lecture: Alternating-Current Instrument Testing Equipment.
By: A. H. M. Arnold.

North-Western Radio Group

Date: 6 January. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The Engineers' Club, Albert Square, Manchester.
Lecture: Connexion between Closed-Loop Transient Response and Open-Loop Frequency Response.
By: J. C. West and J. Potts.

North-Western Supply Group

Date: 12 January. Time: 6.15 p.m.
(Place as above.)
Lecture: Transformer-Analogue Network Analysers.
By: M. W. Humphrey Davies.

South-East Scotland Sub-Centre

Date: 19 January. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh.
Lecture: Design Features of Certain British Power Stations.
By: S. D. Whetman.

South-West Scotland Sub-Centre

Date: 20 January Time: 7 p.m.
Repeat of South-East Sub-Centre lecture.

South Midland Centre

Date: 14 January. Time: 7.15 p.m.
Held at: The Winter Gardens Restaurant, Malvern.
Lecture: Transmission of Pictures by Radio.
By: A. W. Cole.

South Midland Radio Group

Date: 25 January. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: The James Watt Memorial Institute, Great Charles Street, Birmingham.
Lecture: A Method for the Synthesis of Speech.
By: W. Lawrence.

South Midland Supply and Utilization Group

Date: 11 January. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: The Imperial Hotel, Birmingham.
Lecture: An Assessment of the Impregnated Pressure Cable.
By: L. G. Brazier, D. T. Hollingsworth and A. L. Williams.

Southern Centre

Date: 6 January. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The S.E.E.B. Headquarters, Hove.
Lecture: Operation of Power Transformers.
By: E. T. Norris.
Date: 13 January. Time: 7.30 p.m.
Held at: The R.A.E. Technical College, Farnborough.
Lecture: Electronic Speed Control of Motors.
By: J. C. Rankin.
Date: 20 January. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The Technical College, Southampton.
Lecture: A.C. on Ships.
By: B. C. Pyle.
Date: 22 January. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The Technical College, Weymouth.
Lecture: Receiving Aerials for British Television.
By: F. R. W. Strafford.

South-Western Sub-Centre

Date: 27 January. Time: 3 p.m.
Held at: The Electric Hall, Torquay.
Lecture: Electronic Telephone Exchanges.
By: T. H. Flowers.

Ipswich District

Date: 4 January. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The Crown and Anchor Hotel, Ipswich.
Lecture: Modern Developments in Atomic Energy.
By: T. E. Allibone.

Reading District

Date: 25 January. Time: 7.15 p.m.
Held at: The George Hotel, Reading.
Lecture: Training in Electronic Fire Control in R.E.M.E.
By: R. A. Middleton.

THE INSTITUTE OF NAVIGATION

Date: 15 January. Time: 5 p.m.
Held at: The Royal Geographical Society, 1 Kensington Gore, London, S.W.7.
Lecture: Methods of Air and Surface Navigation.
By: E. W. Anderson, R. B. Mitchell, D. H. Sadler, E. Fennessy.

THE INSTITUTION OF POST OFFICE ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Ordinary Meeting

Date: 6 January. Time: 5 p.m.
Held at: The Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, London, W.C.2.
Lecture: Telex Service.
By: R. N. Renton.

Informal Meeting

Date: 20 January. Time: 5 p.m.
Held at: The Conference Room, 4th Floor, Waterloo Bridge House, London, S.E.1.
Lecture: Facilities and Novel Features of the Standard P.A.B.X.
By: P. E. Pettimore and W. Sheldon.

RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN

Date: 29 January. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.
Lecture: Art and Science in Sound Reproduction.
By: F. H. Brittain.

THE SOCIETY OF INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY

Date: 14 January. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: Manson House, Portland Place, London, W.1.
Annual General Meeting of Control Section followed by
Lecture: The Theory and Design of Compound Action Automatic Controllers with particular reference to the Interaction Factor.
By: H. Williamson.

THE TELEVISION SOCIETY

Date: 6 January. Time: 6.45 p.m.
Held at: Film House, Wardour Street, London, W.1.
(Joint meeting with the British Kinematograph Society.)
Lecture: The Marconi Television O.B. Unit.
By: C. Carrington.
Date: 29 January. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association, 164 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.
Lecture: American Television.
By: J. Sieger.

Excellent Opportunities for the right men

We are a young firm just four years old. In these four years we have achieved an outstanding reputation for a vigorous policy of research, development, production and commercial enterprise. Working as a team we have secured the position of the world's leading marine radar company.

Our present programmes embrace a wide field of radar research, covering some of the most advanced techniques in the world, and the breadth and scope of these programmes ensures our future success. Our achievements have been won by team work, and we have now a unique group of men, able, experienced and, above all, enthusiastic and energetic. Our expanding activities however demand that we seek more men of this type.

Excellent opportunities exist at various levels in all branches of our organisation, and particularly in our Research and Development Laboratories for radar and electronic engineers, mechanical designers and draughtsmen. If you are experienced in these fields or feel you have qualifications which would enable you to make a real contribution to our activities please write to us at once. There is plenty of scope for men of ability to move forward in this progressive company. Your letter which will be treated in the strictest confidence should be addressed to :

***The Managing Director* DECCA RADAR LIMITED, 1-3, BRIXTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.9.**

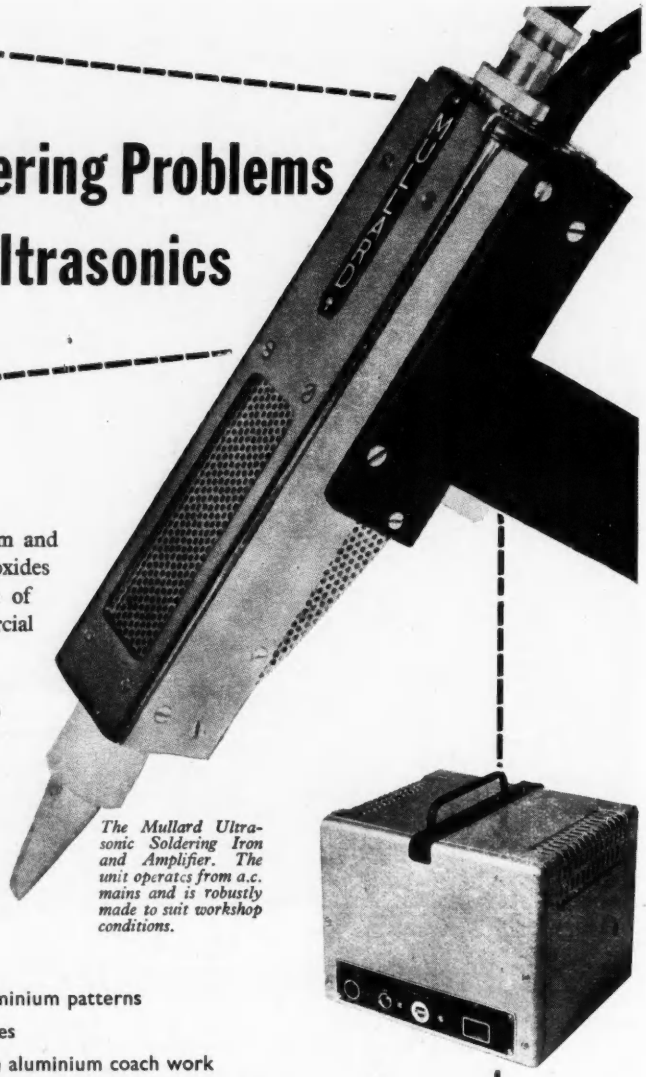
D.R.335

Aluminium Soldering Problems Solved by Ultrasonics

THE problem of soldering aluminium and other metals that form refractory oxides has now been overcome by the use of ultrasonics in a practical commercial form.

The new soldering equipment developed in the Mullard Laboratories removes oxide film by ultrasonic cavitation and provides a 'clean' metallic surface without use of flux.

Ultrasonic soldering is already finding successful application in a wide variety of engineering processes. Here are some of the ways in which it can help you.



The Mullard Ultrasonic Soldering Iron and Amplifier. The unit operates from a.c. mains and is robustly made to suit workshop conditions.

- Fabricating or altering aluminium patterns
- Bonding of aluminium cables
- Filling cavities and dents in aluminium coach work
- Manufacturing aluminium units where distortion-free and light-proof joints are essential, e.g. X-ray cassettes
- Sealing porosity of aluminium castings subjected to low pressures

For further information on ultrasonic soldering of aluminium, please write to the address below.

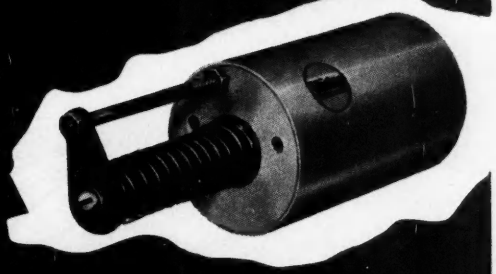
Mullard

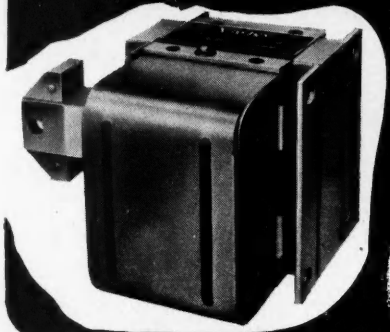
SPECIALISED ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

MULLARD LTD · EQUIPMENT DIVISION · CENTURY HOUSE · SHAFTESBURY AVENUE · LONDON · W.C.2
(M1432A)

OLIVER PELL CONTROL

the SOLENOID people





Specialists in ELECTRO-MAGNETS

POST THIS COUPON

Please send me full details of your Solenoids ☐

Please ask Technical Representative to call on me ☐

NAME .....

COMPANY .....

ADDRESS .....

EE

OLIVER PELL CONTROL LIMITED

Cambridge Row · Woolwich, S.E.18 · (Woolwich 1422)

for all Good Instruments

COPPER OXIDE RECTIFIERS

A range of rectifiers designed to suit all types of instrument movements.

The performance data and details of the types available are given in our publication No. C.O.R. 5305/2.

Please apply to the following address :—

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD

PEEL WORKS • SILK STREET • SALFORD 3 • LANCS

A Subsidiary of THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND

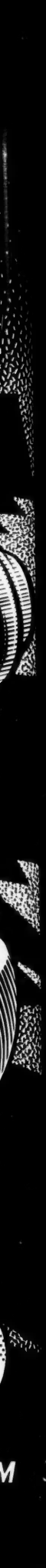
THESE ARE OUR PRODUCTS

No. 5 sems

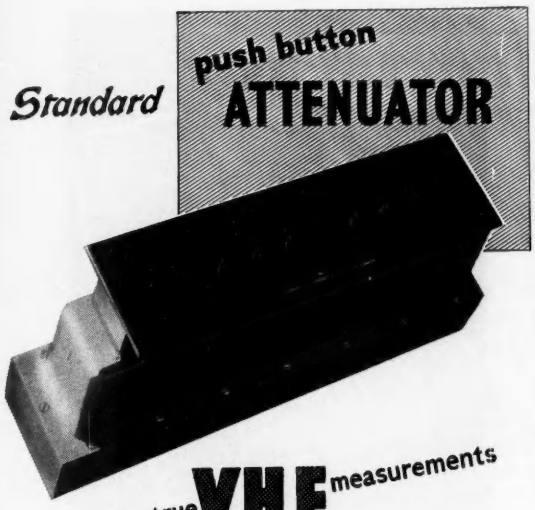
Screw and washer assembled to form one complete, ready-to-use component, requiring one handling operation and eliminating tedious and costly assembly by hand. As soon as a Sems is dropped into position it is ready for driving. Easily handled and fast to drive. No lost or wasted washers and each screw fitted with the correct type and size of washer. Simplifies indenting and stock-keeping too. This is No. 5 in our series of advertisements and the emphasis is upon time-saving. Of course, there are again those two all-important factors that stamp everything Linread make and do. Quality and Service.

Linread

LINREAD LTD · COX ST · BIRMINGHAM



Standard **push button ATTENUATOR**



for true **V.H.F** measurements

This outstanding "*Standard*" V.H.F. Attenuator now in its second year of production remains the first and only accurate instrument of its kind and continues to meet a heavy demand from leading organisations and authorities the world over.

Four models now available

Characteristic Impedance	75 ohms	50 ohms
0-9 db in 1 db steps	Type 74600-A	Type 74600-E
0-90 db in 10 db steps	Type 74600-B	Type 74600-F

All types will handle inputs up to 0.25 watts

Accuracy of D.C. adjustment

0-9 db Models : The insertion loss error will not exceed ±0.05 db for any setting.

0-90 db Models : The insertion loss error for the 90 db setting will not exceed ±0.3 db. For other settings this limit falls linearly to a value of ±0.06 db at the 10 db setting.

High frequency performance

0-9 db Models : At 50 Mc/s the insertion loss error for the 9 db setting will not exceed ±0.15 db. For other settings this limit falls linearly to a value of ±0.05 db for the 1 db setting.

0-90 db Models : At 50 Mc/s the insertion loss error will not exceed ±0.1 db per step. N.B. All insertion loss errors are relative to zero db setting.

Ready for Building into your own equipment. Calibration charts for frequencies up to 100 Mc/s for the 0-9 db models or 65 Mc/s for the 0.90 db models can be supplied on request.

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.

TRANSMISSION DIVISION, NORTH WOOLWICH, LONDON, E.16

SEALED

against all conditions!

We supply manufacturers of electronic equipment throughout the world, but, whatever atmospheric conditions our spools of fine gauge nickel-chrome resistance wire are subjected to before use, their air-tight plastic containers provide the complete protection against deterioration.

This special packing is but one of the precautions we take to "balance" perfectly the properties of consistency, durability and precision in Cromaloy V.

Cromaloy V

80/20%

NICKEL-CHROME RESISTANCE WIRE

A. C. SCOTT & COMPANY LTD.

CROMALOY HOUSE · OTT ROAD · MANCHESTER

dm AS 20

For Industrial and Laboratory Use

All types of A.C. apparatus—motors, furnaces, rectifiers, transformers—can be controlled by a single Regavolt whose output can be set, regardless of the load current, precisely at any voltage from 0 to 30% above the supply. Its rugged design for heavy industrial duty ensures reliability under severe working conditions.
Special designs can be made for incorporation in your own apparatus in addition to the wide range of single, 3 phase, hand and motor driven models listed in our catalogue No. 3131.

HIGH EFFICIENCY—
COMPETITIVE PRICE

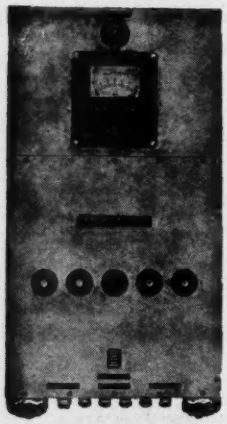
BERCO

"REGAVOLT"
REGULATING TRANSFORMER

THE BRITISH ELECTRIC RESISTANCE CO. LTD.
Specialists in the control of current and voltage for more than 25 years
Queensway, Ponders End, Middlesex. Telephone: HOWard 1492. Telegrams: Vitrohm, Enfield.

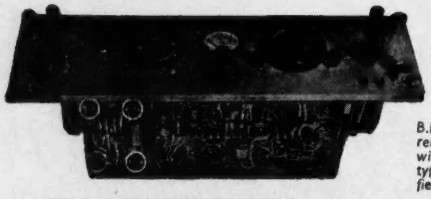
BR3131/T

Protection from VIBRATION



Silentbloc mountings protect instrument panels and sensitive apparatus from vibration and shock. Easily fitted, they are available in several designs for loads ranging between a few ounces and 60 lb.

This Engine Protection Panel (left) manufactured by Teddington Industrial Equipment Ltd., for Davey Paxman Ltd., is insulated from vibration by Silentbloc instrument mountings of the type illustrated right. Two of the mountings can be seen in their brackets at the base of the panel



B.B.C. Outside Broadcasting Amplifier removed from its case to show sub-chassis wiring. Four Silentbloc "Bonded Stud" type mountings are fitted in each amplifier unit.

Below: Bonded stud mountings for shear loads up to 12 lb. Rubber is bonded to metal studs

DETAILS ON REQUEST TO

SILENTBLOC

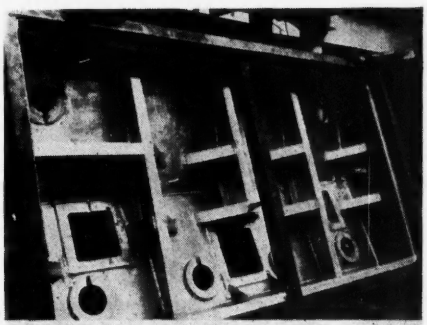
SILENTBLOC LIMITED VICTORIA GARDENS LONDON W11 TEL: PARK 9821

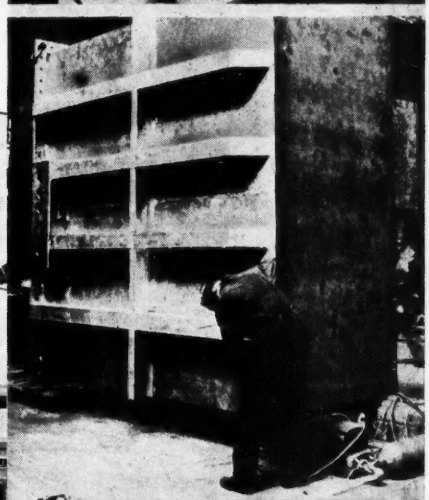
First light Alloy transformer tank in this country in 'MG 5' by Ferranti

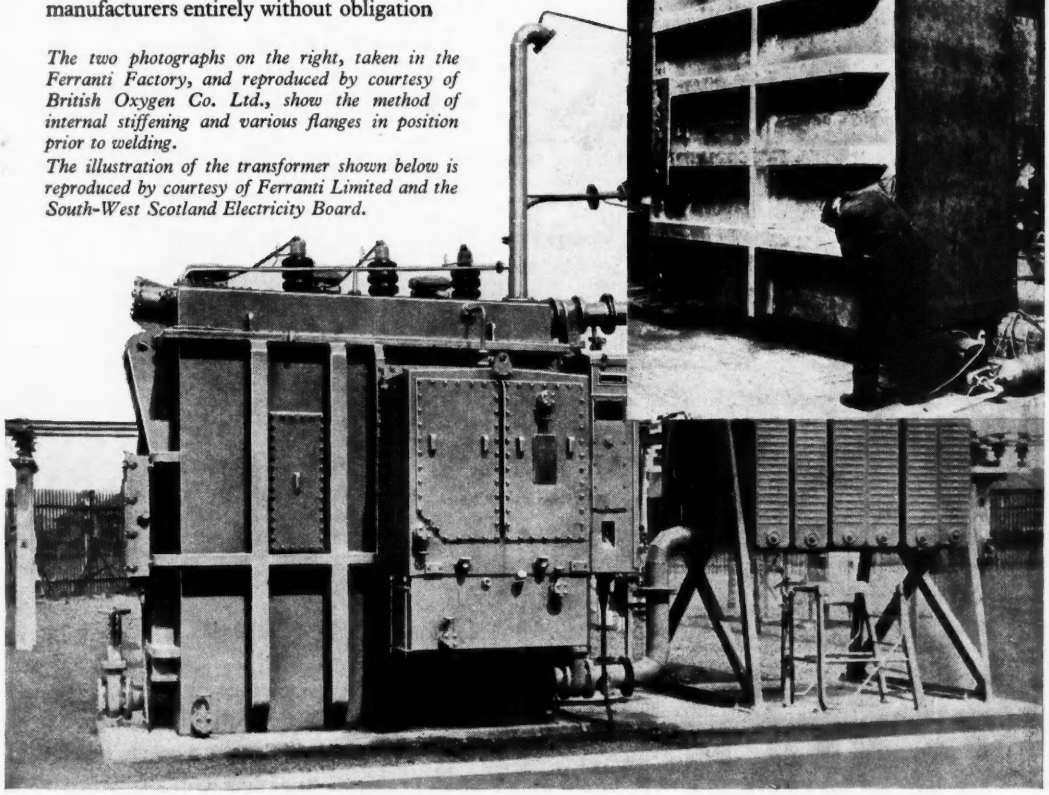
This 10 MVA 33/11 kV 3-phase transformer erected at Irving sub-station, Kilmarnock, by Ferranti Ltd. is the first to have tank and cover fabricated in light alloy. It is constructed in 'MG 5' plate and extruded sections welded throughout, the thickness ranging from $\frac{5}{8}$" to $1\frac{1}{4}$" with extruded stiffener sections where necessary. The tank, inside measurements 10' x 8' x 4' 6", is still only half the weight of its steel counterpart even with this added strengthening, and successfully retains hot transformer oil under conditions of alternating pressure and partial vacuum. New uses are continually being found for the versatile aluminium alloys comprised in the comprehensive range of specifications produced by James Booth, and our Development Department will be glad to discuss the use of these modern materials with any manufacturers entirely without obligation

The two photographs on the right, taken in the Ferranti Factory, and reproduced by courtesy of British Oxygen Co. Ltd., show the method of internal stiffening and various flanges in position prior to welding.

The illustration of the transformer shown below is reproduced by courtesy of Ferranti Limited and the South-West Scotland Electricity Board.







JAMES BOOTH & COMPANY LIMITED BOOTH BIRMINGHAM **ARGYLE STREET WORKS · BIRMINGHAM 7**

TRI

AN INTRODUCTION TO

A.C.DISCHARGE DETECTION

Engineers and others who are interested in the testing of components subject to electrical stresses are invited to write to Hivolt Limited ★ who have prepared a booklet giving a brief summary of the scientific papers on A.C. Discharge Detection

HIVOLT LTD

34a, POTTERY LANE, LONDON, W.11
Telephone: PARK 6955 & 5237

★

MANUFACTURERS OF
AC AND DC DISCHARGE DETECTORS,
AC AND DC HIGH VOLTAGE METERS,
POWER SUPPLIES AND BREAKDOWN
TESTERS UP TO 100KV

ALL-POWER

REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES

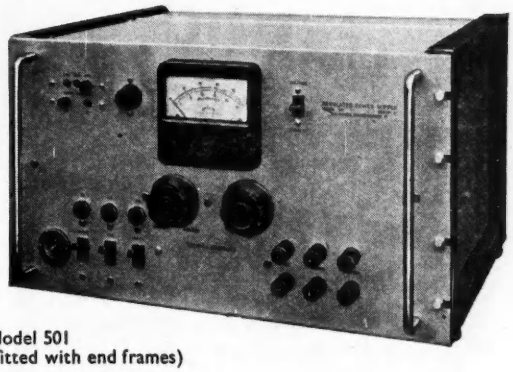
SERIES 500

4 NEW MODELS

RATED FOR 350mA OUTPUT

The four models detailed below are similar to the existing 500 series units and have the same overall physical dimensions.

AVAILABLE FOR PROMPT DELIVERY



Model 501
(fitted with end frames)

ABRIDGED DATA

(Further information on request)

	Data	Model 506	Model 507	Model 508	Model 509
Main +VE Stabilizer	Output	200-500V 350mA	200-500V 350mA	0-500V 350mA	0-500V 350mA
	Number of Ranges	2	2	4	4
	Voltage Stabilization	±0.02%	±0.002%	±0.1%	±0.002%
	Effective Output Resistance (max.)	0.2 Ω	0.02 Ω	0.5 Ω	0.02 Ω
	Output Ripple (rms. max.)	2mV	1mV	3mV	1mV
−VE Supply Stabilizer	Outputs	—	—	250V 25mA 0.250V 1mA	250V 25mA 0.250V 1mA
	Voltage Stabilization	—	—	±0.05%	±0.002%
	Output Resistance (max.)	—	—	1 Ω	0.01 Ω
	Output Ripple (rms. max.)	—	—	2mV	1mV
Unstabilized +VE H.T. Supply 350mA max.		470V 630V	470V 630V	320V 470V 630V	320V 470V 630V
Unstabilized A.C. Supply		6.3V 10A	6.3V 10A	6.3V 10A	6.3V 10A
Price		**£77**	**£98**	**£88**	**£106**

STANDARD UNITS. All models are supplied as standard for mounting in 19 in. racks and are fitted with fully protective covers.

EXTRAS. To convert from rack mounting to bench use the following extras are available :—

Polished hard-wood reinforced end frames ... ... **£1 15 0** per pair

Steel instrument case of new design ... ... **£4 10 0** each

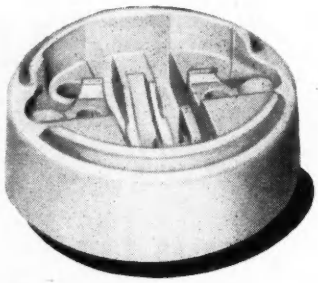
PRICES. Prices are quoted net ex works and are subject to variation without notice.

ALL-POWER TRANSFORMERS LTD. . CHERTSEY ROAD, BYFLEET, SURREY

Tel. : BYFLEET 3224/5

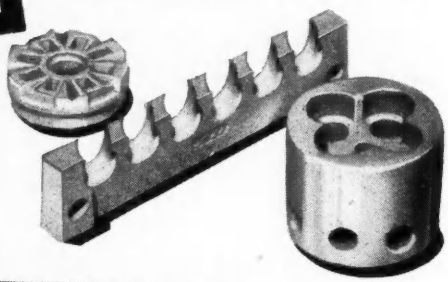
Bullers

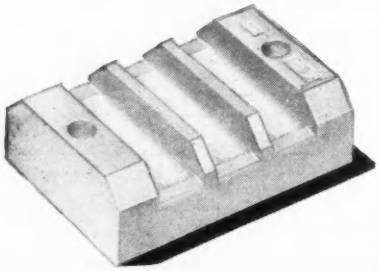
CERAMICS FOR INDUSTRY

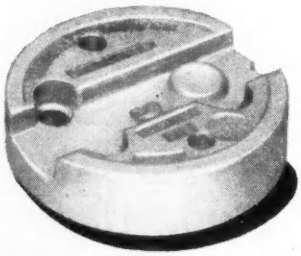


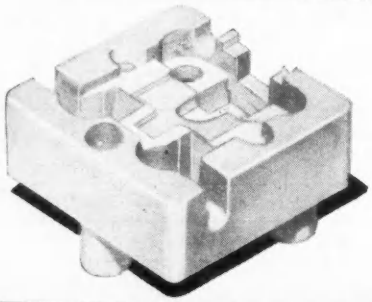
High quality material and dimensional precision are attributes of Bullers die-pressed products.

Prompt delivery at competitive prices.









BL10A

We specialise in the manufacture of

PORCELAIN
for general insulation

REFRACTORIES
for high temperature insulation

FREQUELEX
for high frequency insulation

PERMALEX & TEMPLEX
for capacitors

BULLERS LIMITED

Porcelain Works :
MILTON,
STOKE-ON-TRENT
Stoke-on-Trent 5164

Sales Office :
6, LAURENCE POUNTNEY HILL,
LONDON, E.C.4
MANsion House 9971

Iron Works :
TIPTON,
STAFFORDSHIRE
Tipton 1691

APPOINTMENTS

in A.C. and D.C. laboratory and electronics laboratory

If you have outstanding ability and would like to share in the unique part this company is playing in aviation progress, our Personnel Department will be pleased to know of your qualifications. Immediate Vacancies are limited, but others occur from time to time due to continued expansion. Only men of high calibre, experience and technical attainment will meet the requirements.

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Minimum requirements are higher national certificate, but an engineering degree is preferred.

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

Should have experience in electronic servo systems and, preferably, experience of magnetic amplifiers.

WRITE, AS FULLY AS POSSIBLE, to
THE MANAGER, PERSONNEL DEPT., GROUP D, ROTAX LTD., WILLESDEN JUNCTION, LONDON, N.W.10.

Electrical Standards for Research and Industry
Testing and Measuring Apparatus for Communication Engineering

Unapproached throughout the world for design and accuracy

WAVEMETERS

OSCILLATORS

CONDENSERS

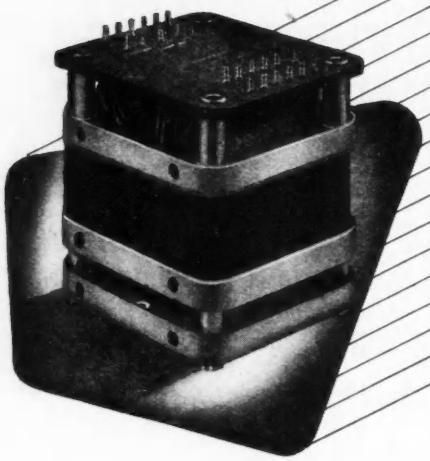
INDUCTANCES

RESISTANCES

BRIDGES—Capacitance, Inductance, Resistance

H. W. SULLIVAN
LIMITED
LONDON, S.E.15
Telephone: New Cross 3225 (P.B.X.)

GARDNERS RADIO Ltd



"C"-Core transformers and chokes (open and hermetically sealed) are now included in the comprehensive range of standard "Somerford" types available for 'off the shelf' delivery. A fully descriptive catalogue is available from :—GARDNERS RADIO Ltd., Christchurch, Hants.

You may not keep Boffins in your files against a sudden need for extra technical assistance, but you have them handy, all the same. A letter, or even a 'phone call, will summon them at once.

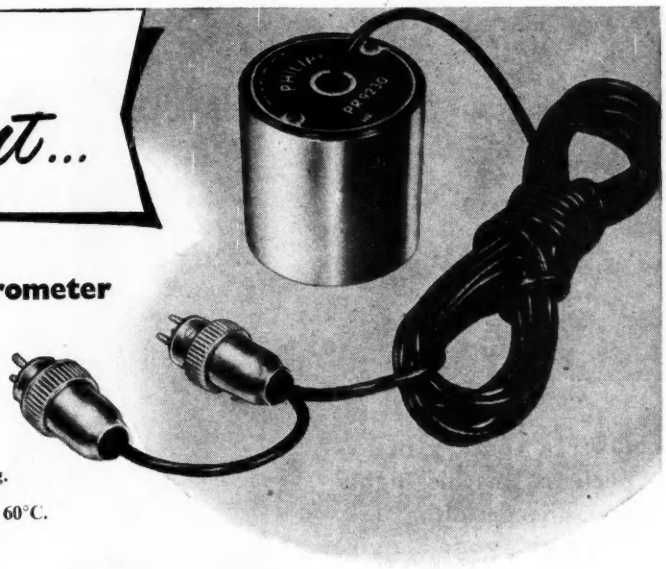
Nash and Thompson have, for more than ten years, been rendering a service to manufacturers who occasionally need technological help. Because Nash and Thompson have been consulted by so many manufacturers they have a wide experience of the unusual problem. The staff is fully qualified in chemistry, physics, electronics and production engineering, and their service covers :— **Designing and making instruments for special purposes, Consultancy on scientific problems, Fundamental research, Making-up of prototypes and mock-ups, Precision manufacture of small components, Routine analysis of materials.**

Nash and Thompson
Limited

Oakcroft Road, Tolworth, Surrey. ELMbridge 5252

The service is fully described in a booklet which also catalogues a standard range of instruments. A copy will be sent on request.

PHILIPS *present...*



PR 9230 L.F. Accelerometer

features —

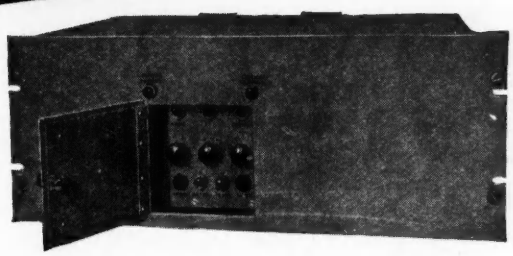
1. Frequency response 0-35 c/s.
2. Maximum acceleration 15 g.
3. Gauge element sensitivity .01% per g.
4. Maximum temperature for operation 60°C.
5. Static calibration possible for 2 g.

INDUSTRIAL X-RAY EQUIPMENT · ELECTRONIC APPARATUS
LAMPS AND LIGHTING EQUIPMENT · ARC AND RESISTANCE
WELDING PLANT AND ELECTRODES · MAGNETIC FILTERS
BATTERY CHARGERS AND RECTIFIERS · H.F. HEATING
GENERATORS · RADIO & TELEVISION RECEIVERS

PHILIPS ELECTRICAL LTD.
INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT
CENTURY HOUSE · SHAFTESBURY AVENUE · LONDON W.C.2

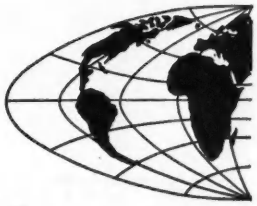
(PI299)

The Ideal Receiver for Point-to-Point and Ground-to-Air Channels



A Fixed Frequency, Single Channel Receiver covering 2 to 20 Mc/s.

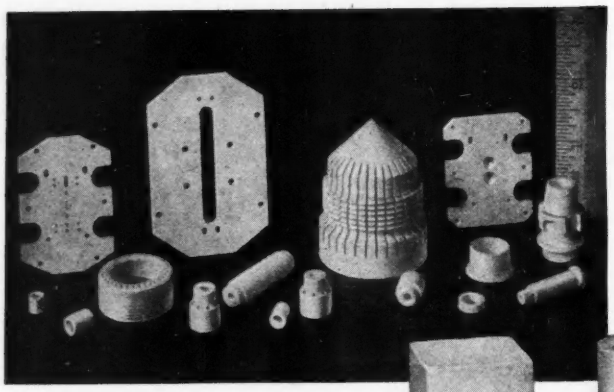
The crystal-controlled R.93 is an important receiver which has been designed to operate over long periods under either temperate, arctic or tropical conditions at unattended sites. A number of R.93's may be stacked in standard 19″ racks for multi-channel working on R.T. or W.T. Double or triple diversity racks can also be supplied with suitable terminal equipment for direct teleprinter operation from frequency shift transmission. Enquiries will receive immediate attention.



REDIFON LIMITED
RADIO COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION
BROOMHILL ROAD
LONDON, S.W.18
'Phone : VANDYKE 7281

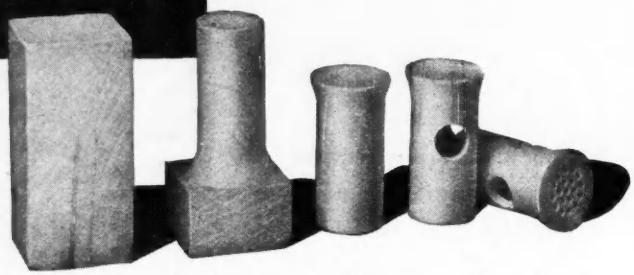
Redifon

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT



STEATITE

... for all high frequency applications



Over a century of experience in this highly specialised field. We invite your enquiries.

Machined to special designs and fine limits.

SUGG WESTMINSTER

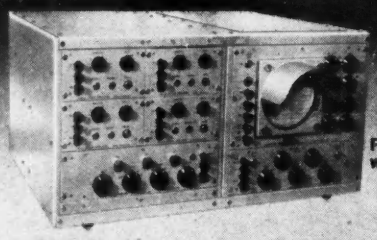
WILLIAM SUGG & COMPANY LIMITED

RANELAGH WORKS, CHAPTER STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.1. VICtoria 3211

MINIRACK

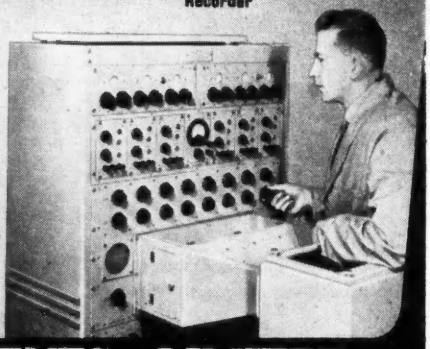
OSCILLOGRAPHS

For recording any rapid electrical or physical phenomena



E45A
Four Channel Oscillograph with Four Gun Tube

ME66
Six Channel Oscillograph Recorder



- ★ **Single and multi-channel Recorders**
- ★ **Specialised F.M. and D.C. amplifiers**
- ★ **Recording cameras of all types**
- ★ **Capacity, Inductance and Resistance Pick-ups for measuring Pressure, Force, Vibration, Acceleration etc.**

Please write for New Catalogue

SOUTHERN INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

CAMBERLEY · SURREY

Telephone: CAMBERLEY 1883-4 **Telegraphic Address: MINRAK, CAMBERLEY, ENGLAND.**

HADDON

FULLY A.I.D. APPROVED

TRANSFORMERS LTD.

27-37 MASONS AVENUE,
WEALDSTONE, MIDDX.

Telephone :
HARROW 9022/3/4/5.

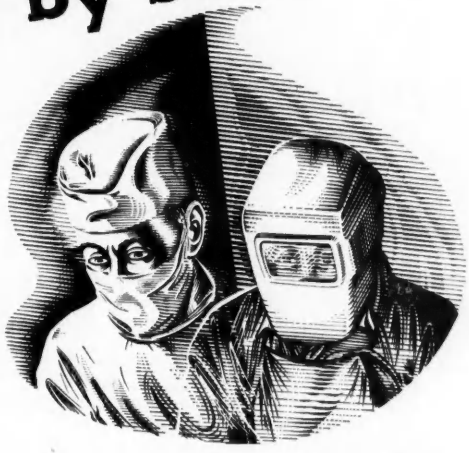
POWER and AUDIO FREQUENCY TRANSFORMERS up to 25kVA.

Open or Enclosed Types—Suitable for all climatic conditions

CONTRACTORS TO ALL GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

74/5

Where Industry and Medicine
march side by side



Whether in the measurement and recording of pressure and voltage waveforms in the human body — or in the equivalent in chemical and engineering research—SENSITIVITY, ACCURACY and above all RELIABILITY are the demands of doctor and engineer alike.

Our range of equipment, developed and proved in recent years in the HOSPITAL, now caters also for INDUSTRIAL needs in :—

MEASUREMENT of Pressure or Displacement (static or dynamic), Voltage and Current over an unusually wide range.

RECORDING up to 12 channels in multi-speed photographic equipment of maximum application at minimum cost.

Delivery is short or ex-stock. Write or 'phone now for literature or demonstration.

● *Our engineers can assist you in tackling YOUR problem and are prepared to produce modified or special items needed.*

NEW ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS
LIMITED
9 NEW CAVENDISH STREET, LONDON, W.1. WELbeck 1421-2

CONTRACTORS TO THE MINISTRY OF SUPPLY, MINISTRY OF HEALTH, U.S.A.F., ETC. A.I.D.-APPROVED

DE HAVILLAND PROPELLERS LTD.

require

SENIOR DRAUGHTSMEN

10A mechanical—for servo mechanism and high-speed turbine design.
10B for installation of aircraft auxiliary apparatus.
10C for modification design work.
10F Jig and Tool.

INTERMEDIATE AND JUNIOR DRAUGHTSMEN

10D mechanical and electrical design—O.N.C. standard.
10F Jig and Tool.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

40 both Senior and Junior—for work on light electro-mechanical devices.

CALCULATORS (MALE AND FEMALE)

11 for weights section Stress Office. H.N.C. or equivalent qualification.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION WRITERS

Senior—good experienced needed.
Junior—aeronautical background.

12 **TECHNICAL EDITOR**

experience essential.

12A **TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATOR**

with ability to visualise and draw mechanical assemblies ; preferably experienced in perspective line drawing.

12 **ELECTRONIC ENGINEER**

for ultimate position as Technical Editor in charge of section responsible for producing instructional literature.

19 **INSTALLATION ENGINEER**

for development work—interested in thermodynamics, test observing and preferably with some experience in air conditioning.

53 **METALLOGRAPHER**

for routine examination of mainly ferrous materials and works failures.

54 ASSISTANT FOR X-RAY LABORATORY

54B ASSISTANT FOR METALLURGICAL LABORATORY

39 **ASSISTANT FOR ELECTRONIC LABORATORY**

interested in circuitry investigation.

20 **ASSISTANT FOR ELECTRONIC LABORATORY**

Junior—Routine duties. Good opportunity for young man released from National Service.

14 **WIREMEN**

for interesting design and development work.

27 **EXAMINER**

with electrical knowledge.

42 **INSPECTORS**

mechanical and electrical.

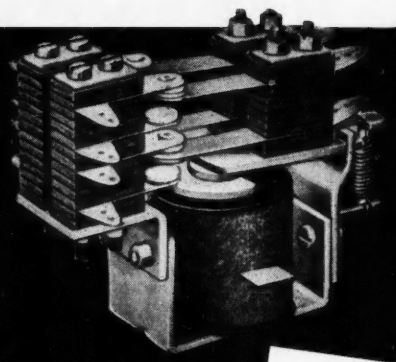
26 **ESTIMATOR**

experience of aeronautical machine shop.

Write, preferably in tabulated form, and quoting reference number of position sought, to Personnel Manager —

De Havilland Propellers Ltd.
Hatfield, Herts.

Precision RELAYS



- 1-, 2- or 4-pole AC/DC change-overs
- pneumatic time delays
- mechanical time delays
- for temperature control

AVAILABLE IN STANDARD RANGES OR MADE TO ORDER

TEMPERATURE & HUMIDITY CONTROLLERS

- CONTACT THERMOMETERS
  fixed or adjustable
  Range: −30° to +600°C
- CARTRIDGE THERMOSTATS
  Range: −100° to +600°F
  5 amp rating 250 volts AC

PROMPT DELIVERY

ELECTRO METHODS LTD
OF STEVENAGE

—THE FIRST NAME FOR
HIGH-STABILITY MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS
and LOW-INERTIA INTEGRATING MOTORS

Full data from **ELECTRO METHODS LTD.** Division **RT 20**
CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE, HERTS. Stevenage 780

BARE & INSULATED

RESISTANCE WIRES

for INSULATED WIRES

for BARE WIRES

EUREKA & VACROM

REGD. (CUPRO-NICKEL)

REGD. (NICKEL-CHROME)

'Eureka' (Regd.) and 'Vacrom' (Regd.) Resistance Wires can be supplied BARE or with STANDARD COVERINGS of cotton, silk, rayon, enamel and glass.

These wires have been used for many years for winding resistances for instruments, control apparatus, etc.

'Eureka' with its low temperature coefficient is always in demand for precision work, while Nickel-Chromes are used where a high resistance is required in a limited space.

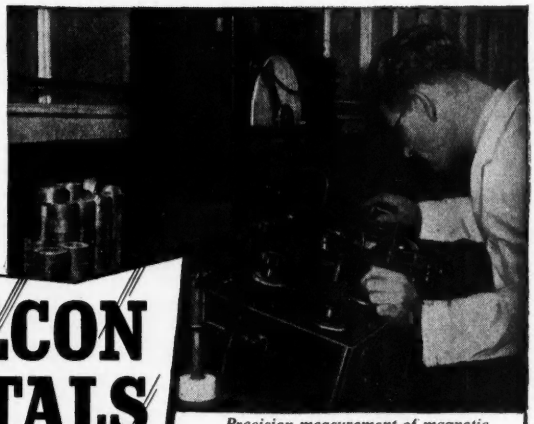
Full details gladly supplied upon request

THE LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE COMPANY AND SMITHS, LIMITED
LEYTON, LONDON, E.10.

VACTITE WIRE COMPANY LTD.
75 ST. SIMON STREET,
SALFORD 3, LANCS.

Technical Control

Close technical control of production is an all-important factor in the manufacture of Telcon Metals. Accurate tests and measurements are made at various stages in the course of production and the illustrations show two of the many routine examinations conducted in our well-equipped laboratories.



Precision measurement of magnetic characteristics of toroidal Mumetal cores by the Ferrometer.

Routine Factory testing of Mumetal toroidal cores.

TELCON METALS

MAGNETIC ALLOYS — Mumetal, Radiometal, H.C.R., Rhometal, Permendur, R2799, 36/64, Dust.

RESISTANCE ALLOYS — Pyromic, Calomic, Telcuman, Telconstan, Telconal.

SPECIAL ALLOYS — Thermostatic Bimetals 140, 400, 15, Telcoseal, Invar, Beryllium-Copper.

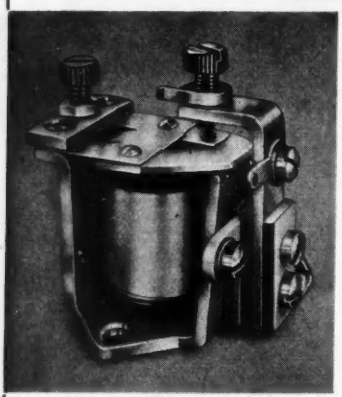
TELCON

The Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co. Ltd

Head Office: 22 Old Broad Street, London, E.C.2
Telephone: LONdon Wall 7104

Enquiries to: Telcon Works, Greenwich, London, S.E.10
Telephone: GREenwich 3291

HIGH SENSITIVE BUZZERS



- *Wound from 1.5 to 110 volts*
- *Solid Construction*
- *Quality Materials*
- *Fine-Silver Contacts*
- *Easily Adjustable*
- *Compact in Size*

FOR TELECOMMUNICATION WORK
STANDARD FINISH OR TROPICALISED

Enquiries Invited for :
CHOKES, POLARISED BELLS, INDUCTION COILS

AUTOPHONE LTD.

539/547 WANDSWORTH ROAD,
LONDON, S.W.8. *MACaulay* 2381/2

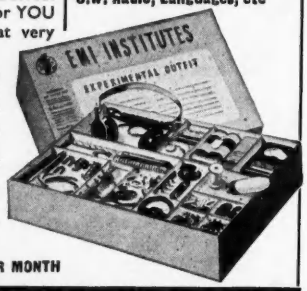
NEW!
EXPERIMENTAL OUTFITS

LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY!

Whether you are a student for an examination, starting a new hobby, intent upon a career in industry or running your own business — these Practical Courses are intended for YOU — and may be yours at very moderate cost.

With these Outfits, which you receive upon enrolment, you are given instructions which teach you in easy stages the basic principles of the subject concerned. A tutor gives individual help and guidance throughout the Course.

COURSES WITH PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDE:
Radio (Elementary & Advanced), Television, Mechanics, Electricity, Chemistry, Photography, Carpentry, Also Draughtsmanship, Commercial Art, Amateur S.W. Radio, Languages, etc



EASY TERMS FROM £1 PER MONTH

E.M.I. INSTITUTES
The only Postal College which is part of a world-wide industrial organisation.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

Please send me your FREE book on Practical Courses:

I am interested in.....

To: E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. 11x, 43, Grove Park Road, Chiswick, London, W.4.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....IC24

Features:

Selection of frequency by four-range switch combined with 6-in. precision slow-motion dial for fine settings.
High-level and low-level output.
Minimum harmonic distortion.
Automatic amplitude control.
Stabilised power supplies.
Suitable for rack or bench mounting.

The Altron Wide Range OSCILLATOR
Model LS160

A highly stable oscillator combined with an attenuator and an output level meter covering the range 20c/s to 200 Kc/s.

Other Altron products include : Megohm Meters, Square Wave Generators, Millivolter Regulated Power Supply Units, Double Beam Oscilloscopes, Industrial Process Timers.

Illustrated leaflets available.

ALLIED ELECTRONICS LIMITED
28 Upper Richmond Road, Putney, London, S.W.15.

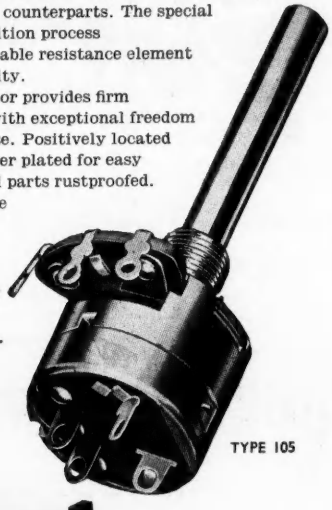
Telegrams : Altron, Put, London. ***Telephone : Vandyke 1856***

EGEN

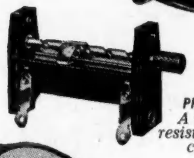
MINIATURE POTENTIOMETERS

Designed to meet the demand for Egen reliability within the smallest possible compass, these exceptionally small carbon potentiometers ($\frac{1}{4}$" diameter) retain all the desirable features of their standard-size counterparts. The special Egen carbon deposition process ensures a highly stable resistance element of extreme durability.
Double-contact rotor provides firm balanced contact with exceptional freedom from wear and noise. Positively located soldering tags, silver plated for easy soldering. All steel parts rustproofed.
Standard resistance values available, from 5000 ohms to 2 megohms.

Type 105 is identical to Type 115 except that a 2-pole Q.M.B. switch is incorporated.



TYPE 105



PRE-SET RESISTORS
A wire-wound pre-set resistor for panel or chassis mounting

SUB-MINIATURE VOLUME CONTROLS
For use in Deaf Aids and other miniature electronic apparatus

Export enquiries welcomed

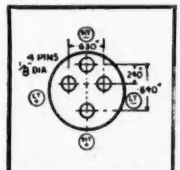
EGEN
POTENTIOMETERS

EGEN ELECTRIC LTD.,
CHARFLEET INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, CANVEY ISLAND, ESSEX • PHONE: CANVEY 691-2

THE NEW

EVER READY
REGD. TRADE MARK
MADE IN BRITAIN

for cheaper radio listening



Plastic Plug Socket

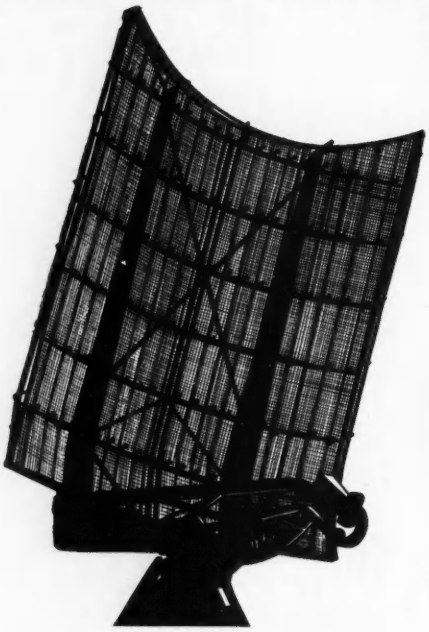
This new Ever Ready Battery, combining a 90 volt high tension unit and a 1.5v low tension section, has been designed for use with the latest Ever Ready low consumption valves, type DK96, DF96, DAF96 and DL96, which use only half the filament current (25mA) of the older series valves (50mA).
A balanced service life of 300 hours is obtained when the high tension current is 10.5 mA at 90 volts and the low tension current 125 mA at 1.4 volts; the respective cut-off voltages being 40v and 1.0v on load.
The maximum battery dimensions are $7\frac{13}{16}" \times 3\frac{7}{8}" \times 4"$ and the weight is 5 lbs. 10 oz. **Price 16/-.**

BATTERY PLUG

The new Ever Ready plastic 4 pin battery plug has been specially designed to ensure correct and easy battery connections. Plugs are fitted with four staggered metal pins, also four coloured wires 18" in length. ***List Price 2/-*** *complete. Suitable for use with BSS. 1766-1951.*

EVER READY DRY BATTERIES FOR RADIOS TORCHES · HEARING AIDS · CYCLE LAMPS

MAXIMUM RESISTANCE TO CORROSION • STRENGTH • NON-MAGNETIC



TURBINE BLADING
TRANSFORMERS
OUTDOOR STRUCTURES
SWITCH FARMS
TRANSMISSION
SWITCH GEAR
RADAR EQUIPMENT

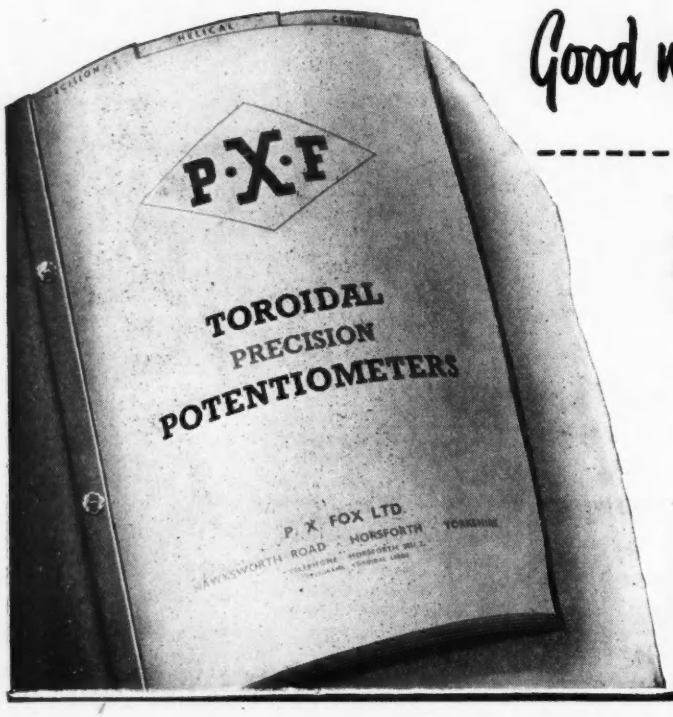
The corrosion-resistance, non-magnetic properties and mechanical strength of "Staybrite" steels are solving major problems for the electronic engineer just as they have for specialists in the fields of power generation and distribution. Examine the unique features of the "Staybrite" family of steels against your problem.

FIRTH-VICKERS

"Staybrite" Steel

IDEAL METAL FOR ELECTRICAL APPARATUS IN THE NEW FIELDS AS IN THE OLD

FIRTH-VICKERS STAINLESS STEELS LTD., SHEFFIELD
Telephone No. Sheffield 42051



Good news from P·X·F

Thanks to extensive re-organisation, we can now give good delivery of all types of potentiometers.

CATALOGUE

If you would like full details of our range of Toroidal High Precision, Helical and Heavy Duty Ceramic Potentiometers, send for our newly-published Catalogue No. 102.

P. X. FOX LIMITED
Hawksworth Road, Horsforth, Yorkshire.
Telephone: Horsforth 2831/2.
Telegrams: Toroidal, Leeds.

n.d.h.

FERGUSON RADIO CORPORATION LTD.,

requires

ENGINEERS

ENFIELD FACTORY

Senior Engineers with initiative and sound technical background for work on a wide range of projects covering the Television, Radio and Communications field. Permanent posts for men able to carry responsibility in rapidly expanding departments offering exceptional promotion and long term prospects.

Junior Engineers of ability for work on Development Projects offering a wide experience in Communications and Test Equipment Development with excellent prospects for advancement.

SPENNYMOOR FACTORY
(County Durham)

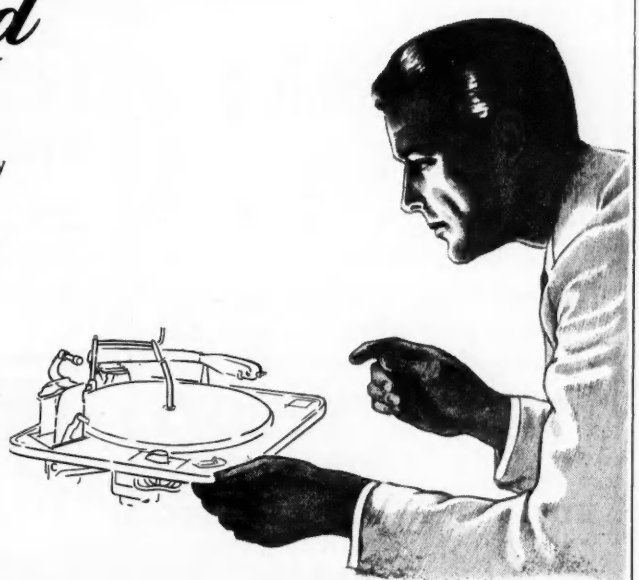
Engineers with initiative and sound technical background to work on the development of Radio Receivers. Permanent posts for men able to carry responsibility in a rapidly expanding department offering good prospects.

Laboratories are well equipped and working conditions excellent.
Successful applicants eligible for Company's Pension Scheme.
Housing assistance considered in appropriate cases.

Applications specifying the post for which application is made and giving full particulars as to age, qualifications and experience, etc., to : **Employment Manager, Ferguson Radio Corporation, Ltd., Gt. Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middx.**

Garrard

gramophone equipment is
world famous for its reliability
and its excellent design,
and is acclaimed throughout
the world for its superb
performance.



GARRARD SWINDON

THE GARRARD ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., SWINDON.

for

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

consult

ELECTRIX

WHETHER the need is for a single unit or a supply running into thousands . . . if it's a Selenium Rectifier that must fulfil critical requirements and maintain its characteristics over long periods . . . the answer is to be found with Electrix.

- **Electrix Rectifiers are characterised by their cool running and consistent long-life conformity to stated specification.**
- **Manufacturers, Traders and Electronic Engineers, send us your specific requirements.**
- **Your needs may possibly be met from "standard" types, or**
- **"To specification" models can be quickly prepared.**
- **Quotations by return . . . and deliveries a matter of days only.**
- **We welcome export enquiries.**

Here are some typical "standard" full-wave types

		each
Output 12/15 Volts D.C. 1 Ampere.	List Price	9/-
Output 12/15 Volts D.C. 2.5 Ampere.	,,	13/6
Output 12/15 Volts D.C. 4 Ampere.	,,	22/6
Output 12/15 Volts D.C. 6 Ampere.	,,	35/-

Trade Supplied

- **Heavy duty rectifiers with say 230/250 volts A.C. input and 220 volts D.C. output a speciality.**
- **We use only freshly manufactured selenium plates and components, no ex-W.D. materials whatsoever.**

HOUSEHOLD ELECTRIX LTD
47-49 HIGH ST., KINGSTON-ON-THAMES
Telephone : KINgston 4585

For Quality in the Core

and efficient Screening

ELECTRICAL STAMPINGS AND MAGNETIC SCREENS

by MEA

remain unequalled

The extensive M.E.A. range of standard tooling running into hundreds of patterns paces progress in the ever expanding field of Electronics. Your requirements, standard or special, in any grade of Silicon or Nickel Iron Alloy, will receive immediate attention.

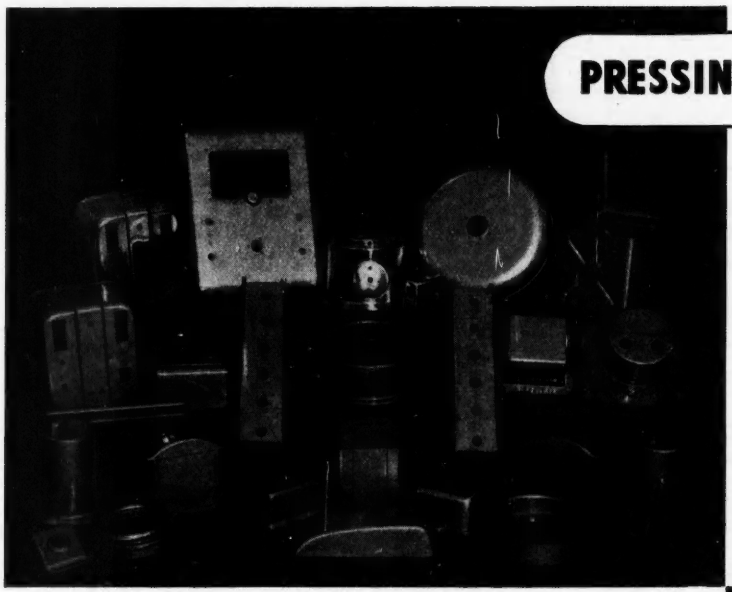
The following catalogues are available: Transformers and Choke Stampings, F.h.p. Motor Stampings, Magnetic Screening Tubes and Cases, Nickel Iron Alloys Data, on request to our Head Office, Dept. DH/K.

MEA

For Service to Science and Industry throughout the field of Electronics

MAGNETIC & ELECTRICAL ALLOYS LTD.

HEAD OFFICE : 101-103, BAKER ST., LONDON, W.1. Tel : Welbeck 3381/2.
WORKS : BURNBANK, HAMILTON, LANARKSHIRE. Tel : Hamilton 932/3/4.
MANCHESTER : 33 BYROM STREET, DEANSGATE. Tel : Blackfriars 5223.
BIRMINGHAM: 12 WESTWOOD RD., SUTTON COLDFIELD, Tel : Streetly 78586.



PRESSINGS & FABRICATIONS

MASTERS OF METAL PRODUCTS

The items illustrated show only a few of the electrical components manufactured by us for the electrical trade in our self-contained factory. We manufacture our own Press Tools; Fabrications, Spinnings, Assemblies, and are able to undertake all kinds of metal finishes.

IMPELLERS · LAMINATIONS · METER COVERS

ADAMS BROS. & BURNLEY LTD.

Elmgrove Road · Harrow · Middlesex

Telephone : Harrow 6411 (5 lines)

INSTRUMENT PANELS MOTOR HOUSINGS MICROPHONE COMPONENTS

Economically produced with Multi-tool set up

AIRMEC

SMALL QUANTITY PRODUCTION

IN response to many requests a 'Small Quantity' Division has been formed especially to manufacture small numbers of Electrical and Electronic Apparatus and Equipments to customers' drawings, sketches, or to a model.

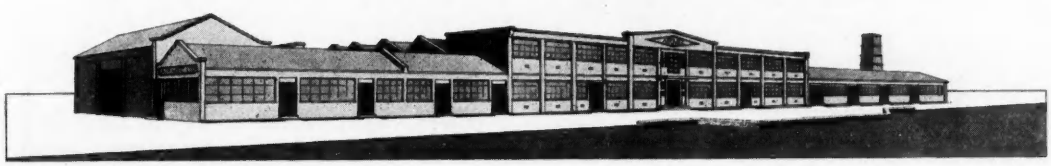
The Division has, at its disposal, the extensive manufacturing facilities, and the technical and engineering experience which have combined to make Airmec world-famous for its products.

Our Engineers will be pleased to discuss your requirements at your convenience.

AIRMEC LIMITED

HIGH WYCOMBE — BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Telephone : HIGH WYCOMBE 2060 *Cables :* AIRMEC, HIGH WYCOMBE



NEW *MEDIUM-SPEED* PLOTTING TABLE

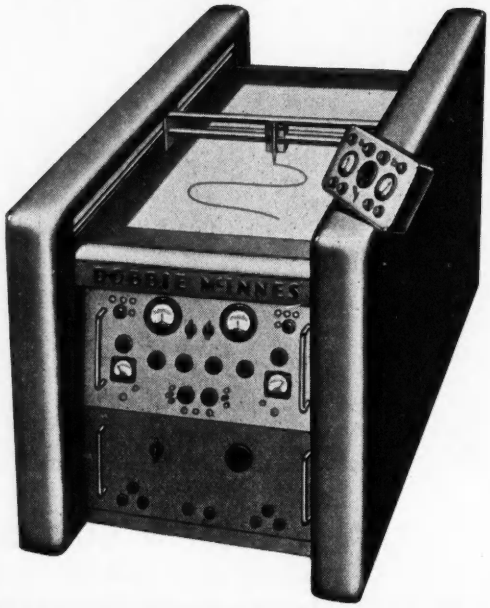
A mains-operated general purpose instrument for plotting the relationship between any 2 variables at rightangles (X, Y co-ordinates).

It is **self-contained** and rapidly records directly on **30 in. × 18 in.** paper.

Meticulous care has been given to Accuracy, Ease of Operation and Setting up.

•

For very high speeds, the Dobbie McInnes 'Ferranti' High-Speed Recorder is recommended.



DOBBIE McINNES LTD. BROOMLOAN ROAD, GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.

Electrons are fussy about their company!

C.R.T. ALUMINISING PLANT
A typical self-contained unit with special gripper device for the aluminising of fluorescent screens.

The performance of cathode ray tubes and other electronic devices is profoundly affected by the degree of vacuum, and many valuable advances n the production of high quality electronic equipment flow from developments in vacuum technique to which "SPEEDIVAC" equipment so significantly contributes.

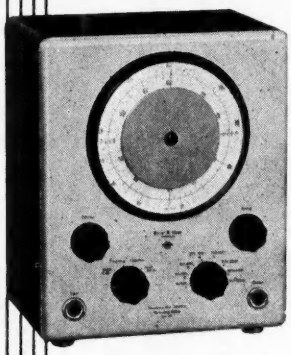
- **FAST 'HARD' PUMPING SYSTEMS** ranging from simple bench units to large automatic installations.
- **'IN LINE' EXHAUSTING SYSTEMS**
- **NECK AND STEM GRIPPER DEVICES** for C.R.T., lamp and valve processing.
- **FOUR-IN-ONE-VALVES** for roughing and backing lines, air-admittance and high vacuum.
- **'IN-LINE' ALUMINISING PLANT** for coating flourescent screens, front-surface mirrors, Photo-sensitive mosaics, high frequency crystals, etc.

for better vacuum service... **W. EDWARDS & CO. (LONDON) LTD.**
LOWER SYDENHAM. LONDON. S.E.26.

TELEPHONE: SYDENHAM 7026 (8 LINES) TELEGRAMS: EDCOHVAC, SOUPHONE, LONDON

FOR MEASURING FREQUENCY and DISTORTION

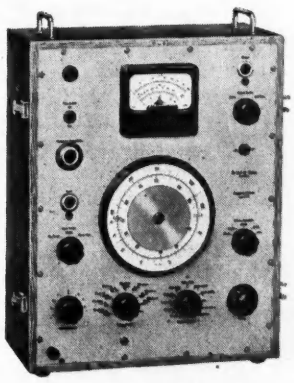
The model 1602 **Frequency and Distortion Measuring Bridge** is a simply operated blocking network, tuneable through the range from 47 to 12.000 c/s and attenuating the fundamental frequency 120 db.



Type 1602
Tuneable 120 db attenuator

Wherever an interfering frequency must be blocked out, such as a hum voltage, the sharp attenuation provided by the instrument assures the complete elimination of the unwanted signal. Harmonic components may be measured in conjunction with the **Frequency Analyzer** model 2105. This versatile frequency-selective V. T. voltmeter, used over the whole field of acoustical and electro-acoustical measurements, gives in this case the harmonics as percentages of the amplitude of the fundamental note with an accuracy up to 0,01 %.

Please write for details to London Office :—
ROCKE INTERNATIONAL LTD.
59 UNION STREET, S.E.1.
Telephone : HOP 4567.



Type 2105
Multipurpose Audio Frequency Analyzer

B K

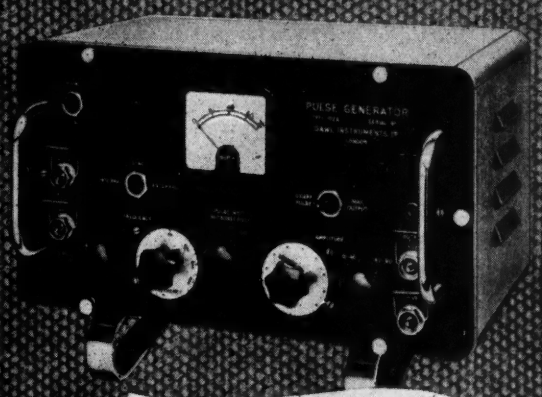
Brüel & Kjær

Adr. Nærum, Denmark . Telephone: Nærum 500 . Cable: Brukja, Copenhagen

DAWE
PULSE GENERATOR

A versatile instrument for use wherever rectangular voltage pulses are required

Output : 0.75 volts positive or negative
Pulse widths : 1, 10 and 100 microseconds
Repetition Rate : 1—5000 c/s



NOW AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

Technical data from : DAWE INSTRUMENTS LTD., *Instrument Division,*
130 UXBRIDGE ROAD, HANWELL, LONDON, W.7 · EALING 6215
or from your Regional Agent

Midlands	North of England	Cheshire	Scotland	West of England	Northern Ireland
Hawnt & Co., Ltd., 59, Moor Street, Birmingham, 4 *Central 6871*	A. C. Farnell, Ltd., 15, Park Place, Leeds, 1 *Leeds 32958*	F. C. Robinson & Ptnrs., 287, Deansgate, Manchester, 3 *Deansgate 6601*	Land, Speight & Co., 73, Robertson Street, Glasgow, C.2 *Central 1082*	Radford Electronics, Ltd., 4, Acraman's Road, Bristol, 3 *Bristol 64300*	James Lowden & Co., 11 Middlepath Street, Belfast. *Belfast 57518*

Is your problem CABLES, PLUGS & SOCKETS?

'Multi-Way' Plastic Plugs moulded direct to Rubber, P.V.C., and Braided Cables, with sockets to match.

Components manufactured to customers' requirements.

BARRINGTON PRODUCTS (LEICESTER) LTD

TELEGRAMS: 'BARPRO' LEICESTER

48, Cank Street, LEICESTER

TELEPHONE: LEICESTER 21328

UNBEATABLE!

For mechanical and electro-magnetic counters, we offer an unbeatable service to satisfy your particular problem. Your enquiry is invited.

Full details of the counters illustrated are available on request.

COUNTING INSTRUMENTS LTD.

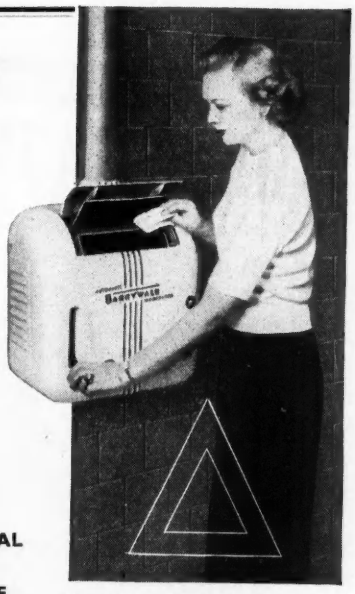
5, ELSTREE WAY, BOREHAM WOOD, HERTFORDSHIRE Telephone: ELSTREE 1382-3-4.

Some **MEN** *don't seem to understand*

the importance of the welfare side from
THE WOMAN'S ANGLE.

By the simple depression of a lever **THE BARRYWALD SANITARY INCINERATOR** will automatically and effectively destroy sanitary towels, surgical dressings, documents, etc., solving a vital and major welfare problem in **FACTORIES, OFFICES, INSTITUTIONS,** etc.

Δ **The only Incinerator incorporating our Patented Safety Devices.**



The **BARRYWALD**

Safety Automatic Incinerator

PAT. Nos. : 555062–621085 & CORRESPONDING FOREIGN PATENTS

Supplied to :—

Admiralty
Argosy Radiovision Ltd.
Air Ministry
B.E.A.
Chloride Batteries Ltd.
A. C. Cossor Ltd.
Edison Swan Electric Co. Ltd.
Metropolitan Police
English Electric Ltd.
J. Gerrard & Son, Ltd.
Post Office Telephones
G.E.C. Ltd., etc.

ECONOMICAL
EFFICIENT
FOOLPROOF
INDISPENSABLE

Awarded the Certificate of the Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene.

SANIGUARD APPLIANCES *Limited*
62, LONDON WALL, LONDON E.C.2.
DIVISION OF ALLIED METALS LTD.

OMICRON

TWIN POWER UNIT DOUBLES THE USEFULNESS OF A SINGLE UNIT AT CONSIDERABLE SAVING IN SPACE & COST

Twin Stabilized Power Supply Unit, Type P.S.U.I.

PRICE £123

Stabilized Power Supply Unit Type P.S.U.2.

PRICE £69

Ex Works

TWENTY-TWO OUTPUT POINTS, SUPPLYING :

2 OFF—175-350 V (STAB.) at 180 mA. or
1 OFF—350-700 V (STAB.) at 180 mA. and
2 OFF— —170 V (STAB.) at 2 mA.
2 OFF—450 V (UNSTAB.) at 180 mA.
4 OFF—6.3/4 V (UNSTAB.) at 3 Amps
200-250 V INPUT 50~

AN OMICRON FACILITY

OUR DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION CAPACITY IS AT YOUR SERVICE.
IF YOU REQUIRE DESIGN OR DEVELOPMENT WIRING OR ASSEMBLY—WHY NOT WRITE TO US ?

OMICRON (ELECTRONICS) LTD.

HERMITAGE BUILDINGS, LONGFELLOW ROAD, WALSGRAVE, COVENTRY

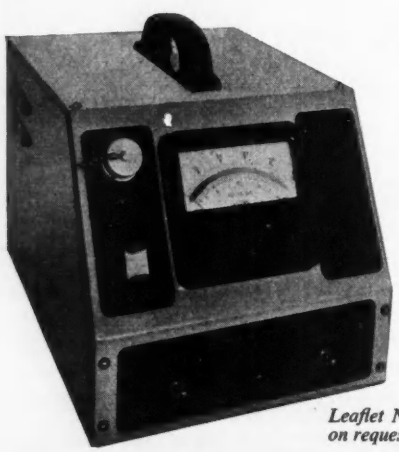
TEL · WALSGRAVE-ON-SOWE ***2950***

---

high impedance

D.C. ELECTROMETER VOLTMETER

for *precise* electrical measurements



Leaflet No. E434 on request.

This instrument is based on the well known Farmer cathode follower circuit. A positive ionising current of less than 10^{-10} amps is injected into the circuit under test for all ranges.

SPECIFICATION

Ranges :	0-10, 20, 50, 100, 200, 500 volts.
Accuracy :	Better than 1st grade B.S.89.
Zero Drift :	Less than 1% of full scale deflection per hour after five minutes warming on 10 volt range, or less on higher ranges.
Mains Stabilization	±10% deviation from the nominal mains voltage will affect the zero and calibration by less than 0.2v. on all ranges.
Power Supply :	200-250 volts 50 c/s.

BALDWIN INSTRUMENT COMPANY LTD. • DARTFORD • KENT

Telephone: 2948 (3 lines)

IT is admitted that the present reception of the BBC's medium and long wave transmissions is most unsatisfactory in many parts of the country.

The BBC is proposing to remedy these conditions by erecting a chain of some 51 V.H.F. stations, and it is almost certain that F.M. will be the type of modulation chosen.

The principle of Frequency Modulation technique is discussed fully in :—

"Frequency Modulation"

By K. R. STURLEY, Ph.D., M.I.E.E.

Price **2/6** (postage 2d.)

The construction of a suitable receiver for F.M. transmission is described in :—

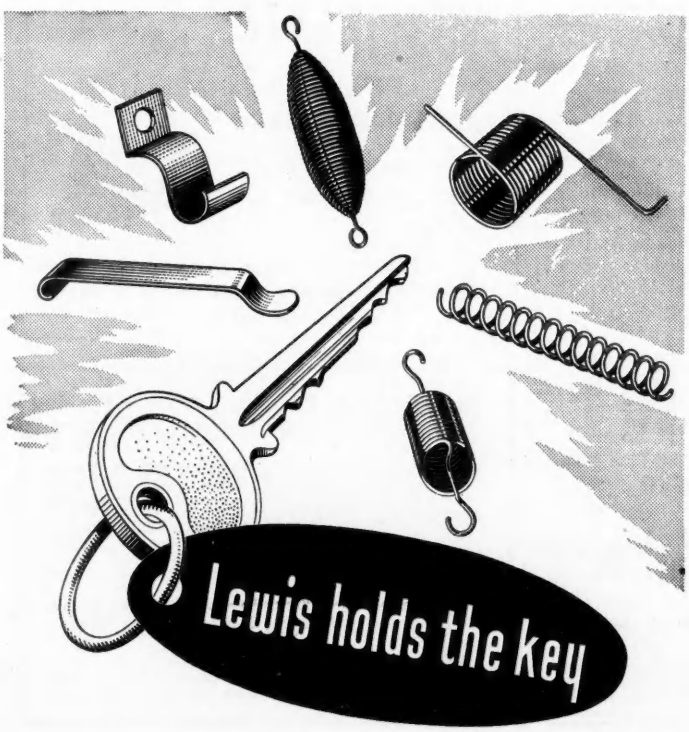
"A Home-Built Frequency Modulated Receiver"

By K. R. STURLEY, Ph.D., M.I.E.E.

Price **4/6** (postage 3d).

These and other monographs are obtainable from

28 ESSEX STREET, **Electronic Engineering** STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2



It isn't a magic key or anything like that. It just so happens that we have been called in on so many tricky questions over the last thirty years that we now know the answer to most of them. Wouldn't it be a good idea to see us about your new project ?

ESTABLISHED 1919 A.I.D. APPROVED

LEAVE IT TO Lewis OF REDDITCH

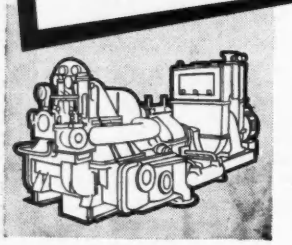
The Lewis Spring Co. Ltd.,
(Springs, Spring Clips, Presswork, Wire Forms).
Resilient Works, Redditch.
Tel. : Redditch 720/1/2
London Office : **321 High Holborn, W.C.1**
Tel. : Holborn 7479 and 7470

FOR

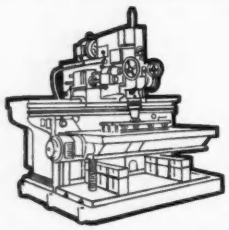
REALLY EFFICIENT DRY LUBRICATION

(Approved under D.T.D. 900/4284)

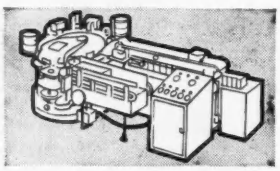
call for **RAGOSINE** *anti-scuffing paste*



- **Anti-Scuffing Paste has been adopted by many steam turbine manufacturers as an assembly lubricant for application to holding studs, bolts, baseplates, etc. Anti-Scuffing Paste entirely prevents seizing and galling.**



- **Anti-Scuffing Paste is the ideal lubricant for set screws, slides and chuck assemblies of all machine tools.**



- **Anti-Scuffing Paste has given remarkable results in the lubrication of wrapping, packing and cartoning machines. Its efficient dry lubrication ensures that there is no build up by contamination and servicing periods can be greatly extended.**

RAGOSINE

Anti-scuffing paste

"The handy means of applying Molybdenum Disulphide to all general engineering applications."

RAGOSINE OIL COMPANY LIMITED

IBEX HOUSE, MINORIES, LONDON, E.C.3

MINERVA WORKS, WOODLESFORD, NR. LEEDS.

We Specialise in the design and development of prototypes and have immediate **Capacity Available** for small batch production of :—

ELECTRONIC APPARATUS

and for quantity production of

INSTRUMENT ASSEMBLIES
GEARS and PINIONS

PRECISION TURNED PARTS FROM SWISS AUTOMATICS

ROBERT PRINGLE & SONS

36/42 Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.1

Telephone: CLErkenwell 2341

INSTRUMENTS

whose use has been restricted to computing and servo systems connected with radar and automatic control of anti-aircraft guns are now finding wide applications . . .

***for* INDUSTRY**

Please write for informative Data Sheets on :—

MAGSLIPS for Remote Indication, Electrical Differentials, Sine-Cosine Resolution, etc.

SELSYNS for Remote Power Transmission.

IPOTS for Electrical Computation.

VELODYNE MOTOR GENERATORS for Servo Applications, Integration, etc.

SINE-COSINE POTENTIOMETERS for Sine Wave Generators, etc.

WAVEFORM GENERATORS for Low Frequency Sine Wave Generation.

to .

SERVO & ELECTRONIC SALES LTD.

No. 1 HOPTON PARADE
STREATHAM HIGH ROAD, LONDON, S.W.16

Tel. : STReatham 6165

formerly SERVOTRONIC SALES

"SPEARETTE" MINIATURE VALVE

PIN ALIGNING TOOLS

TYPES AVAILABLE FOR
B7G - B8A - B9A
VALVE BASES

SPEAR ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

TITAN WORKS, WARLINGHAM, SURREY

Telephone : Upper Warlingham 2774

SPECIALISTS IN PACKING ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

SYNTHETIC SUPPLIES LTD.

ALBERT MILLS · SILK STREET
ECCLES · MANCHESTER

Telephones : ECCles 1720 & 3225/6

Casemakers and general joinery : Packing and Preservation : Shipping and Forwarding Agents: Warehousing

Contractors to the Admiralty, Air Ministry, Ministry of Supply & G.P.O. Approval No. B23789/40

TRANSFORMERS
CHOKES
SOLENOIDS
COILS

- MADE TO YOUR SPECIFICATION IN ANY QUANTITY AT COMPETITIVE PRICES
- HIGHEST GRADE MATERIALS AND INSULATIONS USED
- DIE CAST FRAMES OR MOUNTING BRACKETS MADE FOR ALL FITTINGS

Send your enquiries to :–

W.L.R.S. LTD.

DELTA HOUSE, 30 FAUCONBERG RD., CHISWICK, W.4
CHIS. 0384

WILKINSON
HIGH FREQUENCY (PROCESSES) LTD.

INDUSTRIAL
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
—
INSTRUMENTS

GRAND BUILDINGS, LONDON, W.C.2
WHitehall 5782–3

★ENGLAND'S
SMALLEST
TRANSFORMER

Keeping pace with modern developments, Belciere have developed a range of small and miniature transformers for all input, output and interstage purposes. The type "O" transformer, shown above approximately full size, has been specially designed for an all-transistor hearing aid. It measures only ⅜in. x ⅜in. x ½in. Inductance 4 H at 0.4 mA. Mumetal core. Supplied with screening can if desired. Write for literature covering full range

JOHN BELL & CROYDEN 117 HIGH STREET OXFORD

FREE — ***A VALUABLE BOOK*** which details the wide range of Engineering and Commercial courses of modern training offered by E.M.I. Institutes.

Engineering courses include training for : City and Guilds Grouped Certificates in Telecommunications; A.M.Brit.I.R.E. Examination; Radio Amateur's Licence. Radio & Television Servicing Certificates, General Radio and Television Courses, Radar, Sound Recording, etc. Also Courses in all other branches of Engineering.

Courses from £1 per month

E.M.I. Institutes

The only Postal College which is part of a world-wide Industrial Organisation.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

Please send, without obligation, the FREE book.
E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. 11, 43 Grove Park Rd., Chiswick, London, W.4.

Name.....

Address .....

IC18

AIR-SPACED ARTICULATED

CO-AX CABLES

offer a unique combination of

✔ FRACTIONAL CAPACITANCE
✔ HIGH IMPEDANCE
✔ MINIMUM ATTENUATION

ALONG WITH

✔ EXCEPTIONAL FLEXIBILITY
✔ LIGHT WEIGHT

38 STOCK TYPES

FOR ANY OF YOUR STANDARD
OR SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

A few of the very low capacitance types are:

Type No.	*Capacit. μμ F/ft.*	*Impedance ohms*	*O.D.*
C.44	4.1	252	1.03"
C.4	4.6	229	1.03"
C.33	4.8	220	0.64"
C.3	5.4	197	0.64"
C.22	5.5	184	0.44"
C.2	6.3	171	0.44"
C.11	6.3	173	0.36"
C.1	7.3	150	0.36"

TRANSRADIO

CONTRACTORS TO
H.M. GOVERNMENT

LTD.

138A CROMWELL ROAD, LONDON, S.W.7

It's small — yet completely RELIABLE

The illustration shows the 5 amp fuse unit, and indicates the small and compact dimensions which render them ideally suitable for use in instruments where interior space is very restricted. Where vibration is experienced, the Slydlok positive contacts ensure perfect continuity. Cable connections available for every requirement and adaptable for the use of cartridge or neutral links.

SLYDLOK

THE VIBRATION PROOF FUSE

Write for full details of this and other fuses in the Slydlok range.

EDWARD Wilcox & CO. LTD.

WYTHENSHAWE · MANCHESTER

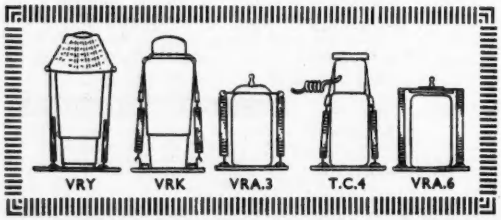
Telephone : WYThenshawe 2235/6/7
Telegrams : "Slydlox" Manchester

dm EW 45.

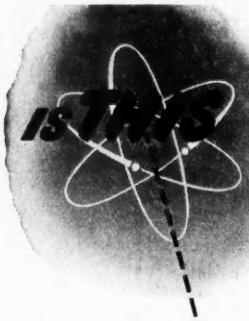
Unique range of valve retainers for all types of electronic equipment

THE wide range of valve retainers available from **ELECTROTHERMAL** Engineering is an example of how we keep "out front" in the electronic component field. **ELECTROTHERMAL** valve retainers can be supplied to fit any type, make or size of valve you use. Some of these retainers are unique. There are **ELECTROTHERMAL** retainers for miniature valves, top-cap valves, transmitter valves, C.R.T.'s, etc. **ELECTROTHERMAL** also produces connecting clips to be used with top-cap valves. We can supply clips to be used without retainers or clips of unique design to be used in conjunction with retainers. For full information and literature phone or write *now* to **ELECTROTHERMAL ENGINEERING LIMITED, 270 NEVILLE ROAD, LONDON, E.7.** (GRAngewood 0055).

Electrothermal for high precision electronic instruments



Electrothermal products are covered by British & Foreign patents.



the answer to *your* problem?

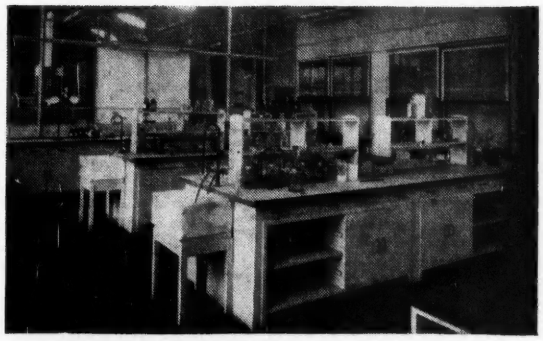
'SINTREX' Electrolytic Iron Powder has solved many problems in electronics. Its exceptional purity gives it excellent electro-magnetic properties—ensuring high permeability and low losses in components such as small transformer cores, pole pieces, etc., for radio, T.V., fluorescent units, measuring instruments and much other equipment.

'SINTREX'
ELECTROLYTIC IRON POWDER

GEORGE COHEN SONS & CO. LTD
BROADWAY CHAMBERS · LONDON · W.6
Telephone: Riverside 4141

THE 600 GROUP OF COMPANIES

XR/533/XP3



CYGNET LABORATORY FURNITURE

"CYGNET" Benches, with heat and acid-resisting tops; Racks, Fume Cupboards, Cabinets and Shelving are made in a large range of standard units or to specification. Complete installations or single pieces for Electronic, Chemical, Physical and other Laboratories at keen prices. Built to meet the most exacting demands.

Recent contracts include installations for :—

Scottish Oils Limited
University of Sheffield
British Nylon Spinners, Pontypool
Revertex Ltd., Harlow, Essex
De Havilland Aircraft Co.
University of Manchester
Ferranti Limited, Edinburgh

THE MARK OF THE CRAFTSMAN

Experience enables us to recommend "FIBROLENE" chemical resistant flooring for laboratories. Send for full details now.

CYGNET JOINERY LTD., Higher Swan Lane, BOLTON. *Bolton 1840/4*

C 2

MAGNETIC RELAYS

Built to your Specification

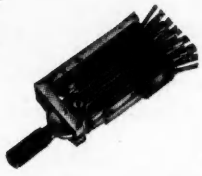
TYPES 3000 and 600
HIGH SPEED and A.C. to 400 VOLTS

UNISELECTOR **SWITCHES**

From 3 to 8 Bank — All Resistances

KEY SWITCHES

Several types in stock



JACK DAVIS (RELAYS) LTD.
36 PERCY STREET LONDON · W.1
MUSEUM 7960 LANGHAM 4821

In six grades from soft to rock hard, and four qualities from medium grey to superfine, high-quality white, our range of polishing bobs includes the ideal wheel for every class of work. Send to-day for our free, illustrated brochure.

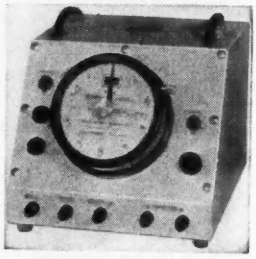
COOPERS FELT

Please send all enquiries to Head Office and Works:

COOPER & CO. (B'ham) Ltd.
BRYNMAWR, BRECONSHIRE
Tel.: Brynmawr 312 *Telegrams: Felting Brynmawr*
Registered Office & Works: Little King Street, Birmingham, 19

EQUIPMENT FOR
RESEARCH
AND
DEVELOPMENT

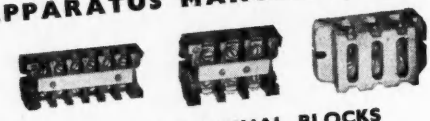
★ Vibration Equipment
★ High Speed Electric Counters
★ Strain Gauge Equipment
★ High Accuracy Tachometers
★ Temperature Measuring Equipment



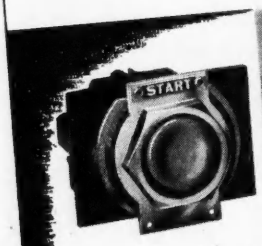
NEOSTRON COUNTING UNIT
Valve-triggered counting unit, incorporating D.W.A. High-Speed Pulse Register, for accurate timing applications where the instrument counts tuning fork oscillations, or any other rotary or oscillating motions using photo-electric or other pick-ups.

DAVIS, WYNN & ANDREWS LTD
SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT
CHELTENHAM
TELEPHONE 53606
ENGLAND
TELEGRAMS "INVENTION"
R/DWA.1

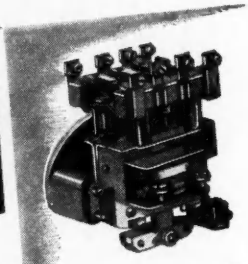
DONOVAN ACCESSORIES FOR THE ELECTRONIC APPARATUS MANUFACTURER!



TYPE J.96 TERMINAL BLOCKS
Made in 15, 30 and 60 amp. sizes.



Type C.30 PUSH BUTTON UNIT arranged for mounting on customers' own cover plate.



Type A.11 A.C. POWER RELAY—4-pole with N.O. or N.C. contacts.

THE DONOVAN ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
Safuse Works · Stechford · Birmingham 9

Electronic *Equipment*

Positive re-action to all your enquiries.

Over a number of years Evans Electronic Developments Limited, have maintained an outstanding lead in the field of specialist and prototype production of electronic equipment.

Constant research and development utilising the most modern methods have enabled us to produce a wide variety of products. Can we help you? We will prepare to your specifications or design complete units.

EVANS ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED
Evonic Works, Birchfield Rd., Birmingham, 19
Northern 0792

7353

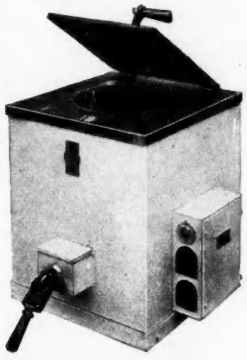
FREQUENCY METERS
UP TO 5000 CYCLES
PROMPT DELIVERY

also the new **SYNCHROSCOPE**
M.C. KILOVOLTMETERS
and full range of Switchboard Instruments.

Ask for illustrated Catalogue
THE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. (Hillington) LTD.
HILLINGTON, GLASGOW

Designed for
HARD-TO-HEAT COMPOUNDS

This 'B-W' Standard auto controlled Electric Kettle is just one example from our wide range of industrial heating equipment. These kettles are fitted with a heated outlet valve and are supplied in many sizes with or without stirring gear. Heated pots and tanks of all types also available. Write for details today.



★

'B-W'

***Electric* INDUSTRIAL KETTLES**

ALL MODELS FITTED WITH **AUTO-CONTROL**

'B-W' STANDARD PRODUCTS INCLUDE:

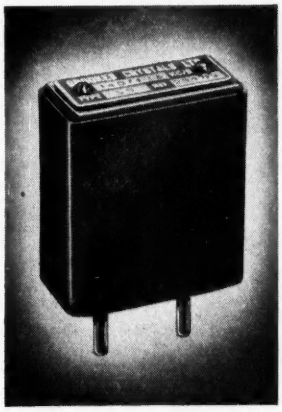
★ FURNACES ★ OVENS
★ GLUE HEATERS ★ WAX TANKS
★ DIP POTS ★ HUMIDITY CABINETS

INDUSTRY NEEDS HEAT — YOU NEED 'B-W'

Barlow-Whitney

COOMBE RD., NEASDEN LANE, LONDON, N.W.10. GLA 1152
LONDON OFFICE: 2 DORSET SQUARE, N.W.1. AMB 5485

BROOKES *Crystals*



mean DEPENDABLE frequency control

Illustrated left is a Type SS Crystal unit from a range covering 100 kc/s to 15 Mc/s.

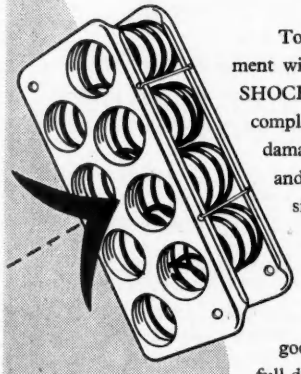
- *Frequency* 14071.5 *kc/s.*
- *Black bakelite case.*
- $1\frac{1}{8}$" *high* × $1\frac{1}{16}$" *wide* × $\frac{3}{8}$" *thick.*
- *Two* $\frac{1}{8}$" *diameter pins, spaced* $\frac{3}{4}$" *centres.*

ALL Brookes Crystals are made to exacting standards and close tolerances. They are available with a variety of bases and in a wide range of frequencies. There is a Brookes Crystal to suit your purpose—let us have your enquiry now.

BROOKES

Brookes Crystals Ltd.,
Suppliers to Ministry of Supply, Home Office, B.B.C., etc.
EARLSWOOD ST., GREENWICH, LONDON, S.E.10
Telephone: GREenwich 1828
Grams: Xtals Green London. *Cables:* Xtals London

***Take the* IMP *out of* IMPACT**



To protect valuable equipment with the new METPAK SHOCK ABSORBER is the complete insurance against damage in transit. Tested and proved and used extensively by the Ministry of Supply and many industrialists. Why not make sure *your* equipment is received in good condition. Write for full details.

Sole licensed manufacturers:—

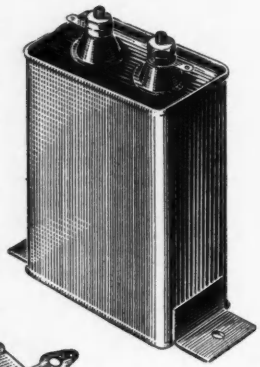
METPAK REGD.
BRAYHEAD SPRINGS LTD.
Full View Works, Kennell Ride, Ascot Berks.
Telephone: Winkfield Row 3115

Quantity production of small automatically made pieces in Steatite, Porcelain, and Rutile materials for electric cooking and heating equipment, and telecommunication apparatus.

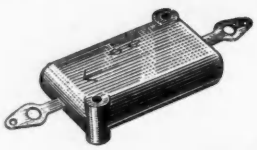
GEO. BRAY & CO. LTD., Leicester Place, Leeds 2.
Tel.: 20981/3. Grams.: "Bray, Leeds 2"

FIXED CONDENSERS
OF ALL TYPES

Both Paper & Mica



Large stocks available for immediate delivery. Your specific enquiries, giving full details, will receive immediate attention. Our prices show substantial savings.



CLAUDE LYONS LTD.

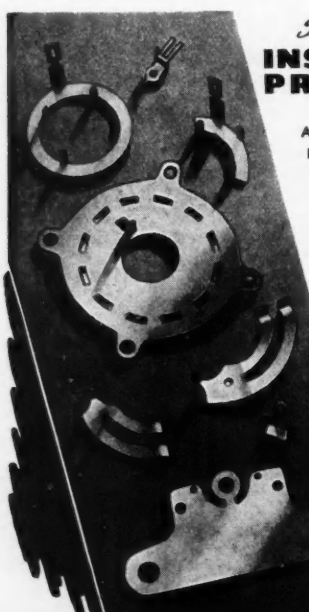
Electrical & Radio Laboratory Apparatus

180 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1. Tel. MUSeum 3025

Graham Gear Co Ltd

SPURS
SPIRALS
BEVELS
8-100 D.P.

STATION ROAD
BROOKMANS PARK, HERTS.
Tel:- HATFIELD 3130



Specialists in
INSTRUMENT PRESSINGS

At The Hampton Works we prove that there are unlimited possibilities with presswork—especially in the production of small parts for the Electronic and Electrical Industries. Our claim as master craftsmen in pressings is your assurance of complete satisfaction. Every order is handled with extreme care and given prompt attention. We welcome your enquiry.

The HAMPTON WORKS
(STAMPINGS) LIMITED
PRESSWORK EXPERTS
TWYNING ROAD, STIRCHLEY, BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND
Tel: KINgs Norton 2901 (3 lines) 'Grams Radiaglis, Birm

LAMALAC
INSULATION

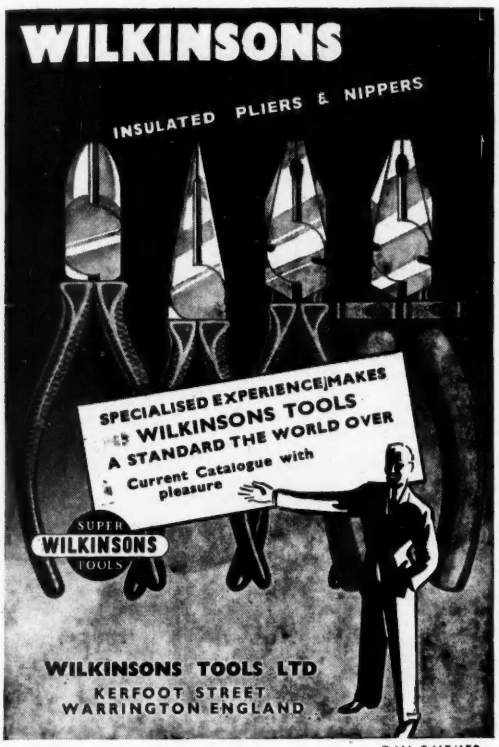
SYNTHETIC RESIN LAMINATED MATERIALS

Sheet, Rod and Tube in all dimensions, Bobbins & Coil Formers to any specification

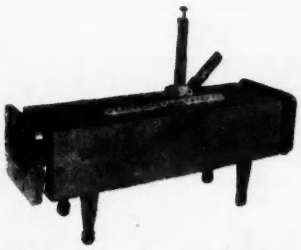
MICA AND MICANITE SHEET AND MANUFACTURED PARTS

VALVE BRIDGES AND CONDENSER PLATES

MICA & MICANITE SUPPLIES LTD.,
BARNSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, N.1.
Telephone: NORTH 3032/5 Telegrams: MICASULIM-LONDON



C.W. 2415/150

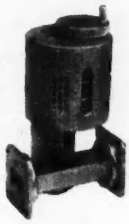


PRECISION STANDING WAVE INDICATORS

All waveguide sizes from 2500 to 12400 Mc/s.

All models can be motor driven for semi-automatic measurements, giving high accuracy readings when drive is released.

FREQUENCY METERS



Direct reading in frequency on a counter to 0.1% or better over frequency bands of 1 to 1.5 from 2500 to 12400 Mc/s.

Remote indication on linear counters or on chart recorders possible, giving the same accuracy.

Build-in models available.

Also SWR indicating amplifiers with input noise less than 0.01μV into 6000 ohms, klystron power supplies and other microwave instruments.

WRITE FOR OUR COMPLETE CATALOGUE

SIVERS LAB

HÄGERSTEN
STOCKHOLM
SWEDEN

PLASTIC INJECTION MOULDING

for the

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY

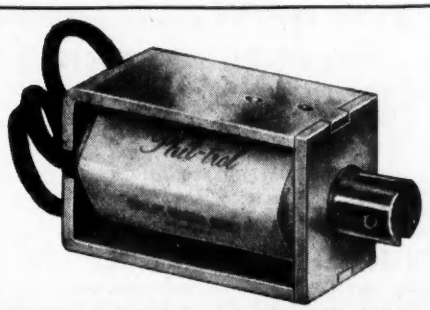
is our Speciality

Every stage of manufacture including Component Design, Prototype Production, Tool Design, Mould & Tool Manufacture, Injection Moulding & Component Assembly is undertaken by us. Resulting in the Keenest Prices and Deliveries in the Plastic Industry.

Our " Know how " is devoted to your large or small requirements in all Thermoplastics.

PLASTIERS LTD.

RELIANCE WORKS
305-315 Hither Green Lane, London, S.E.13
Telephone : Hither Green 1483



PHIL-TROL SOLENOIDS

Phil-trol Solenoids are now being made in England.

The first of this very popular range of American solenoids or actuators will be the small types 41 and 42. Samples are available NOW.

6v—460v AC and DC versions available

WRITE FOR PAMPHLETS AND DETAILS:—

PHILLIPS CONTROL (GREAT BRITAIN) LTD.
273, FARNBOROUGH ROAD, FARNBOROUGH, HANTS.
Telephone: Farnborough 1120

LONDON OFFICE, 59 UNION STREET, LONDON S.E.1.
Telephone: Hop 4567

A·D·S RELAYS Ltd

Late ALEC DAVIS SUPPLIES LTD.

Dept. E.E.

12, STORE STREET, TOTTENHAM CT. ROAD LONDON, W.C.1.

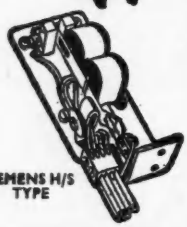
Tel.: MUSeum 2453/4539

Business Hours:
Monday - Friday 9—5.30
Saturday 9—1

RELAYS

D.C. COIL RESISTANCE

600 or 3,000 TYPE



SIEMENS H/S TYPE

3,000 TYPES : 1.9Ω to 80,000Ω
600 TYPES : 0.4Ω to 9,200Ω.

ALSO LARGE STOCKS OF DOUBLE & TRIPLEWOUND AND SLUGGED COILS.

CONTACTS

3,000 TYPES : up to 8 sets.
600 TYPES : up to 4 sets.
3,000 TYPES: Make (M), Break (B), in Twin - silver, Twin - platinum, Dome-silver (2 amp.), Tungsten (5 amp.), and Flat-silver (8 amp.). Change-over (C), in all but Tungsten; Make-Before-Break (K), in Twin-silver and Twin-platinum.

600 TYPES : (M), (B) and (C), in Twin-silver and Twin-platinum.

SPECIAL
High resistance slugged coils (up to 10,000 OHMS with 1" slug) now available.

THOS. ALLNUTT & CO.

Metal Thread and Wood Screws, Turned or Pressed Nuts, Plain, Shakeproof and Spring Washers for all purposes. Wing Nuts.

SOLDERING TAGS AND EYELETS

LEE CHAPEL LANE LANGDON HILLS, Essex

Telephone: LAINDON 122

Home & Export

WE TALK YOUR LANGUAGE when it comes to TRANSFORMERS

★ designed for standard & special applications.
★ built for reliability.
★ engineered for trouble-free operation.

TRANSFORMERS BY *Amos of Exeter* A.I.D. APPROVED

AMOS OF EXETER RYS WORKS COWICK STREET, EXETER.

If you need

a small **METAL PRESSING** for your product, why not consult us ?

● ● ●

We specialise in light precision presswork in all metals for the Electrical Trades

QUOTATIONS BY RETURN

BIRMINGHAM SPECIALITIES LTD.

80-81 BATH STREET BIRMINGHAM 4

Phone: CENTRAL 2492

ANTI VIBRO CLIP

Rubber covered, including extreme edges. Eliminates metal to metal contact, absorbs vibration. Available in steel or aluminium. Full circular or saddle type, in nominal pipe diameters. 3/16" to 2⅛".

STIKASTRIP

SPONGE RUBBER SEALING STRIP

STOPS DRAUGHTS AND RATTLES

ABSORBS VIBRATION

NEEDS NO NAILS OR SCREWS

Just moisten with petrol or lighter fuel and press in position.

AVAILABLE IN 10 FT. ROLLS 38 DIFFERENT SECTIONS.

DEPT. A.Q., HOWARD CLAYTON-WRIGHT LIMITED,
WELLESBOURNE · WARWICKSHIRE

ELECTROPLATERS TO THE ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY

ATLAS are now well established as the premier Electro-Platers for the metal finishing of ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. Our work is laboratory controlled resulting in a high standard of finish.

We are in a position to undertake large quantity production of silver plating on light alloy or other base materials,

●

Service is also available for Electro-forming of Wave Guides or intricate shaped components,

●

ATLAS
PLATING WORKS Ltd
Avenue Road, Acton, London, W.3.
Telephone: ACOrn 1102

APW

The 'STOREMASTER' UNIT

20 DRAWERS

PRICE 14 GNS. ex-works

The complete answer to your small stock storage problems. All-steel, 44" high, 36" wide and 12" deep, finished in bronze green stoved enamel.

N. C. BROWN LTD.

Dept. E.E., EAGLE STEEL WORKS, ROCHDALE RD., EAST. HEYWOOD, LANCS. Telephone : Heywood 69018/9

IF *YOUR* PROBLEM IS

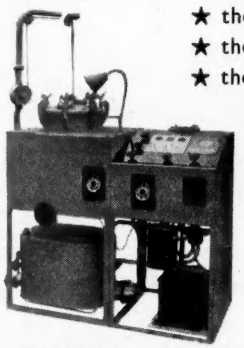
COIL IMPREGNATION

The BLICKVAC HIGH-VACUUM IMPREGNATOR

meets the rapidly growing demand for high-vacuum impregnation.

Full range of models available to meet the needs of

★ the large-scale Producer
★ the Research Laboratory
★ the small Rewind Shop



BLICKVAC UNITS MEET THE MOST STRINGENT SPECIFICATIONS.

Outstanding features :

- Ease in control
- Simple attachment of auxiliary autoclaves
- Best quality fittings
- Fully demountable to facilitate cleaning

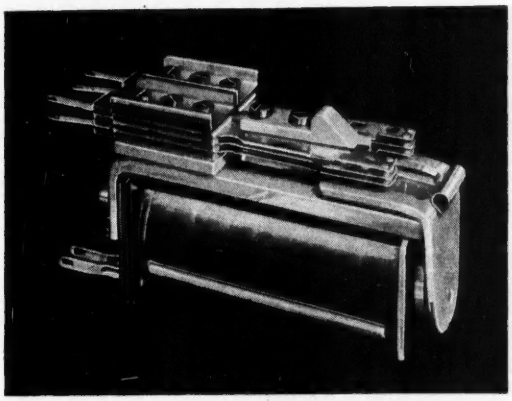
UNEQUALLED FLEXIBILITY AND PERFORMANCE.

Units available for :

VARNISH BITUMEN
WAX POTTING RESINS

If your problem is Coil Impregnation, CONSULT BLICKVAC
Write or phone today to 505, Lordship Lane, S.E.22
Telephone : Forest Hill 7089

Associated with Blick Time Recorders Ltd., Blick Engineering Ltd.



RELAYS *for* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

A Quality Relay with Sensitive High Efficiency Magnetic Circuit similar to G.P.O. 3000 type. Improved design Coil Tags. Armature fixed with special clip for easy removal.

CHARACTERISTICS.

CONTACTS. Nickel Silver Springs with Silver, Silver Alloys, Platinum or Heavy Duty Elkonite Contacts as required. Up to six sets of Change-over or eight sets of Make or Break Contacts.

COIL. Resistance from 1 to 100 000 ohms. Up to three windings on one coil.

Enquiries to :

AUTOPHONE LIMITED

539/547, Wandsworth Road, London, S.W.8
MACAULAY 2381/2.

'Radiospares' Quality Parts

The Service Engineer's First Choice

PERSONAL

The opportunity of a lifetime is WAITING for a man with a Good Sound Product and real knowledge of electronic engineering principles and practice.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

We are Manufacturers of high-grade electronic equipment interested in expanding our operations in the diversified field of electronic engineering.

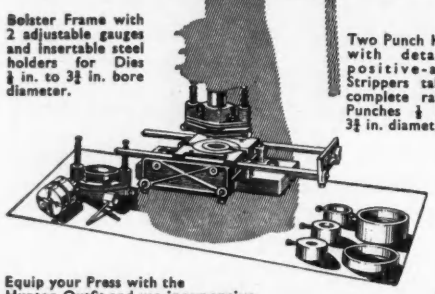
IF YOU HAVE AN IDEA AND YOU ARE ABLE TO ORGANISE AND SET UP AN OPERATION WITH MODERN PLANT IN YOUR OWN SPECIALISED FIELD,

We will put a separate division at your disposal, staffed and equipped to your specification. YOU will have complete backing and co-operation and will earn and enjoy the highest remuneration possible coupled with a profit-sharing arrangement.

If you have a product you think has possibilities and want the chance to make your skill pay dividends, please write giving your background and details of what you have in mind. STRICTEST CONFIDENCE. Box W 2900

REDUCE YOUR PRESS TOOL COSTS

THE HUNTON UNIVERSAL BOLSTER OUTFIT FOR SHEET METAL PIERCING AND BLANKING ON FLY PRESSES



Bolster Frame with 2 adjustable gauges and insertable steel holders for Dies ¼ in. to 3⅜ in. bore diameter.

Two Punch Holders with detachable positive-action Strippers take the complete range of Punches ¼ in. to 3⅜ in. diameter.

Equip your Press with the Hunton Outfit and use **inexpensive standardised Punches and Dies ¼ in. to 3⅜ in. diameter obtainable from stock—in ⅛ in. sizes—when you need them.** Standardised Tools also available at short notice for Square, Oblong and other shapes, Louvre Forming (up to 8 in. long), Corner Notching, Corner Radiusing, Angle Iron Notching and Piercing, etc.

Get the outfit now—Buy Punches, Dies and tools as you need them

Descriptive brochure and prices on request.

HUNTON LIMITED

Phoenix Works, 114-116, Euston Road, London, N.W.1

Telephone: Euston 1477 *Telegrams:* Untonexh, London

SCALAMP ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETER

Cat. No. E.E. 11310

DIRECT READING.

ZERO CURRENT DRAIN.

THREE SECONDS PERIOD.

LAMP OPERATES FROM MAINS OR 4 VOLT BATTERY.

BRIGHT SPOT-AND-HAIRLINE INDICATOR.

This instrument introduces a completely new conception of electrostatic voltmeter. It is compact, portable and robust, and does not require critical levelling or special mounting. The movement has a taut suspension, is critically damped, and readings can be taken with rapidity and ease. Three models are available:

Cat. No. E.E. 11308 1 - 5 kV A.C. D.C.
Cat. No. E.E. 11309 3 - 10 kV A.C. D.C.
Cat. No. E.E. 11310 5 - 18 kV D.C. and 5 - 12 kV A.C. R.M.S.

Please write for illustrated leaflet.

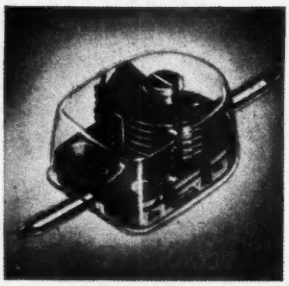
SCIENTIFIC PYE INSTRUMENTS

W. G. PYE & CO. LTD., GRANTA WORKS, CAMBRIDGE

Excellence in design..

AIR DIELECTRIC TRIMMER

(Protected by Acetate Case)



TYPE APPROVED CAT. A. No. 464

Capacities from 4 to 70pF in voltages of 500 and 1000 D.C. Width 16.5 mm. Length 22 mm. Acetate dust cover optional. Insulation over 10,000 megohms. Power factor less then ·001.

OXLEY

DEVELOPMENTS CO. LTD.

ULVERSTON, NORTH LANCS. Tel: Ulverston 3306

BERYLLIUM COPPER

CRINKLE washers

Heat treated and plated, giving corrosion resistance with high degree of recovery in relation to load, and resistance to "set". Spring locking action suitable for electronic and instrument components. Size range ½" to 8 B.A.

Prices and samples sent on request.

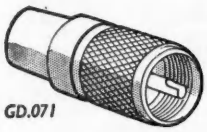
CONTRACTORS TO THE ADMIRALTY • MINISTRY OF SUPPLY • & OTHER GOVERNMENT DEPTS.

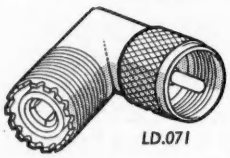
TRADE MARK

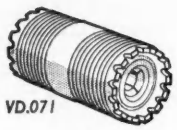
DAVID POWIS & SONS LTD.

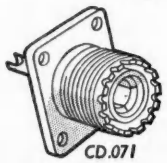
FORWARD WORKS: SPARKBROOK BIRMINGHAM 11 PHONE VIC 1264-8

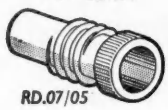
SCREENED CONNECTORS


GD.071


LD.071


VD.071


CD.071


RD.07/05

for cables of 0.2″ to 1.03″ O.D.
Single and multi-way types.
Special types fitted with coupling rings.
Cable joining connectors.
U.S. Type Connectors as illustrated.

CABLE O.D.	TYPE	CODE NO.
0.41″	Straight plug	GD.071
0.25″	Reducing adaptor	RD.07/05
0.2″	Reducing adaptor	RD.07/03
fits on GD.071 CD.071 VD.071	Elbow plug adaptor	LD.071
fits on GD.071 LD.071	Bulkhead (Junction) adaptor	VD.071
fits on GD.071 LD.071	Chassis receptacle	CD.071

Other Transradio specialised products:
CO-AX air-spaced articulated
Very Low Loss Cables.
Microdual Two-speed Precision Drives.

TRANSRADIO LTD
138A CROMWELL ROAD, LONDON, SW7, ENGLAND
Telephone: FREmantle 4421 (P.B.X.)

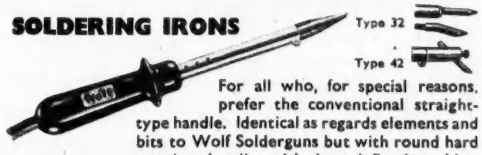
IT PAYS TO SOLDER WITH Wolf

★ WIDEST RANGE TO SUIT EVERY NEED
★ SOLDER TWICE AS FAST AT FAR LESS COST

SOLDERGUNS

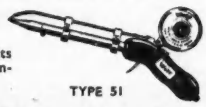
OFF-STRAIGHT EASY-GRIP HANDLE-LOCALISED HEAT · MAINTAINS CORRECT HEAT · QUICKER HEAT-UP · PERFECT CONTROL · LOW CURRENT CONSUMPTION · MODELS FOR EVERY PURPOSE

SOLDERING IRONS



For all who, for special reasons, prefer the conventional straight-type handle. Identical as regards elements and bits to Wolf Solderguns but with round hard wooden handle with heat-deflecting skirt.

TRIGGER-FEED **SOLDERGUN**



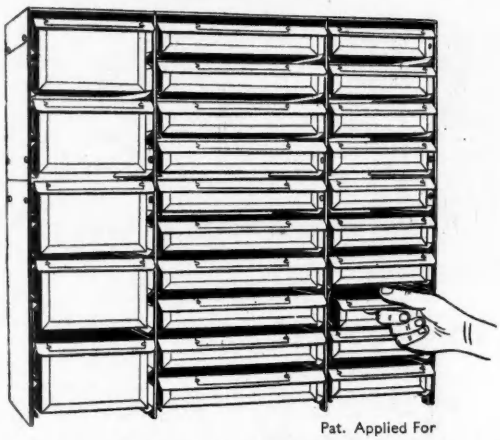
The Wolf Type 51 Soldergun with its trigger solder-feed action is indispensable to all modern assembly.

★ *Obtainable from all High-class Stockists and Ironmongers*

WOLF ELECTRIC TOOLS LTD PIONEER WORKS HANGER LANE LONDON W.5

TRAY STORAGE FOR *SMALL PARTS*

Self build tray Storage units from only five basic components. Tray sizes 5⅜″ wide × 1½″ deep inside, 5⅜″ wide × 3½″ deep inside, 8⅜″ wide × 1½″ deep inside. Units erected in minutes.



Pat. Applied For

Write for details of RECEPTORAK and other RANDALL PRODUCTS or call at our showrooms.

RANDALRAK LTD.,
(Dept. E.E.I.) 106 VICTORIA ST., LONDON, S.W.I.
Telephone: VICtoria 3485-4238

HYDRAULICALLY FORMED
by a process unique in this country

Combining the properties of:

1. A compression spring capable of repeated flexing
2. A container which can be hermetically sealed
3. A packless gland

for Automatic coolant regulation: Movement for pressure change: Packless gland to seal spindle in high vacua: Reservoir to accept liquid expansion: Dashpot or delay device: Barometric measurement or control: Pressurised couplings where vibration or movement is present: Dust seal to prevent ingress of dirt: Pressure reducing valves: Hydraulic transmission: Distance thermostatic control: Low torque flexible coupling: Pressure sealed rocking movement: Pressurised rotating shaft seals: Aircraft pressurised cabin control: Refrigeration expansion valves: Thermostatic Steam Traps: Pressure amplifiers: Differential pressure measurements: Thermostatic operation of louvre or damper.

Write for List No. M. 800-1 B12

Drayton METAL BELLOWS

Drayton Regulator and Instrument Co. Ltd., West Drayton, Middx.

the smallest single stage axial flow fan ever produced for electronic cooling and allied applications.

PLANNAIR

2 PL81 (2⅞" diameter)
OUTPUT : 44 Cubic Feet of Air per minute at 0·25" S.W.G.
MOTOR 24/28 Volts D.C

Full details and specifications of all axial flow models from :

CAMACK-BROWNE LIMITED,
140 PARK LANE, LONDON, W.1. *Phone: Mayfair 4374*

P.V.C. SLEEVINGS
INSULATED WIRE
AND FLEX

PLASTICABLE LTD

(A.I.D. APPROVED)

Hawley Lane, Farnborough
Hants.

Phone: FARNBOROUGH, HANTS 85

INSULATION

Our products include—
Presspahn and Leatheroid ; Pressboard ; Vulcanized Fibre ; Cable and Red Rope Paper ; Bakelite and Ebonite ; Varnished Paper and Tapes ; Varnished Silks and Tapes ; Varnished Glass and Tapes ; Varnished Cambric, Silk, Glass and P.V.C. Sleevings ; Cotton Tapes, Webbings and Sleeving ; Chatterton Compound ; Adhesive and Rubber Tapes.

PRESSPAHN, LTD.
Bradford, Yorks, England
Established 1900

REGISTERED ELECTRICAL WELLSTEAD INSULATION TRADE MARK

Telephone ;
Bradford 25135 (Pvt. Br. Ex.)
Telegrams & Cables ;
" Presspahn, Bradford "

"SANOID" FIRST AID

For over fifty years we have studied and supplied the specialised First Aid requirements of Industry. We believe our efforts have been of advantage to those we are privileged to serve, as on many occasions we have been able to meet the particular needs of various industries and conditions.

May we help you? Our wide experience is at your service, and we should be pleased to quote you for your specific requirements.

A PRODUCT OF
Cuxson Gerrard & Co. Ltd.
OLDBURY BIRMINGHAM

FIRST AID SPECIALISTS
ESTABLISHED 1878

INDUSTRIAL PROBLEMS

No. 9 QUICK DELIVERY OF ESSENTIAL EQUIPMENT

As Specialists of Television, Radio, Electrical and Industrial Instruments, we hold VERY Large Stocks of the following Manufacturers Instruments, for IMMEDIATE delivery.

ADVANCE, AVO, COSSOR, DAWE,
ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS, TAYLOR,
TELEQUIPMENT, WAVEFORMS.

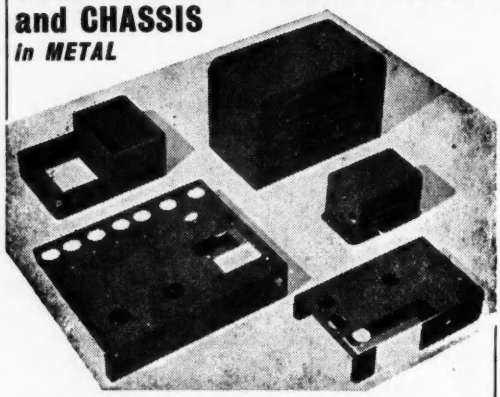
For Quick Service consult :—

A. C. FARNELL LTD., 15 Park Place, Leeds, 1.
Telephone : Leeds 32958/9

Manufacturers of all types of

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CASES and CHASSIS

In METAL

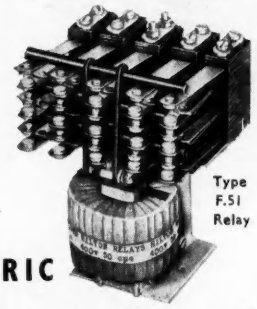


GENERAL SHEET METAL WORK
for the Trade

CHASE PRODUCTS (Engineering) LTD

27 PACKINGTON RD., SOUTH ACTON, W.3
Acorn 1153-4 *and at LEEDS*

A HEAVY DUTY TILTING ARMATURE A.C. RELAY DESIGNED FOR RAPID & CONTINUOUS OPERATION WITHOUT DETERIORATION.



Type F.51 Relay

HILTON ELECTRIC COMPANY

52, POOL ST., WOLVERHAMPTON. *Phone: 22783*

TECHNICAL BOOKS

H. K. LEWIS & Co. Ltd. invite inspection of their stock of books on all branches of Radio and Electrical Engineering. Catalogue on request. **LENDING LIBRARY:** Technical and Scientific. Annual Subscription from TWENTY-FIVE SHILLINGS

Prospectus Post Free on Request.

THE LIBRARY CATALOGUE revised to December, 1949, containing a classified Index of Authors and Subjects. To subscribers, 17s. 6d. net. To non-subscribers, 35s. net. Postage 1s. 3d. Supplement 1950-52. To subscribers, 3s. net. To non-subscribers, 6s. net, postage 6d.

LONDON: H. K. LEWIS & Co. Ltd., 136 Gower St., W.C.1
Telephone: EUSton 4282 (7 lines)

Switch on to

HENLEY SOLON TRADE MARK **ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRONS**

Solons save time, reduce costs. Solon soldering is always clean, reliable, and simple. Five models, in voltage range 100–250, each with 6 feet Henley flexible. 65 watt—oval tapered or round pencil bits. 125 watt—oval tapered or round pencil bits. 240 watt—oval tapered bit.

Write for Folder Y.10

W.T. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS CO. LTD.
51-53 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1.

This is our Silver Jubilee Year

As manufacturers of small components in the field of Electronics and Electrical Engineering, we have experience behind us now extending over 25 years. We specialise in Mouldings to your own drawings and specifications for which our tool-room is fully equipped.

Thermo-Setting Plastic Mouldings

Illustration of bobbin shown full size.
Core dimensions: 0·126″ × 0·103″
also: 0·126″ × 0·123″
Depth 0·285″
Very small articles moulded with accuracy and precision

HARRISON BROS (PLASTICS) LIMITED
39-43, BRANSTON ST · BIRMINGHAM 18

Telephone: COLmore 4270
Telegrams: "ARISUN, Phone, Birmingham"

LONDEX LTD · ANERLEY WORKS · LONDON, S.E.20

We specialize in
Stabilized Power Supplies from 1 v. to 100,000 v.
E.H.T. Voltmeters A.C. or D.C. up to 100,000 v.
Total Operation Time Recorders
Industrial Timers. Meters for immediate delivery
Electronic Instruments for immediate delivery

Write for full specifications to :—

Henry A. Patterson & Partners Ltd.
ELECTRONIC LABORATORY FURNISHERS
156 High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.1.
Phone : CHAncery 7717
and at High Wycombe. *Phone : PENN 2334*

THE *Shape* OF THINGS TO COME

The few items illustrated give an indication of the type of pressings, both simple and complicated, that can be manufactured by us. Quality and competitive prices have been linked with our name for many years, why not send to us for a quotation on your next job. We are capable of producing pressings up to 120-ton blow or deep drawn, in all the usual finishes.

Your inquiries for Metal Fabrications are also invited.

WALSALL PRESSINGS COMPANY LIMITED
CECIL STREET · WALSALL
TELEPHONE : WALSALL · 5454/5

J.T.L.

NORTHAMPTON POLYTECHNIC
St. John Street,
London, E.C.1.

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS AND TRANSDUCTORS

A course of six advanced lectures will be given on Wednesday evenings, 7-9 p.m., commencing February 10th, 1954, by **E. H. Frost-Smith, B.Sc., Ph.D.,** dealing with the theory, design and application of magnetic amplifiers and transductors.

Further details from the Polytechnic on request.

Fee for the course : one guinea.

METAL PRESSINGS
(Power and Hand)

and

ROLLED METAL SECTIONS

R. W. SPURRELL LTD.
Empire Works, Guest St.,
BIRMINGHAM, 19.
Telephones : Northern 0934 & 3520
Telegrams : " Ricspur, Birmingham ".
and Walsall Wood Works, Staffordshire.
Telephones : Brownhills 3302/3.

RADAR ENGINEERS

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO. LTD., CHELMSFORD
have vacancies for

TWO SENIOR ENGINEERS

to take charge of the development of centimetric radar projects.

Specialist knowledge of radar transmitters and modulators or radar receivers and allied equipment is essential.

These are appointments of considerable responsibility carrying appropriate remuneration.

VACANCIES ALSO FOR :—

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

to assist in the design and development of radar transmission, reception and display equipment.

Applicants should have had some experience in all or part of this field.

Attractive salaries paid in these positions which offer excellent opportunities for advancement.

Write to Dept. C.P.S.,
336/7, Strand, London, W.C.2
quoting reference number S.A.35

E.H.T. EQUIPMENT

for Industry and Research

Illustrated above, Cable Testing Unit produced for a leading cable manufacturer.

RIVLIN INSTRUMENTS have opened a new department for the development and production of low-current non-lethal E.H.T. equipment for Insulation, Breakdown and Ionisation testing, as well as Cathode Ray, Nuclear and Medical application. A number of basic units have been developed to meet the growing demand in these important fields. The instruments cover the voltage range from 1 kV to 60 kV and upwards at currents up to 2 mA. Regulation can be better than 0.1%.

We are particularly interested in special requirements and are equally prepared to quote for small or large quantities. High quality workmanship is standard and good delivery can usually be quoted.

Phone: *GULliver* 2960

RIVLIN INSTRUMENTS, LTD., 7A, Maitland Park Villas, London, N.W.3

Makers of Electronic Instruments

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUE

By C. J. DICKINSON, B.A., B.Sc. (Magdalen College, Oxford)

Price 12/6

The author describes the use of electronic methods as applied to research in Neurophysiology.

Chapters are devoted to amplifying, recording and stimulating techniques used in Physiology and Medicine (e.g., electro-cardiography, electro-encephalography, etc.).

Order your copy through your Bookseller or direct from:—

Electronic Engineering

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Adams Bros. & Burnley Ltd. 69
A.D.S. Relays Ltd. 84
Aero Research Ltd. 11
Airmec Ltd. . . . . 30 and 69
Allied Electronics Ltd. 64
Allnutt & Co., Thos. 84
All-Power Transformers Ltd. 55
Amos of Exeter 84
Atlas Plating Works Ltd. 84
Automatic Coil Winder & Equipment Co. Ltd., The 21
Autophone Ltd. . . . . 64 and 85

Baldwin Instrument Co. Ltd. 74
Barlow-Whitney Ltd. 81
Barrington Products Ltd. 72
Bell & Croyden, John 77
Belling & Lee Ltd. 28
Birmingham Specialities Ltd. 84
Blickvac Ltd. 85
Booth & Co. Ltd., James 53
Bray & Co. Ltd., George 81
Brayhead Springs Ltd. 81
British Communications Corporation Ltd. 9
British Electric Resistance Co. Ltd. 52
British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd. 41
British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd. 17
Brooke's Crystals Ltd. 81
Brown Ltd., N. C. 85
Brüel & Kjaer 71
Bullers Ltd. 56

Camack Browne Ltd. 88
Chapman & Hall Ltd. 41
Chase Products (Engineering) Ltd. 88
Cinema-Television Ltd. 31
Clayton-Wright Ltd., Howard 84
Cohen, Sons & Co. Ltd., George 79
Cole Ltd., E. K. 5
Cooper & Co. (Birmingham) Ltd. 79
Cossor Ltd., A. C. 35
Counting Instruments Ltd. 72
Cuxson, Gerrard & Co. Ltd. 88
Cygnet Joinery Ltd. 79

Davis (Relays) Ltd., Jack 79
Davis, Wynn & Andrews Ltd. 80
Dawe Instruments Ltd. 71
Decca Radar Ltd. 47
De Havilland Aircraft Co. Ltd., The 62
Dobbie McInnes Ltd. 70
Donovan Electrical Co. Ltd. 80
Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co. Ltd. 87

Edison Swan Electric Co. Ltd., The Cover ii and 26
Edwards & Co. (London) Ltd., W. 70
Egen Electric Co. Ltd. 65

Electrical Instruments Co. (Hillington) Ltd. 80
Electro-Methods Ltd. 62
Electronic Engineering Monographs 40, 75 and 91
Electrothermal Engineering Ltd. 78
E.M.I. Institutes Ltd. . . . . 64 and 77
Enthoven & Sons Ltd., H. J. 32
Evans Electronic Developments Ltd. 80
Ever-Ready Co. (Great Britain) Ltd. 65

Farnell Ltd., A. C. 88
Ferguson Radio Corporation Ltd. 67
Ferranti Ltd. 27
Firth Vickers Stainless Steels Ltd. 66
Fox Ltd., P. X. 66

Gardner's Radio Ltd. 58
Garrard Engineering & Manufacturing Co. Ltd., The 67
General Electric Co. Ltd., The 37
General Engineering Co. (Radcliffe) Ltd. 38
Goodman's Industries Ltd. 23
Graham Gear Co. Ltd. 82

Haddon Transformers Ltd. 61
Hampton Works (Stampings) Ltd. 82
Harrison Bros. (Plastics) Ltd. 89
Hassett & Harper Ltd. 39
Henley's Telegraph Works Co. Ltd., W. T. 89
Hill Ltd., C. & L. 40
Hilton Electric Co. 89
Hivolt Ltd. 54
Household Electrix Ltd. 68
Hunt Ltd., A. H. 36
Hunton Ltd. 86

Lewis & Co. Ltd., H. K. 89
Lewis Spring Co. Ltd. 75
Linread Ltd. 50
Londex Ltd. 89
London Electric Wire Co. & Smiths Ltd. & Vactite Wire Co. Ltd. 63
Lyons Ltd., Claude 82

Magnetic & Electrical Alloys Ltd. 68
Marconi Instruments Ltd. 29
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd. 90
Metropolitan Plastics Ltd. 3
Mica & Micanite Supplies Ltd. 82
Midland Silicones Ltd. 34
Muirhead & Co. Ltd. 12
Mullard Ltd. . . . . 19, 46 and 48
Multicore Solders Ltd. . . . . Cover iv
Murex Ltd. 92

Nagard Ltd. 18
Nash & Thompson Ltd. 58
New Electronic Products Ltd. 61
Northampton Polytechnic 90

Omicron (Electronics) Ltd. 74
Oxley Developments Ltd. 86

Painton & Co. Ltd. . . . . Cover i
Patterson & Partners Ltd., Henry A. 89
Pell Control Ltd., Oliver 49
Philips Electrical Ltd. 59
Phillips Control (G.B.) Ltd. 83
Plasticable Ltd. 88
Plastiers Ltd. 83
Powis & Sons Ltd., David 86
Presspahn Ltd. 88
Pringle & Sons (London) Ltd., Robert 76
Pye & Co. Ltd., W. G. 86

Radio Resistor Co. Ltd. 20
Radiospares Ltd. 85
Ragosine Oil Co. Ltd. 76
Randalrak Ltd. 87
Ratcliffe (Rochdale) Ltd., F. S. 45
Redifon Ltd. 59
Rivlin Instruments Ltd. 91
Rotax Ltd. 57
Rubber Bonders Ltd. 22

Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd. 49
Saniguard Appliances Ltd. 73
Sankey & Sons Ltd., Joseph 73
Scott & Co. Ltd., A. C. 51
Servo & Electronic Sales Ltd. 76
Servomex Controls Ltd. 33
Silentbloc Ltd. 52
Sivers Lab. 83
Smith & Sons Ltd., W. H. 41
Solartron Laboratory Instruments Ltd. 13, 14, 15 and 16
Southern Instruments Ltd. 60
Spear Engineering Co. Ltd. 76
Spurrell Ltd., R. W. 90
Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd. 25 and 51
Steatite Insulations Ltd. 44
Sugg & Co. Ltd., William 60
Sullivan Ltd., H. W. 57
Synthetic Supplies Ltd. 76

Telegraph Condenser Co. Ltd. . . . . Cover iii
Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co. Ltd. 63
Transradio Ltd. . . . . 77 and 87
Twentieth Century Electronics Ltd. 43

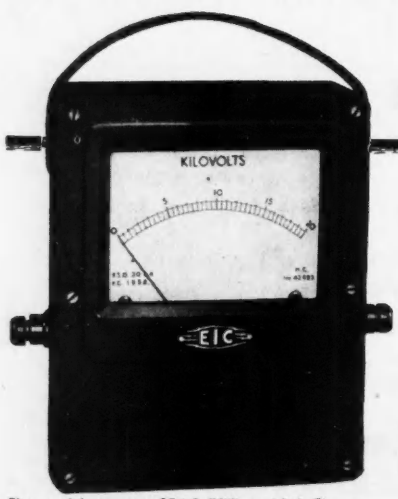
Unbrako Socket Screw Co. Ltd. 42
Universal Metal Products Ltd. 7

Walsall Pressings Ltd. 90
West London Rewind Service Ltd. 77
Wilcox & Co. Ltd., Edward 78
Wilkinson's High Frequency Processes 77
Wilkinson's Tools Ltd. 83
Wolf Electric Tools Ltd. 87
Woods of Colchester 24

MUREX 'SINCOMAX' MAGNETS

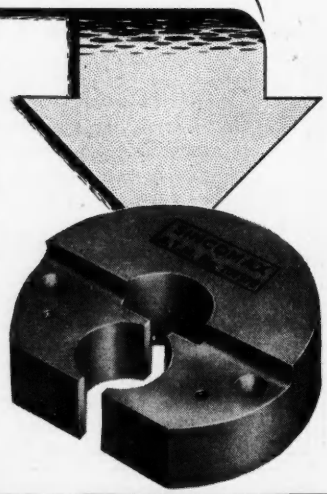
ARE USED IN

E.I.C. INSTRUMENTS



Photograph by courtesy of E.I.C. (Hillington) Ltd., Glasgow

The high magnetic stability and strength of 'Sincomax' magnets makes a robust job even of a sensitive Microammeter. In this application as in many others Murex Sintered Magnets continue to give accurate and reliable service.



MUREX LIMITED *(Powder Metallurgy Division)*

RAINHAM • ESSEX • *Rainham, Essex 3322*

London Sales Office: Central House, Upper Woburn Place, W.C.1. *Euston 8265*

Printed in Great Britain by The Press at Coombelands, Ltd., Addlestone, Surrey, for the Proprietors, Morgan Brothers (Publishers), Ltd., 28, Essex Street, Strand, W.C.2. Registered for Transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.

S P

JAN

FOCUS ON LEADERSHIP

ECTROLYTICS

NE HOLE

The popularity of the chassis mounting electrolytic condenser continues to increase, with the result that we have added this new range, which includes a number of capacity values in current use on the continent of Europe and elsewhere. For the same reason, this new range contains, for the first time, double-section condensers.

"All-aluminium" construction. The condenser elements have high gain etched foil electrodes, consequently overall dimensions are attractively small. Ripple ratings are adequately high at the maximum working temperature of 60°C.

Threaded, moulded boss, through which is brought the positive termination, is the chief feature of these condensers — the can providing the negative connection via the chassis.

Installation. This method saves chassis space and speeds up the wiring-in of the component.

Interchangeability is provided with European types; the boss diameter being $\frac{5}{8}$". The standard tolerance of capacity is —20%+50%.

Capacity in µF.	D.C. Volts		Ripple Rating in mA @ 60°C.	Dimensions in Ins.		T.C.C. Type Number	List Price
	Wkg.	Surge		Ht. above Chassis	Dia.		
SINGLE SECTIONS							
25	350	400	150	$2\frac{3}{16}$	1	CE170LE	7/6
50	,,	,,	260	$3\frac{7}{16}$	1	CE171LE	10/-
16	450	550	120	$2\frac{3}{16}$	1	CE170PEA	7/6
25	,,	,,	150	$2\frac{3}{16}$	1	CE170PE	8/6
32	,,	,,	210	$3\frac{7}{16}$	1	CE171PEA	9/6
50	,,	,,	260	$3\frac{7}{16}$	1	CE171PE	11/-
DUAL SECTIONS							
25 - 25	300	350	150	$2\frac{3}{16}$	1	CE170KE	10/6
25 - 25	350	400	180	$3\frac{7}{16}$	1	CE171LEA	11/-
50 - 50	,,	,,	300	$3\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	CE172LE	16/-
25 - 25	450	550	180	$3\frac{7}{16}$	1	CE171PEB	14/-
50 - 50	,,	,,	310	$3\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	CE173PE	18/6

TCC

SPECIALISTS IN CONDENSERS SINCE 1906

ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER

meets every requirement of

MANUFACTURERS

7 lb. REELS

ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER contains 3 cores of Ersin Flux, a high grade, non-corrosive rosin with an increased fluxing action. Ersin Flux makes precision soldering quicker and more economical. Thin solder walls ensure instant melting and there is no need for extra flux.

Ersin Flux not only prevents oxidation during soldering but actually cleans surface oxides. 6 alloys and 9 gauges supplied in nominal 7-lb. reels : other alloys and gauges to special order.

Ersin Multicore Solder is made to comply with A.I.D., G.P.O., A.R.B., D.T.D. 599, R.M.S. 1000 and all U.S.A. Federal specifications. The consistently high quality of Ersin Multicore Solder as supplied to manufacturers during the past 14 years, has justified its reputation as "The Finest Cored Solder in the World".

SERVICE ENGINEERS

RADIO AND T/V SERVICE ENGINEERS' 1-lb. REELS

An economy pack containing approximately 167 feet of 18 s.w.g. 50/50 alloy. Cat. Ref. R.5018 15/- each (subject).

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS

HANDY SIZE 1 CARTONS 5/- EACH

(subject)

4 specifications.

Cat. Ref. No.	Alloy Tin/Lead	S.W.G.	Approx. length per carton
C 16014	60/40	14	21 feet
*C 16018	60/40	18	55 feet
C 14013	40/60	13	19 feet
C 14016	40/60	16	38 feet

** Specially recommended for television.*

Also available in 6d. cartons containing approx. 3 feet 40/60 Alloy 16 s.w.g.

Special MULTICORE products for specific uses

MULTICORE TAPE SOLDER

A real tin/lead solder containing cores of Ersin Flux. Melts with a match. Available to manufacturers in 3½ lb. reels.

ERSIN NON-CORROSIVE JELLY FLUX

A separate flux of the Ersin type with a high viscosity consistency, Ersin Jelly Flux satisfies A.I.D. requirements for a halide content of the D.T.D. 599 specification.

Manufacturers are invited to write for samples of any of the new lines or to consult our Technical Service Department on any problem in connection with soldering.

LIQUID FLUXES

For dipping purposes or other processes where it is not convenient to use Ersin Multicore Solder, Ersin non-corrosive Flux is available in liquid form.

ULTRA-FINE GAUGES

16 s.w.g. 98 ft. per lb. | 22 s.w.g. 512 ft. per lb. | 34 s.w.g. 5,040 ft. per lb.

Yes, the 34 s.w.g. does contain 3 cores of flux!

Ersin Multicore Solder can be supplied in 1 lb. reels to Manufacturers in as fine a gauge as 22 s.w.g., and on ½-lb. reels in even gauges between 24 and 34 s.w.g.

SPECIAL HIGH AND LOW MELTING POINT ALLOYS

Type	Melting point
T.L.C.	145°C
L.M.P. ALLOY (with 2% silver content)	179°C
P.T.	232°C
COMSOL (Tin/Lead/Silver)	296°C

Solder Rings

at no extra cost!

Butt-jointed solder rings in Ersin Multicore Solder Wire or Precision Made Solid Solder Wire can be supplied in bulk quantities. The only cost involved is that of the solder, according to the alloy and gauge required. Gauges—dependant upon the diameters specified—cover the range from 10 to 22 s.w.g. Other preforms available to special order.

MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD., MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS • BOXMOOR 3636 (4 lines)

R

TS

ength rton
et
et
et
et

ining
.W.g.

ses

lb.
cores

plied
s fine
reels
.W.g.

OW
YS
pom.
C

C
C
C

nes)

954